



VOL. 4

MAY, 1940

No. 2

BULLETIN of THE CITADEL

The Military College of South Carolina

CHARLESTON, S. C.



FOUNDED 1842

CATALOGUE ISSUE
1940-1941

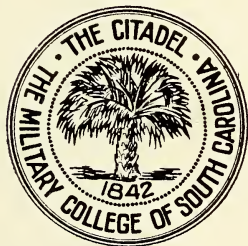
Published four times a year in April, May, July, and November by
The Citadel. Entered as second class matter January 19,
1937, at the post office at Charleston, S. C., under
the Act of August 24, 1912.



BULLETIN OF THE CITADEL

THE MILITARY COLLEGE
OF SOUTH CAROLINA

FOUNDED 1842



CATALOGUE ISSUE
1940-1941

CHARLESTON, S. C.

“I call, therefore, a complete and generous education that which fits a man to perform justly, skillfully, and magnanimously all the offices, both private and public, of peace and war.”—MILTON.



THE PURPOSE OF MILITARY TRAINING AT THE CITADEL

THE CITADEL is a military college, but its chief concern is to prepare men for civil life. Because of the military record of Citadel graduates, there has grown up an erroneous impression that the institution exists to prepare men for war. The College is justly proud of the war record of its sons, and it will always expect them to respond in national emergencies; but its chief purpose is to prepare men for civil pursuits by giving them a sound education reinforced by the best features of military training.

Military training teaches the value of system and order in approaching tasks, of physical and mental fitness, and of alertness and self-confidence. It teaches how to command and how to obey, how to organize and coordinate, and how to maintain morale and discipline. Most important of all, it instills the conviction that any sacrifice must be made when principle is involved and that truth, honor, and integrity are the basis of character. Such virtues woven into the lives of men will produce results for good irrespective of the field in which they are applied.

A civic leader, no less than a military commander, must be prepared to meet difficult or hazardous situations courageously and effectively, to make decisions and enforce them, to lead when it is his duty to lead, and to follow when it is his duty to follow, and to inspire confidence through his resourcefulness, honesty, and courage. Such qualities The Citadel attempts to develop in its cadets.

The training is not given at the expense of academic education. On the contrary, the aim is to make academic training more complete and effective through development of soldierly virtues. Graduates in many vocations and in many parts of the world attest the value of the rigorous regimen of classroom, barracks, and drill field.

Many desirable characteristics do not grow out of scholarship alone; traditions and codes may more profoundly influence college men than the most scholarly lectures. For this reason, to its academic training, which it assiduously seeks to make vital, The Citadel adds the code of the cadet and gentleman. The visible symbol of this is the proudly worn uniform, a constant reminder that Alma Mater expects of every son the poise and culture of a student, the public spirit and unselfishness of an enlightened citizen, the courage and loyalty of a soldier, and the honor and bearing of a gentleman.

THE CITADEL

CALENDAR 1940-1941

1940

JANUARY

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
--	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31	--	--	--

FEBRUARY

--	--	--	--	1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	--	--

MARCH

--	--	--	--	--	1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	--	--	--	--	--	--

APRIL

--	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	--	--	--	--

MAY

--	--	--	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	--

JUNE

--	--	--	--	--	--	1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	--	--	--	--	--	--

JULY

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
--	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31	--	--	--

AUGUST

--	--	--	--	1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

SEPTEMBER

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	--	--	--	--	--

OCTOBER

--	--	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31	--	--

NOVEMBER

--	--	--	--	--	1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30

DECEMBER

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31	--	--	--	--

1941

JANUARY

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
--	--	--	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	--

FEBRUARY

--	--	--	--	--	--	1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	--

MARCH

--	--	--	--	--	--	1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31	--	--	--	--	--

APRIL

--	--	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	--	--	--

MAY

--	--	--	--	1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

JUNE

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	--	--	--	--	--

COLLEGE CALENDAR FOR 1940-1941

1940

September 2, Monday—Freshman Week begins. Barracks open to receive new cadets 10:00 A. M. Registration of freshmen. Assembly for all entering freshmen 8:00 P. M. in Alumni Hall.

September 3-7—Freshman Orientation and testing program.

September 4-6—Examinations for removal of conditions.

September 9, Monday, 10:00 A. M.—College Year begins.

September 9-10—Registration and enrollment of old cadets.

October 26, Saturday—Parents' Day.

November 11, Monday—Armistice Day; a holiday.

November 20, Wednesday, 1:00 P. M.—Thanksgiving furlough begins.

November 24, Sunday—Thanksgiving furlough ends at 6:00 P. M.

December 7, Saturday—Home Coming Day.

December 21, Saturday, 1:00 P. M.—Christmas furlough begins.

1941

January 5, Sunday, 6:00 P. M.—Christmas furlough ends.

January 17-25—First semester examinations.

January 27, Monday, 8:00 A. M.—Second semester begins.

February 22, Saturday—Washington's Birthday; a holiday.

March 22, Saturday, 1:00 P. M.—Spring recess begins.

March 30, Sunday, 6:00 P. M.—Spring recess ends.

May 22-29—Second semester examinations.

May 31, Saturday—Commencement.

THE CITADEL

ORGANIZATION

Board of Visitors

COLONEL JOHN P. THOMAS, <i>Chairman</i>	Charleston, S. C.
COLONEL J. RIPLEY WESTMORELAND.....	Pacolet, S. C.
COLONEL D. ALLEN SPIVEY.....	Conway, S. C.
COLONEL EDMUND B. JACKSON.....	Wagener, S. C.
COLONEL J. MORRIS LYLES.....	Winnsboro, S. C.
COLONEL JOHN W. MOORE.....	Florence, S. C.
COLONEL JOSEPH M. MOORER.....	Walterboro, S. C.
COLONEL DAVID E. McCUEN.....	Greenville, S. C.

Ex-Officio

HIS EXCELLENCY, BURNET R. MAYBANK, <i>Governor</i> , Columbia, S.C.
BRIGADIER GENERAL JAMES C. DOZIER, <i>The Adjutant General</i> , Columbia, S. C.
HONORABLE JAMES H. HOPE, <i>State Superintendent of Education</i> , Columbia, S. C.
HONORABLE PETER H. McEACHIN, <i>Chairman Military Committee, State Senate</i> , Florence, S. C.
HONORABLE THOMAS H. POPE, <i>Chairman Military Committee, House of Representatives</i> , Newberry, S. C.

ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF

GENERAL CHARLES P. SUMMERALL, U. S. A. Retired	President
COLONEL R. S. CATHCART, M. D.	Surgeon
COLONEL E. M. TILLER	Quartermaster
LIEUTENANT-COLONEL L. A. PROUTY	Registrar
LIEUTENANT-COLONEL RALPH C. HOLLIDAY, Inf., U.S.A.	Commandant
LIEUTENANT-COLONEL R. E. ANDERSON, F.A., U. S. A., Retired	Assistant Commandant
MAJOR D. S. McALISTER	Director of Cadet Affairs
MAJOR C. F. MYERS, JR.	Adjutant
MAJOR LEWIS SIMONS, U.S.A., Retired	Assistant Registrar
MAJOR PARKER C. KALLOCH	Assistant Quartermaster
MAJOR THOMAS S. SINKLER, JR., Inf., U.S.A., Retired	Assistant Commandant
CAPTAIN A. J. MCGEHEE, Inf., U.S.A., Retired	Assistant Commandant
SECOND LIEUTENANT KARL H. KOOPMAN	Librarian
SECOND LIEUTENANT JAMES G. JOHNSON	Assistant Registrar in Charge of Public Relations
SECOND LIEUTENANT E. W. F. ALSLEV, U.S.A., Retired	Supply Officer, Quartermaster's Office
MR. J. M. LELAND	Y. M. C. A. Secretary
MR. JOHN H. ROWLAND	Director of Athletics
MR. CARL H. METZ	Band Director
MR. PRINCETON DAUER	Director of Music
MRS. K. M. GAILLARD	Assistant Librarian
MRS. A. E. MALLOY, R. N.	Nurse in Charge of Hospital
MISS E. E. AVANT, R. N.	Assistant Nurse
MASTER SERGEANT R. A. SCHELLIN, U.S.A., Retired	Mess Sergeant
MASTER SERGEANT C. R. N. WILLETT, U.S.A., Retired	Sergeant Major, Commandant's Office
SERGEANT T. D. ASHWORTH, U.S.A.	Sergeant Instructor
SERGEANT R. J. ROUTT, U. S. A.	Ordnance Sergeant
SERGEANT T. R. SAUNDERS, U.S.A.	Sergeant Instructor
SERGEANT A. W. JENKINS, U.S.A.	Sergeant Major, Military Department
SERGEANT C. B. WREN, U.S.A.	Sergeant Instructor
MR. G. M. PRIDMORE	Assistant Y.M.C.A. Secretary
MR. W. F. SMITH	Director of Recreational Activities
MRS. B. B. POLHEMUS	Secretary to the President
MISS ISABEL STONEY	Secretary to the Quartermaster
MISS ESTHER GAILLARD	Secretary to the Registrar
MISS ERNA RUGHEIMER	Secretary to the Director of Cadet Affairs
MRS. R. H. REYNOLDS	Secretary to the Placement Committee
MISS HAZEL F. LILLIENTHAL	Secretary to the Assistant Quartermaster
MISS M. R. DAVIS	Secretary to the Assistant Registrar

THE CITADEL

COLLEGE FACULTY

(In Order of Seniority)

GENERAL CHARLES PELOT SUMMERALL, B.S., LL.D., D.M.S.
U.S.A., Retired
President

COLONEL LOUIS KNOX
B.S. University of Texas; M.S. University of Chicago
Professor of Chemistry and Biology

COLONEL LOUIS SHEPHERD LETELLIER
M.S. College of Charleston
Professor of Civil Engineering

COLONEL NEWLAND FARNSWORTH SMITH
Ph.B. Northwestern University; Ph.D. University of Chicago
Professor of Physics

COLONEL SMITH JOHNS WILLIAMS
A.B. William and Mary; M.A. Columbia University
Professor of History

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL CLIFTON LECROY HAIR
B.S. The Citadel; M.A. Duke University
Professor of Mathematics

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL JOHN ANDERSON
A.R.T.C. Royal Technical College of Glasgow
Professor of Civil Engineering

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL LEONARD AUGUSTUS PROUTY
A.B. Brown University; M.A. Duke University
Professor of Psychology and Education

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL RALPH CADOT HOLLIDAY, Infantry, U.S.A.
B.S. U.S. Military Academy
Professor of Military Science and Tactics

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL GOODING PACKARD, Coast Artillery, U.S.A.
B.S. U.S. Military Academy
Associate Professor of Military Science and Tactics

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL MARION SMITH LEWIS
A.B. Trinity College; M.A. Trinity College
Professor of Business Administration

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL WILLIAM CHENEY MOORE, Infantry, U.S.A.
B.S. The Citadel

Associate Professor of Military Science and Tactics

MAJOR A. GEORGE DAVID WILES
A.B. Gettysburg College; Ph.D. Princeton University
Professor of English

MAJOR GIRDLER BRENT FITCH
A.B. Transylvania College; M.A. University of Chicago
Ph.D. Ohio State University
Professor of Modern Languages

MAJOR JAMES KARL COLEMAN
B.S. The Citadel; M.A. George Washington University
Ph.D. Columbia University
Professor of Political Science

MAJOR RALPH MILLEDGE BYRD
B.S. The Citadel; M.S., Ph.D. University of North Carolina
Professor of Chemistry

MAJOR CARL FRANCIS MYERS, JR.
B.S. The Citadel; M.A. Duke University
Associate Professor of Mathematics

MAJOR ALFRED EMANUEL DUFOUR
"Maturité Réale," Geneva, Switzerland; M.A. University of Chicago
Associate Professor of Modern Languages

MAJOR ROBERT JAMES KIRK, Infantry, U.S.A.
B.S. The Citadel
Assistant Professor of Military Science and Tactics

MAJOR ROY CARTER HILTON, Infantry, U.S.A.
B.S. The Citadel
Assistant Professor of Military Science and Tactics

MAJOR CHARLES T. RAZOR
B.S. University of Kentucky; M.S. University of Michigan
Associate Professor of Physics

MAJOR FRANK CAMBRIDGE TIBBETTS
B.S. S.W. Missouri Teachers College; M.B.A. Northwestern University
Associate Professor of Business Administration

MAJOR JAMES GERATY HARRISON
B.S. The Citadel; B.Lit. Columbia University
M.A. University of Michigan
Associate Professor of English

MAJOR JOE HENRY WATKINS

B.S., M.S. University of North Carolina
Assistant Professor of Chemistry and Biology

MAJOR JOHN ALVA LEE SAUNDERS

B.S. The Citadel; M.A. University of North Carolina
Assistant Professor of Mathematics

CAPTAIN HILLIARD GALBRAITH HAYNES

A.B. Wofford College; B.S. in C. E., C. E. Carnegie Institute of
Technology
Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering

CAPTAIN WILLIAM SYLVESTER PRICE

A.B. University of Cincinnati; M.A. University of Chicago
Assistant Professor of Modern Languages

*CAPTAIN ROBERT WALLER ACHURCH

A.B. College of Charleston; M.A. University of North Carolina
Assistant Professor of English

CAPTAIN PAUL RUPARD SANDERS

A.B., M.A. University of Kentucky
Assistant Professor of English

CAPTAIN CLARENCE MILES MENDENHALL, JR., Coast Artillery. U.S.A.

B.S. U.S. Military Academy
Assistant Professor of Military Science and Tactics

CAPTAIN PIERRE B. DENSON, Coast Artillery, U.S.A.

B.S. U.S. Military Academy
Assistant Professor of Military Science and Tactics

FIRST LIEUTENANT JAMES WILLIAM DUCKETT

B.S. The Citadel; M.S. University of Georgia
Assistant Professor of Chemistry

FIRST LIEUTENANT LEAMAN ANDREW DYE

A.B., M.A. University of Rochester; Ph.D. Cornell University
Assistant Professor of Mathematics

FIRST LIEUTENANT OTTIS CLARK SKIPPER

A.B. University of Texas; M.A. Harvard University
Assistant Professor of History

*FIRST LIEUTENANT SAMUEL ADAM WIDEMAN

B.S. The Citadel; M.S. University of North Carolina
Assistant Professor of Chemistry

*On leave of absence, 1939-1940.

*FIRST LIEUTENANT WILLIAM TATE WHITMAN
A.B., M.A. Duke University
Assistant Professor of Business Administration

FIRST LIEUTENANT LYNN LOUIS RALYA
B.S. Michigan State; M.S., Ph.D. University of Wisconsin
Assistant Professor of Education

*FIRST LIEUTENANT WALLACE ERVIN ANDERSON
B.S. The Citadel; M.S. University of Kentucky
Assistant Professor of Physics

FIRST LIEUTENANT HENRY GEORGE BARONE
A.B., M.A. Pennsylvania State College; Ph.D. Cornell University
Assistant Professor of Mathematics

FIRST LIEUTENANT FREDERICK MILTON BERNFIELD
A.B. University of Pennsylvania; M.A. University of California
Assistant Professor of Business Administration

FIRST LIEUTENANT ARLIN MILLER COOK
A.B. Adelbert College of W.R.U.; M.A. Columbia University
Assistant Professor of English

FIRST LIEUTENANT HENRY KENDRICK HOLT
B.S. Denison University; M.A. Ohio State University
Assistant Professor of Mathematics

FIRST LIEUTENANT GRANVILLE TORREY PRIOR
A.B. Amherst College; M.A. Brown University
Assistant Professor of History

FIRST LIEUTENANT JOHN WESLEY STEEDLY, JR.
B.S. The Citadel; M.S. Tulane University
Assistant Professor of Chemistry

FIRST LIEUTENANT JOHN HENRY BRUNJES, JR.
A.B. University of North Carolina; M.A. Columbia University
Assistant Professor of Modern Languages

SECOND LIEUTENANT CLARK CLOUGH GENTRY
A.B., M.A. University of Missouri
Assistant Professor of History

SECOND LIEUTENANT THOMAS FINLEY DEBNAM
B.S., M.S. University of Virginia
Assistant Professor of Business Administration

*On leave of absence, 1939-1940

THE CITADEL

SECOND LIEUTENANT NORMAN NORRIS ROYALL, JR.
B.S., M.S. Stetson University; M.A. Emory University
Assistant Professor of Mathematics

SECOND LIEUTENANT GEORGE EVERETT REVES
B.S. Millsaps College; M.A. Vanderbilt University
Assistant Professor of Mathematics

*SECOND LIEUTENANT WILLIAM GEORGE THORNBOROUGH, JR.
A.B., M.A. Ohio State University
Assistant Professor of Business Administration

SECOND LIEUTENANT HILL REID NETTLES
C.E. University of South Carolina; M.S. in C.E. Lehigh University
Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering

SECOND LIEUTENANT JOSIAH MARSHALL LINTON, JR.
A.B. Lafayette College; M.A., Ph.D. Princeton University
Assistant Professor of English

SECOND LIEUTENANT DAVID STEPHEN CAMPBELL
B.S., M.S. University of Chicago
Assistant Professor of Business Administration

*SECOND LIEUTENANT ISAAC STEVENS HALSTEAD METCALF
A.B. Oberlin College; M.A. Columbia University
Assistant Professor of Chemistry and Biology

SECOND LIEUTENANT GEORGE CHURCHILL COMSTOCK
B.S. Bradley Polytechnical Institute; Ph.D. University of Chicago
Assistant Professor of Physics

SECOND LIEUTENANT ALVIN WALTER HANSON
A.B. Buena Vista College; M.S., Ph.D. University of Iowa
Assistant Professor of Physics

SECOND LIEUTENANT KARL VERNON TAYLOR
B.C.E., M.S. Ohio State University
Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering

SECOND LIEUTENANT MARION LEE CLOUGH
B.S. Washington College; M.B.A. University of Pennsylvania
Assistant Professor of Business Administration

SECOND LIEUTENANT ELIOT GILBERT FAY
A.B. Harvard University; M.A., Ph.D. Cornell University
Assistant Professor of Modern Languages

*On leave of absence, 1939-1940.

SECOND LIEUTENANT TATE JEFFERSON LINDSEY
A.B. Mississippi College; Ph.D. Indiana University
Assistant Professor of Physics

SECOND LIEUTENANT HENRY REES MITCHELL
B.S. Trinity College; Ph.D. Johns Hopkins University
Assistant Professor of Physics

SECOND LIEUTENANT BERT BOOTH WILLIAMS
B. S. Drexel Institute; M.S. Massachusetts Institute of Technology
Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering

SECOND LIEUTENANT OSCAR FOWLER BROWN
A.B. University of Texas; M.A. Harvard University
Assistant Professor of Business Administration

SECOND LIEUTENANT CECIL GLADSTONE GARLAND
A.B. University of Maine; M.A. Brown University
Assistant Professor of Business Administration

SECOND LIEUTENANT JOHN PRESTON MOORE
A.B. Washington and Lee; M.A. Harvard University
Assistant Professor of History

SECOND LIEUTENANT CHARLES THOMAS KENNER
B.S. Trinity University; M.S. University of Tennessee
Ph.D. University of Texas
Assistant Professor of Chemistry

SECOND LIEUTENANT SAMUEL WILCOX
A.B. University of Richmond; M.A. University of Virginia
Assistant Professor of Business Administration

SECOND LIEUTENANT MORSE PECKHAM
A.B. University of Rochester; M.A. Princeton University
Assistant Professor of English

SECOND LIEUTENANT STEWART WALKER HOLMES
A.B. Williams College; Ph.D. Yale University
Assistant Professor of English

SECOND LIEUTENANT JOHN DRUMMOND SCHEFFER
A.B., M.A. University of Oregon; Ph.D. University of Chicago
Assistant Professor of English

SECOND LIEUTENANT JOHN HENRY MELZER
M.A., Ph.D. Vanderbilt University
Assistant Professor of Classics and Philosophy

SECOND LIEUTENANT HUBERT ANDERSON COLEMAN

B.S. Tennessee State Teachers College; M.A. University of Michigan
Assistant Professor of History and Political Science

SECOND LIEUTENANT FRANCIS MARION DURHAM

A.B. University of South Carolina; M.A. University of North Carolina
Assistant Professor of English

SECOND LIEUTENANT CASEY WILLIAM KUNKEL

B.B.A. Texas Technological College; M.B.A. University of Chicago
Assistant Professor of Business Administration

SECOND LIEUTENANT DOUGLAS EUGENE JONES

A.B. Austin College; M.S. Texas Christian University
Assistant Professor of Chemistry

FACULTY BOARDS AND COMMITTEES

ACADEMIC BOARD: GENERAL SUMMERALL, *Chairman*, Colonel KNOX, Colonel LeTellier, Colonel Smith, Colonel Williams, Lieutenant-Colonel Hair, Lieutenant-Colonel Prouty, Lieutenant-Colonel Lewis, Major Wiles, Major Fitch, Major Myers.

COMMITTEE ON ADMISSIONS AND COURSES: LIEUTENANT-COLONEL PROUTY, *Chairman*, Lieutenant-Colonel John Anderson.

BOARD IN CONTROL OF ATHLETICS: LIEUTENANT-COLONEL HOLLIDAY, U.S.A., *Chairman*, Lieutenant-Colonel Prouty, Lieutenant-Colonel Lewis, Major Byrd, Major McAlister, Cadet Lieutenant Spain.

COMMENCEMENT COMMITTEE: LIEUTENANT-COLONEL PROUTY, *Chairman*, Major Myers, Major Simons, Major Hilton, Major Razor, Lieutenant Royall, Mr. Leland, Lieutenant Williams.

CURRICULUM COMMITTEE: COLONEL KNOX, *Chairman*, Colonel Smith, Colonel Williams, Lieutenant-Colonel Hair, Lieutenant-Colonel Prouty, Major Wiles.

COMMITTEE ON HONORARY DEGREES: COLONEL LETELLIER, *Chairman*, Lieutenant-Colonel Hair, Major Coleman.

LIBRARY COMMITTEE: MAJOR WILES, *Chairman*, Lieutenant-Colonel Moore, U.S.A., Major Fitch, Major Byrd, Major Razor, Major Tibbetts, Captain Haynes, Lieutenant Dye, Lieutenant Skipper, Lieutenant Ralya.

PLACEMENT COMMITTEE: MAJOR SIMONS, *Chairman*, Colonel LeTellier, Lieutenant-Colonel Prouty, Lieutenant-Colonel Lewis.

STUDENT ACTIVITIES COMMITTEE: LIEUTENANT-COLONEL HOLLIDAY, U.S.A., *Chairman*, Lieutenant-Colonel R. E. Anderson, Major Wiles, Major Myers, Major Harrison, Coach Rowland, Cadet Colonel Burrows.

CADET ADVISORY COMMITTEE: LIEUTENANT DYE, *Chairman*, Major Harrison, Lieutenant Ralya, Lieutenant Kenner. The Surgeon, *ex officio*, the Commandant, *ex officio*, the Registrar, *ex officio*.

COMMITTEE ON SCHOLARSHIPS AND LOANS: LIEUTENANT-COLONEL PROUTY, *Chairman*, Lieutenant-Colonel Holliday, U.S.A., Major Byrd.

COMMITTEE ON FACULTY STUDIES: MAJOR COLEMAN, *Chairman*, Major Dufour, Lieutenant Dye, Lieutenant Scheffer.

COMMITTEES ON STUDENT PUBLICATIONS:

BULL DOG: MAJOR HARRISON, *Chairman*.

SPHINX: MAJOR WILES, *Chairman*.

SHAKO: LIEUTENANT PECKHAM, *Chairman*.

THE CITADEL

HISTORICAL SKETCH

THE Citadel, with its present spacious campus on the banks of the Ashley River and its student body of over eleven hundred cadets in 1939-1940, has a history fraught with significance and interest.

Previous to the year 1842, the state of South Carolina had two depositories for its arms and munitions of war—one known as The Citadel, in the city of Charleston; the other known as The Arsenal, in the city of Columbia. These were guarded by companies of enlisted men and trained officers, and were maintained at an expense of twenty-four thousand dollars a year.

It was Governor Richardson who made the suggestion that these garrisons be replaced by young men, who, while serving as guards, should receive military training, and instruction in the practical and mechanical arts. Under the administration of his successor, Governor Hammond, an act of the legislature was passed on December 20, 1842, creating The Citadel and Arsenal Academies.

The board appointed by the governor to carry out the purpose of the act lost no time in performing its duty, and the faculty of The Citadel was elected on February 23 following. By March 20 both The Citadel and The Arsenal were in operation.

In arranging the course of studies for The Citadel, the 1843 report of the board to the General Assembly says:

"The Board has aimed at a system of education at once scientific and practical, which, if their original design is carried out, will eminently qualify the cadets there taught for almost any station and condition of life.

"During the course, besides the usual branches taught at the primary schools in the State, they will be instructed in the history of South Carolina, modern history, the French language, every department of mathematics, bookkeeping, rhetoric, moral philosophy, architectural and topographical drawing, natural philosophy, chemistry, geology, mineralogy, botany, civil and

military engineering, the constitutional law of the United States, and the law of nations. In addition to that course, they will be instructed in the duties of the soldier, the school of the company and the battalion, the science of war, the evolution of the line, and the duties of the commissioned officers."

The Arsenal, at first co-equal with The Citadel, was soon incorporated with it.

In 1846 the first class, numbering six men, was graduated from The Citadel. C. C. Tew, the first-honor man of his class, and proto-graduate of the institution, afterwards founded the Hillsboro Military Academy, North Carolina, was Colonel of North Carolina troops in the Confederate Army, and was killed at Sharpsburg, September, 1862, while commanding Anderson's brigade.

The value to the State of the military training at The Citadel is strikingly shown by the fact that, of the two hundred and forty graduates before the close of the War between the States, about two hundred were officers in the Confederate service, and forty-three laid down their lives upon the battlefield. The list of Citadel officers in that great conflict is an honor roll of which any institution might well be proud.

There are two dates in the history of the State military academies which mark the boundaries of this great military struggle of the last century. Between January 9, 1861, and May 1, 1865, what tragic history was enacted! On the former date, Major P. F. Stevens, Superintendent, and a graduate of The Citadel, in command of a detachment of Citadel cadets manning a battery of 24-pounders on Morris Island, drove off the steamer, *Star of the West*, which was attempting the relief of Fort Sumter—thus firing the first hostile shot of the war. On the latter date, Captain J. P. Thomas, Superintendent of The Arsenal, and also a graduate of The Citadel, with the Arsenal cadets at his command, had a skirmish with Stoneman's raiders, near Williamston, S. C., thus firing the last shot of the war discharged by any organized body of Confederate troops east of the Mississippi.

At the present time, the corps of cadets has an annual drill for the *Star of the West* medal, a handsome trophy for the best drilled cadet of the corps, presented to the institution many years ago by Dr. B. H. Teague, a veteran of the war. This medal gets its name from a piece of oak wood, in the form of a star, taken from the historic vessel.

At the fall of Charleston in February, 1865, The Citadel was occupied by Federal troops. The corps of cadets was at that time in the field and never returned to the institution, which, in spite of the best efforts of the State to recover it, continued in the hands of the United States military authorities until 1881.

In that year Governor Hagood said in his annual message to the General Assembly:

"The State Military Academy at Charleston has been suspended in its operations since the late civil war. This has been due to the fact that the building known as The Citadel, in which it has its seat, has been since the close of the War in the possession of the United States authorities, and has been used by them until recently as a military post.

"It is understood that the General Government is now prepared to restore it to the custody of the State. It is desirable that this property be recovered and again devoted to the purpose of higher education, in the facilities for which our needs are greater than the source of supply.

"A measure will probably be submitted to you at this session to accomplish this purpose and you will permit me to say that, in my judgment, it is now practicable to reopen the school, and it ought to be done."

An act to authorize the reopening of the South Carolina Military Academy was passed by the General Assembly, and approved January 31, 1882. The Citadel was reopened on October 1, 1882, with 189 cadets and has been in continuous and successful operation ever since.

In 1910 the legislature fixed the title of the institution as The Citadel, The Military College of South Carolina.

In 1918 the city of Charleston offered the State a superb tract of nearly 200 acres of land adjacent to Hampton Park and beautifully situated on the banks of the Ashley River, for the erection of a greater Citadel. The legislature accepted the offer and in 1919 and 1920 made appropriations for the necessary buildings.

On September 20, 1922, the college opened in its commodious new quarters, which had been provided at a cost of more than a million dollars. Moreover, since that date numerous improvements and additions have been made. A new dormitory was constructed (1926) to accommodate 350 additional cadets. This building is called Andrew B. Murray Barracks, in honor of the citizen of Charleston who generously contributed half the cost of its construction. The classroom, library, and laboratory facilities have been greatly increased by the completion of the academic building (1931), which has been named Bond Hall in honor of the late Colonel O. J. Bond, whose connection with The Citadel as student, professor, president, and dean extended over a period of fifty years.

The Mary Bennett Murray Hospital, erected at a cost of sixty thousand dollars by the late Andrew B. Murray, a public-spirited citizen of Charleston, was presented to the college in 1923. It is one of the most complete and well-equipped infirmaries in the South. In this year, also, the Alumni Hall was erected with a fund of fifty thousand dollars subscribed by graduates and former cadets.

In 1927 two faculty houses were constructed on the campus, one for the president and the other, containing four apartments, for administrative officers and professors. Another building, of duplex type, was constructed in 1931 to provide quarters for two other professors. During 1937 a major building program was completed consisting of a stately cadet chapel with a capacity of fourteen hundred; a new mess hall to seat one thousand; six apartment houses of four apartments each, to provide quarters for twenty-four members of the faculty; and an engineering building, in which all activities of that department are housed.

In 1939 another group of buildings, consisting of a new bar-

racks similar to Murray Barracks, and located symmetrically with this structure in relation to Padgett-Thomas Barracks; an administration building, constructed as an east wing to Alumni Hall; an annex to the rear of Bond Hall to provide additional classroom, laboratory, and library space; and an annex to the cadet hospital were completed and put into service. In January, 1940, still another group of buildings, consisting of an Armory, an annex to the mess hall to seat an additional 500 cadets, and four faculty apartment houses of four apartments each, were completed and put into service. More complete descriptions of these buildings will be found under Grounds and Buildings on pages 22-27.

Since 1935 the physical plant of the college has been more than doubled in size and has been markedly improved in appearance and in facilities for carrying on more effectively its multifarious activities. It is indeed as to size, utility, and location, one of the most impressive colleges of the South, and a lasting tribute to those far-seeing men who through the years since its small beginnings have labored to give the college a habitation worthy of its high purpose.

Historically, as the college approaches the centennial of its founding in 1842, it is embarking upon a new phase in its development, a phase in which it is definitely moving out of the restricted zone of local appeal and taking its place as an institution of national influence. Already more than half of its cadets are from States other than South Carolina, and this trend of attendance from other sections is steadily upward. Faced with the added responsibility of growing numbers, the college seeks to preserve in its corps of cadets those ideals and traditions that it has cherished from the beginning, in order that those who enroll for its education and training, and who bring to the college the benefits of many different backgrounds, may be nevertheless influenced and strengthened by the noble code of The Citadel. For though it has lived through the changes of nearly a century and has attempted to keep pace with what is sound in college education, it has adhered to its basic premise that loyalty to American

institutions, and willingness and readiness to defend them, in peace and war, should be a part of the educational equipment of every citizen. With confidence in this country and in the validity of the educational processes of the college, The Citadel goes forward to its enlarged tasks and increasing opportunities with faith and courage.

THE CITADEL

GROUNDS AND BUILDINGS

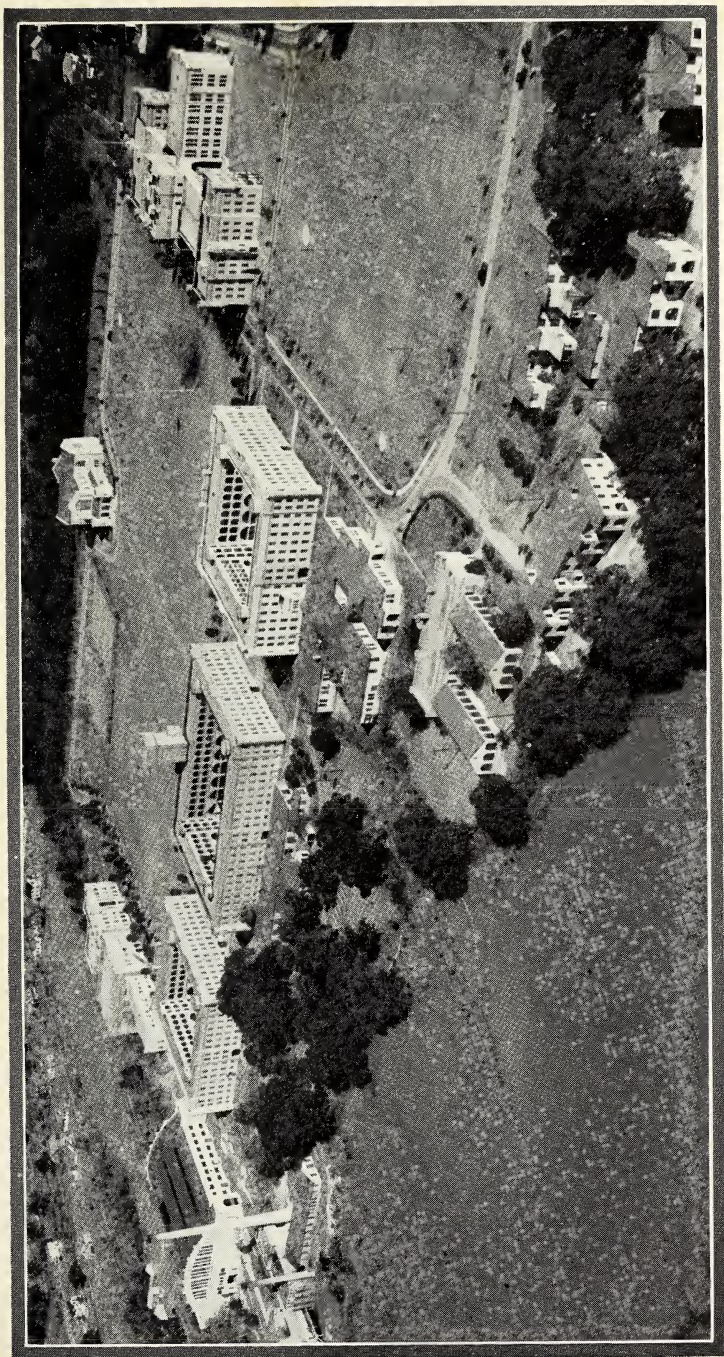
The Citadel is located on a seventy-eight acre campus in the northwestern section of the city of Charleston. On the west lies a wide expanse of grass-covered marsh and the Ashley river; on the north, one of the better residential sections of the city; on the south, another wide tidal marsh, across which the river and the lower sections of the city are visible in the distance; and on the east, and adjoining the campus, is Hampton Park, one of the famed beauty spots of the Low Country. Thus located, the college has all of the advantages of proximity to the city combined with the quiet and beauty of a rural location. The view to the west across the marshes and river is one of rare and changing aspect; and the park to the east, with its wealth of bloom and foliage, gives to the campus an approach of surpassing beauty. The campus itself, with its winding roads, stately live oaks, impressive buildings, and pleasing vistas across green lawns bordered by flowering yards, is a fit habitation for the college and in complete harmony with its high ideals and purposes.

The buildings on the campus, both in design and location, follow the carefully prepared plan made by a firm of distinguished architects long before ground was broken. The general style of the architecture is Spanish-Moorish, with suitable adaptations to local conditions. During the past four years many important structures have been added to the campus.

There are on the west side of the large drill field three imposing barracks buildings, the total capacity of which is approximately 1400. The barracks are rectangular in shape and have large, paved interior courts which are enclosed by galleries.

The rooms are designed to accommodate two cadets each. These buildings are the living quarters of cadets, and all college activities not in keeping with the community life of the buildings are carried on in other structures. The buildings are so arranged that there is no fire hazard to occupants. Every room has running water and I. E. S. lamps.

To the south of the drill field and facing north, rises the im-



AIR VIEW OF MAIN CAMPUS



posing facade of Bond Hall, in which building are housed most of the academic departments, the administrative headquarters of the college, and the library. A large annex to the rear of this building provides much extra space for an enlarged library and many new classrooms, laboratories, and offices. On the north of the drill field and facing south lies Alumni Hall, in which are centered athletic and recreational activities. A large hall on the second floor of this building is used for indoor sports and for the small dances and social functions. To the west of Alumni Hall is the recently occupied Engineering Hall, in which is housed the Department of Civil Engineering. Another building located east of Alumni Hall and facing south was completed in 1939. In this structure are grouped administrative offices, cadet service activities, reception rooms for visitors, headquarters for faculty and cadet publications, and an assembly room which is equipped with a stage, dressing rooms, and facilities for showing pictures.

On the east of the campus, outlined against the rich foliage of Hampton Park and facing the central barracks across the short dimension of the drill field, stands the new Cadet Chapel, perhaps the most distinguished building on the campus. Cruciform in shape and severe in its exterior lines, this building conforms in the crenelated parapets of its entrance to the prevailing architectural style of the campus; but above this the lines and details of the building become distinctly ecclesiastical in character, thus giving visible evidence of the purpose of the structure. The interior is extraordinarily striking in form, arrangement, and quality of material used. All trim is of Indiana limestone; the aisles are paved with the richly-colored Crab Orchard sandstone; and the chancel, with colored Tennessee marble. All woodwork, including pews, wainscots, chancel furniture, and the exposed wood trusses and panelled ceiling, is finished in oak brown. The cathedral-like proportions and the impressive churchly atmosphere of the structure are greatly enhanced by the pipe organ. This instrument has been acclaimed by many organists to be of the highest quality. It is the desire of the college authorities to make this structure the focal point of the spiritual life of the institution and a constant reminder of the

ideals and traditions of the institution. In furtherance of this, many of the windows now carry handsome stained glass memorials to Citadel men, and others are being added. The great window over the chancel is being reserved for a memorial to all Citadel men who have given their lives in the military service; the small aisle windows are reserved as class memorials, the stained glass figures to represent episodes in the life of Christ. Many of these have already been installed, and the others will be added from time to time. An attendant is present in the Chapel every day to receive visitors, and thousands have already signed the visitors' book.

In the rear of the new barracks is located the cadet mess hall. The first part of this structure, seating 1000, was completed in 1937, and the annex, seating an additional 500, was completed and put into service at the opening of the present session. This building is fully equipped with every needful facility for storing, preparing, and serving food in the most approved manner. Equipment includes a bakery, cold-storage plant, ice-making plant, circulating cold water supply, ice-cream plant, gas ranges, gas bread toasters, dish-washing machines, forced draft heating and ventilating system, and other appliances found in the most modern kitchens and dining rooms. Dining room floors are of terrazzo, kitchen floors of ceramic tile, and all wainscots of glazed brick, thus making it easy to maintain cleanliness and sanitation.

Near the mess hall and on the west edge of the campus lies the Mary Bennett Murray Hospital. This hospital conforms to the most modern standards and affords complete facilities for treating all ordinary cases of sickness. It is presided over by the college surgeon and by a head nurse and her assistant. In order to provide the additional facilities now needed because of the increased size of the student body, an annex has been built.

The laundry, heating plant, carpenter and machine shops, artillery garages, swimming pool and purification plant therefor, are located in the northwest corner of the campus, where they are well screened from general view. The laundry is equipped

to handle all cadet work. All buildings on the campus are heated from the central heating plant, except the chapel, which has a separate plant. Electricity, water, gas, sewage, drainage lines, and steam lines serve all buildings, including officers' quarters.

The southern area of the campus is occupied by the residences of the faculty and staff, the community now consisting of the president's house, a duplex house, and eleven four-family apartment houses, six of which were completed in 1937 and four in 1939. In all, forty-seven members of the teaching and administrative staff live in this area. The college takes much pride in the superior housing that is provided for its officers. In a location of rare beauty, carefully designed houses with all needful conveniences, including hot and cold water, central-plant steam-heating, and electric, gas and power connections, have been constructed for the purpose of giving a comfortable and stimulating home and campus life to the college community. The remainder of the faculty and staff is quartered at the Old Citadel.

The facilities of Alumni Hall for athletic, recreational, and social activities having for several years been inadequate, there was included in the group of buildings completed in December, 1939, an armory and field house which is located just north of Murray Barracks in the northwest section of the campus. This building serves as headquarters for the military activities, for indoor drills, athletic contests, dances, and other indoor activities and functions at which large crowds are assembled. The main room of the armory is 150 feet by 200 feet, with the roof at the center of the room, carried by great steel arches, 65 feet above the floor. Galleries running around the four sides of this room will seat approximately 2500. Under the galleries are located armories for storing military equipment and supplies, dressing rooms, and entrances to the drill hall. The offices of the military department are located in the head house on the east of the building. The exterior of the building, following the characteristic crenelated parapeted style of the campus, with its gracefully arched, copper-covered roof, corner pylons, heavily buttressed end elevations with a great expanse of high arched-top windows, is a coldly imposing and dignified structure.

All of the main roads of the campus are paved, and the buildings are connected by concrete sidewalks. In the past few years, hundreds of trees and shrubs have been added to the grounds.

On the extreme north end of the campus is located the cadet athletic field. This includes space for a football field, a quarter-mile running track, with a 100-yard straightaway, and ample space for other field sports. There are six tennis courts and a six-hole golf course on the campus.

The building program as planned in 1935 has been completed except for an inclosure for the present outdoor swimming pool and a third story to Engineering Hall. These two additions are expected to be ready for occupancy at the beginning of the fall term in 1940. Since 1935, approximately \$2,000,000 has been spent on the physical plant of the college. This has resulted in more than doubling its capacity and in notable improvements in the appearance and utility of the property for educational purposes. All buildings have been constructed to a high standard of quality and in conformity with the original plans as prepared in 1919 when the present site of the college was acquired. While an institution is perhaps never completed, The Citadel has at least acquired a physical plant that is so extensive and so well adapted to its purpose that it is perhaps the outstanding college property in the United States, excepting the national academies, devoted to the strictly military plan of college administration.

The requirements for a strictly military college are different from those of a civilian type of college. Since all students are required to live in barracks and are given only limited leave from the campus, it is necessary that the college provide on the campus the required facilities for an almost completely self-contained community life. Hence at The Citadel there are now provided in addition to lodging, food, and medical care, all needful facilities for instruction, recreation, entertainment, social intercourse and worship for a well-balanced and stimulating community life. This has been constantly in mind in the building and implementing of the college and in planning its programs, both curricular and extra-curricular, and it is believed

that this objective has been so nearly achieved that the normal cadet will not find college life at The Citadel so lacking in interest and stimulation that he will miss the freedom that is allowed in non-military institutions. Elsewhere in these pages will be found descriptive information as to the activities other than the formal educational program that are open to all cadets.

REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION

Applicants for admission to The Citadel must be not less than sixteen nor more than twenty-one years of age. They must be at least five feet in height and physically able to do military duty. See statement about physical examinations under heading "General Information." A certificate of vaccination is required.

Formal application for admission must be submitted by parent or guardian on the blank provided with this catalogue and should be mailed to the Registrar not later than September 1.

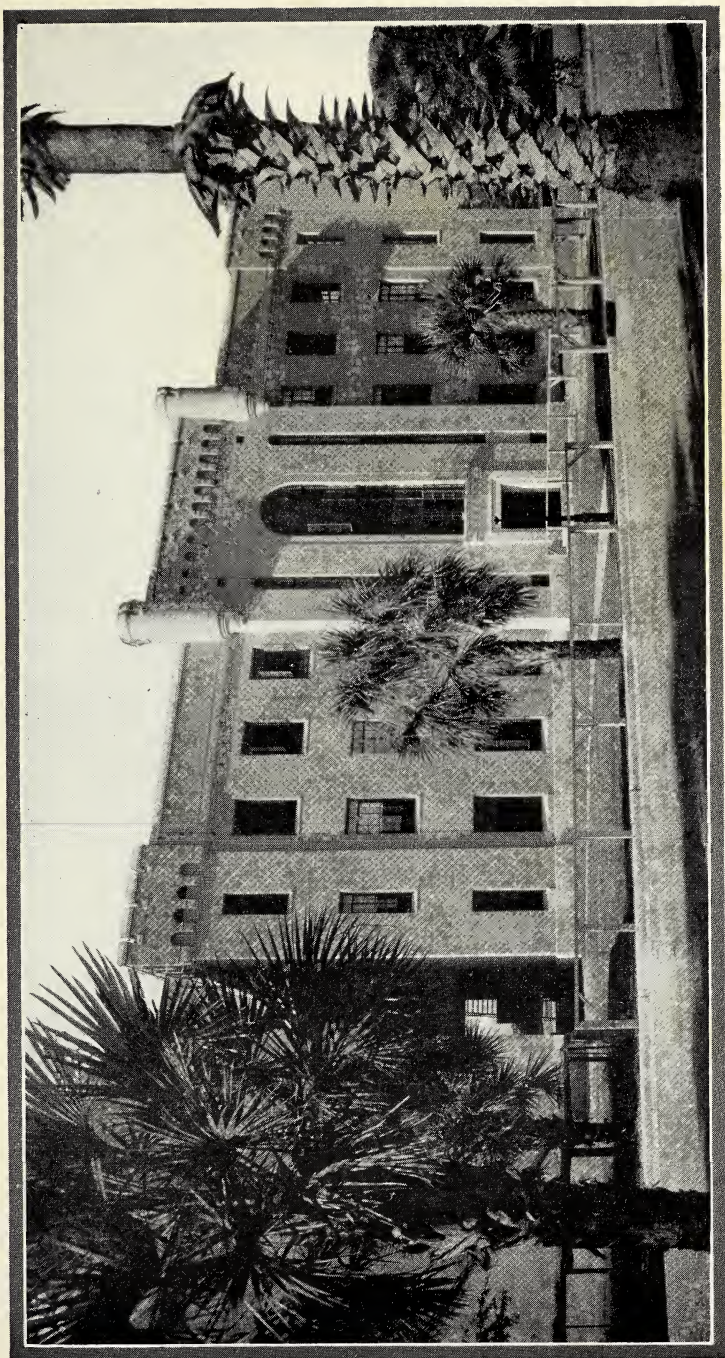
New cadets are not admitted except at the opening of the session in September.

The requirements for admission to the freshman class are those prescribed by the Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools of the Southern States, of which The Citadel is a member. The standards of the Association require "the satisfactory completion of a four-year course of not less than fifteen units in a secondary school approved by a recognized accrediting agency, or in a secondary school that is a member of this Association, or the equivalent of such a course as shown by examination."

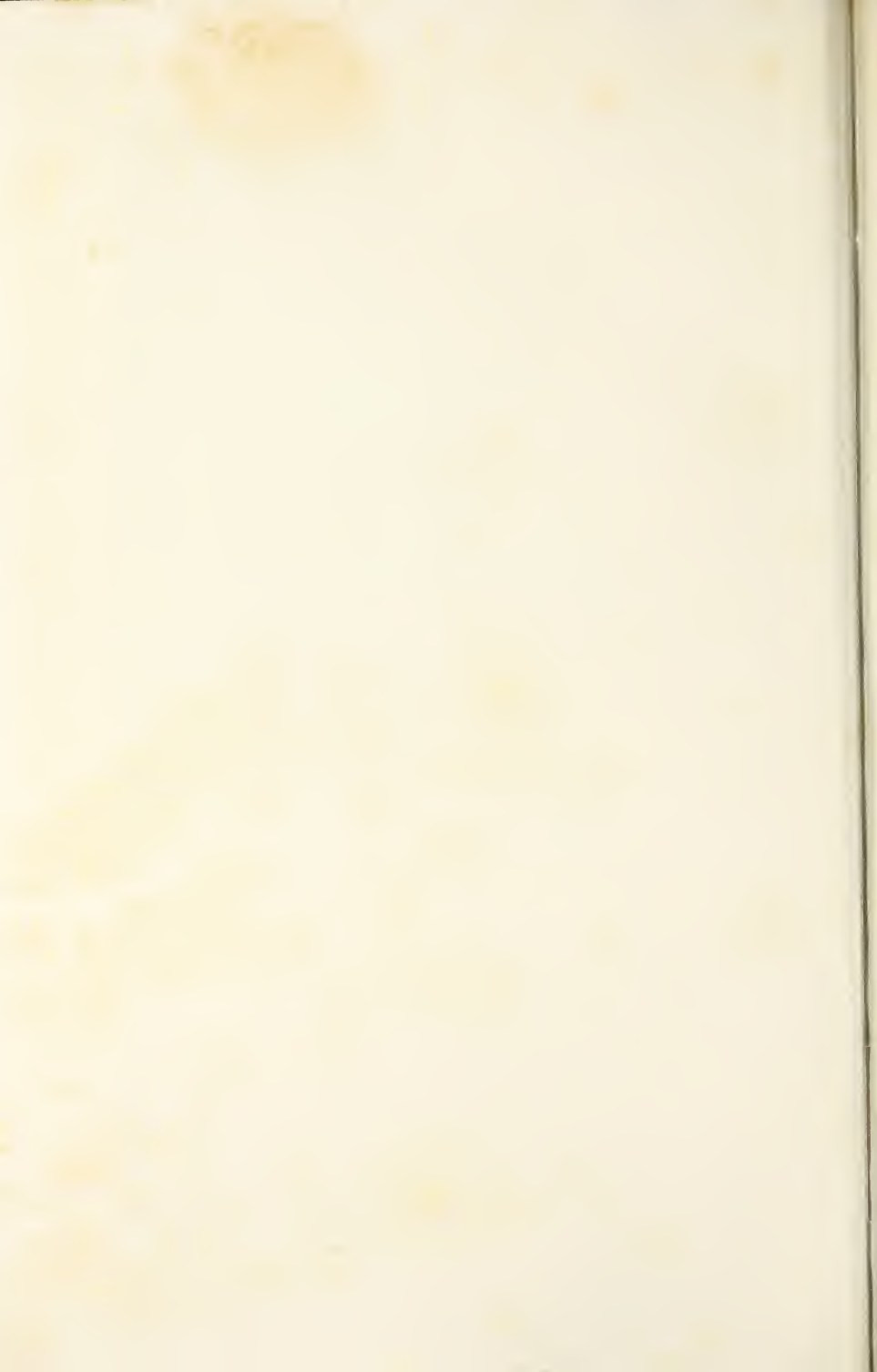
In accordance with the above, applicants are admitted to The Citadel either by certificate or by examination. Certificates are accepted only from accredited schools, and should be submitted directly to the college by the principal or superintendent of such school.

The required fifteen units must include :

1. Three units of English.
2. Three or more units as a principal sequence selected from one of the following groups :
 - (a) A classical language.
 - (b) A modern language other than English.
 - (c) Social Science, (history, civics, economics, problems of democracy, sociology, geography, general business science, and commercial law.)
 - (d) Mathematics.



CADET ACTIVITIES BUILDING



- (e) Natural Science (physics, chemistry, botany, zoology, general biology, general science, physiology, physiography.)
- 3. Two or more units as a secondary sequence selected from a second group listed under 2.
- 4. Two units or less in subjects selected from any of the groups listed under 2.
(Total 10 units in English and groups a-e.)
- 5. Five units selected from any of the secondary-school subjects accepted by an approved school for its diploma.

Mathematics must be selected as either a principal or a secondary sequence and must include one and one-half or two units of algebra and one unit of plane geometry.

One unit of history must be included as a part of a social science sequence or else as one of the five free electives.

Examinations for Admission

Examinations for admission to the freshman class will be held at The Citadel on September 4, 5, and 6. Permission to stand these examinations must be secured from the Registrar before September 1.

Advanced Standing

The courses of study at The Citadel are outlined on pages 55 through 71, and no student will be accepted as a candidate for a diploma who has not had this work, or its equivalent. It is therefore recommended that reference be made to the requirements for the freshman and sophomore years before application is made for advanced standing. An applicant for advanced standing must present an honorable discharge from the college previously attended, together with a transcript of his college record and entrance credits. It is also advisable to submit a copy of the college catalogue, in which the applicant has marked the courses which he has taken.

An applicant who has had military training and who desires advanced standing in Military Science and Tactics courses must present the necessary credentials in conformity with War Department requirements.

THE CITADEL

EXPENSES

Since The Citadel is a state institution, it is not operated for profit.

Registration and Tuition

The registration fee is \$5.00, payable when a cadet is enrolled, and not returnable. The tuition fee is \$60.00 for South Carolina cadets and \$200.00 for out-of-state cadets.

Maintenance

The charge for board is \$189.00; for room, heat, light, water, laundry, and hospital, \$72.00. There is a breakage fee, not returnable, of \$7.00, which includes a deposit of \$3.00 to cover unnecessary damages to property in rooms when cadets leave for the summer furlough. Where no such damages exist, the deposit will be credited on the account for the following term or returned to the cadet when he does not come back.

The fees stated above and in succeeding tables are subject to increase at any time to meet actual minimum expenses.

Uniforms

As all cadets are required to be in uniform, which will be issued at the college, new students need not come with any supply of civilian clothing other than the suits they wear. It is advisable to bring inexpensive trunks or suit cases.

The cost of uniforms and other clothing varies among students, and from year to year. Cadets should always have a deposit for clothing to their credit, no clothes being issued otherwise. The uniforms should last two or more years if cadets are careful, and the cost of clothing after the first year should be small. The average cost for the four years should not be more than for suitable civilian clothing.

A deposit of \$10.00 for uniform is payable when the cadet is enrolled. For a new cadet requiring a complete outfit other payments are as follows: September 10, \$50.00; November 20,

\$50.00; February 1, \$45.00. Overcoats and white uniforms are optional and their costs are not included in the foregoing deposits. Many new cadets buy used overcoats, thus saving a part of this expense. All purchases of used uniforms must have the approval of an inspecting officer.

Except for uniforms issued to cadets upon entering the college, coats, trousers, and overcoats are tailored to individual measurements by the college tailor.

While the cost of uniforms is usually covered by the prescribed fees, individual needs may be such as to require charges in excess of these amounts. Parts of uniform and book deposits not used will be refunded.

Other Fees

Other fees required are :

Cadet Activities Fee—\$18.50. This is a direct charge and no part of it is returnable. It is allocated as follows: \$12.00 for athletics; \$2.00 for *The Sphinx*, the cadet annual; \$1.00 for *The Bulldog*, the cadet newspaper; \$1.00 for *The Shako*, the cadet literary magazine and forensics; \$2.00 (required of Protestants only) for the Y. M. C. A.; and \$0.50 for the orchestra, band, and glee club.

Book and Laboratory Fees. Deposits in the following amounts are required; in individual cases the actual cost may exceed the prescribed amount and an additional deposit be required. Any portion of a deposit not used will be refunded.

For seniors and juniors—books and laboratory fees -----	\$15.00
For sophomores and freshmen—books and laboratory fees -----	25.00
For freshmen who elect Drawing—drawing equipment -----	10.00

**Class Fund.* A payment of \$10.00 for this fund for formal dances is optional.

*See under Social Functions, page 133.

Summary of Freshman Expenses

	S. C. Cadets	Out-of-State Cadets
Registration—not returnable -----	\$ 5.00	\$ 5.00
Tuition -----	60.00	200.00
Uniforms—		
Deposit when enrolled-----	10.00	10.00
Other payments -----	145.00	145.00
Maintenance—		
Board -----	189.00	189.00
Room, heat, light, water, laundry, and hospital-----	72.00	72.00
Breakage -----	7.00	7.00
Books -----	25.00	25.00
*Cadet Activities Fee -----	18.50	18.50
Total-----	<u>\$531.50</u>	<u>\$671.50</u>

Payments for Freshmen

The fees for registration, tuition, uniforms, maintenance, books, and cadet activities for the first year are paid in amounts as follows :

	S. C. Cadets	Out-of-State Cadets
When enrolled -----	\$ 15.00	\$ 15.00
First installment, Sept. 2 -----	176.00	211.00
Second installment, Nov. 20-----	128.50	163.50
Third installment, Feb. 1-----	122.00	157.00
Fourth installment, April 1-----	90.00	125.00
Total-----	<u>\$531.50</u>	<u>\$671.50</u>

Expenses for Old Cadets

For old cadets the payments are the same as for freshmen except for uniforms, the cost of which is usually about \$100.00 less. First installment is due September 9.

Payments

In settlement of all fees remittance should be made by money order or check made payable to E. M. Tiller, Quartermaster, and mailed to him direct.

The low fees and small appropriations at The Citadel are

*See Cadet Activities Fee, Page 31.

based on minimum current expenses. There is no reserve fund to carry accounts. All fees must therefore be paid in advance in the amounts and on the dates stated in the preceding tabulation. Where patrons are unable to make such payments it will be necessary to withdraw the cadet concerned.

Expenses for Four Years

The expenses for the first year at The Citadel are listed as \$531.50 for South Carolina cadets and \$671.50 for out-of-state cadets with the statement that in subsequent years the amount is materially less because of the smaller expenditure required for uniforms. For those who wish to know the actual cost of attending The Citadel for four years an estimate has been made based upon payments made by members of last year's graduating class. The figures show that the average amount paid in four years by a State cadet is \$1704.00, or a yearly average of \$426.00. A corresponding estimate for out-of-state cadets varies only in the amount of tuition, the yearly average being \$566.00. This covers all college expenses: tuition, uniforms, board, room, laundry, books, college fees, and medical attention in ordinary cases of sickness. If the allowance for board made by the War Department to R.O.T.C. students in the junior and senior years is applied to college expenses, the total cost for four years would be reduced to \$1560.00 for a State cadet, or \$1700.00 for an out-of-state cadet.

Employment

The time of a cadet at The Citadel is very largely taken up with his duties; hence there is no opportunity for employment outside the college. During the last session twelve per cent of the students enrolled as of October 15 were given employment within the institution by the Federal Government under the provisions of the National Youth Administration. Whether this employment will be available in succeeding years is not known. It should be noted that juniors and seniors who are enrolled in the R.O.T.C. receive approximately \$93.00 cash a session from the War Department, and if this is applied to college fees it will materially reduce the expenses of the last two years.

Hospital

The hospital facilities at The Citadel are excellent, and all ordinary cases of sickness are treated by the surgeon and nurses of the college without expense to the parent. Surgical cases requiring the removal of a cadet to an infirmary in the city, services of a special nurse in the college hospital, and special treatment of eyes, ears, teeth, etc., must be at the expense of the parent or guardian.

Clothing and Bedding

All cadets are required to furnish their own bed-clothes. Beds and mattresses are provided by the college, but pillows are not. Two mattress covers will be issued at cost to each cadet. Cadets should come provided with the following articles:

Six white shirts	One pillow
Six suits of underwear	Three pillow cases
Three pajamas	Four sheets for single bed
One bathrobe	Two pairs of blankets
Six pairs of black socks	One comfort
One dozen handkerchiefs	Toilet articles
Six towels	

Two laundry bags about 24x30 inches.

Two pairs *black* shoes, high or low cut, with rubber heels.

Before the opening of the session, a new cadet is assigned a laundry number, which he retains as long as he remains at The Citadel. Clothing should be marked with the name and full initials, as well as with laundry number, as follows: sheets, towels, and handkerchiefs, in the corner; pillow cases, in corner at open end; collars, on inside near center; shirts, on bands near buttonhole at back of neck; socks, on leg near top; other articles, where most practicable.

Accommodations for Cadets During Holidays

No provision can be made at the college for the accommodation of cadets who do not go to their homes during the Christmas holidays. Cadets may remain in barracks during the Thanksgiving and Easter holidays when the number is sufficient to maintain an administrative organization.

SCHOLARSHIPS AND HONORS

Charleston City Scholarships

There are six scholarships maintained by the City of Charleston. Each of these is worth \$250.00. Vacancies are filled by the city authorities.

Cadets Holding Charleston City Scholarships Session 1939-1940

No.	Name	Street Address	Scholarship Becomes Vacant		
1.	T. E. Pedersen—	729 Rutledge Avenue	1940	----	----
2.	C. H. E. Tiencken—	13 St. Phillip Street	----	1941	----
3.	M. S. Hair—	The Citadel	----	1941	----
4.	J. M. Lesesne—	8 Limehouse Street	----	1941	----
5.	A. L. Rittenberg—	348 King Street	----	----	1942
6.	M. A. Fechter—	214 King Street	----	----	1942

First Division A. E. F. Scholarships

There are five scholarships maintained by the Society of the First Division, A. E. F. These scholarships are valued at \$550.00 each. The award is for the entire period of the college course. These scholarships will be awarded for the 1940-1941 term.

In order that the benefits to be derived from this foundation may be available to applicants from any state in the Union, one scholarship is awarded in each of the following districts:

1. First and Second Corps areas.
2. Third and Fourth Corps areas.
3. Fifth Corps area.
4. Sixth and Seventh Corps areas.
5. Eighth and Ninth Corps areas.

Candidates must fulfill the following requirements:

a. General worth and personality as indicated by qualities of manhood, truth, courage, devotion to duty, sympathy, unselfishness, and fellowship.

b. Exhibition of moral force of character and of instincts

to lead one's schoolmates and take an interest in them.

c. Physical vigor as shown by interest and participation in manly sports.

d. Scholastic preparation sufficient to meet college entrance requirements and to do good work after entrance.

These scholarships were awarded in 1936 as follows :

1. John Ferris, Ithaca, N. Y.
2. R. F. Freeman, Greenville, S. C.
3. S. G. Zynda, Cleveland, O.
4. J. E. Burrows, Muskegon, Mich.
5. D. B. McClellan, St. Paul, Minn.

Other Scholarships

The William States Lee Scholarship.—The income from \$6,000.00 in bonds; founded in 1925 by the late William States Lee of Charlotte, N. C. Holder: W. G. Blake, Darlington, S. C. Vacant 1943.

The James R. Crouch Scholarship.—The income from \$5,000.00 in bonds; founded in 1925 by the late James R. Crouch of Greenville, S. C. Holder: R. M. Anderson, Charleston, S. C. Vacant 1942.

The Colonel Robert R. McCormick Scholarship.—Covering all expenses at The Citadel for four years; established in 1934 by Colonel Robert R. McCormick, of Chicago, Ill. The qualifications are the same as for the First Division, A. E. F., scholarships. The selection is limited to candidates from the state of Illinois. Holder: W. J. DeWitt, South Chicago, Ill. Vacant 1942.

The First Field Artillery Brigade, A.E.F., Scholarship.—Covering expenses at The Citadel for four years; established anonymously in 1934. The qualifications are the same as for the First Division, A.E.F., scholarships. The selection is limited to candidates from the state of Illinois. Holder: J. C. Flowers, Bondville, Ill. Vacant 1943.

The Redmond C. Stewart Memorial Scholarship.—Covering all college expenses, including uniforms and books; established

in 1936 in honor of the late Colonel Redmond C. Stewart of Baltimore, Md., by a generous benefactor of The Citadel. The qualifications are the same as for the First Division, A.E.F., scholarships. The selection will be limited to candidates from the state of Maryland. Holder: C. W. Owens, Jr., Cumberland, Md. Vacant 1940.

The Camden Scholarships.—Covering all college expenses at The Citadel for four years. The qualifications are the same as for the First Division, A.E.F., scholarships. Limited to graduates of the Camden High School, Camden, S. C. Holders: W. W. Bates, Vacant 1941. J. C. West, Vacant 1942. J. H. Moore, Vacant 1943.

Honors and Awards

The Scholarship Medal—presented annually by the Board of Visitors to the cadet graduating at the head of his class.

The Medal for Oratory—awarded by the college annually to that cadet whose achievement in oratory has been most significant.

The Robert Burns Poetry Award—awarded by the Saint Andrew's Society of Charleston to that cadet who has written the best poem published during the year in the cadet literary magazine.

General High Honors—awarded to those cadets of the graduating class whose academic standing in each of the four college years does not fall below a grade point ratio of 2.67.

General Honors—awarded to those cadets of the graduating class who have maintained a grade point ratio of 2.50 to 2.66 during the four college years.

Departmental Honors—awarded on recommendation of heads of departments to those cadets of the graduating class who have established a grade point ratio of 2.50 or better in at least 36 semester hours of work in a department, including all departmental work in the junior and senior years.

Citation for Excellence—those cadets who have made a grade

of A in the year's work of any course are cited for excellence in that course.

The Gold Star—awarded to those cadets who have made a grade point ratio of not less than 2.67 in the work of a semester. The star is worn on the collar of the uniform during the next semester.

R. O. T. C. Honors—graduates whose proficiency in military training and intelligent attention to duty have merited the approbation of the Professor of Military Science and Tactics are designated "Honor R.O.T.C. Graduates." Only five per cent of the graduating class may be so designated; those in excess of this number meriting distinction are designated "Distinguished R. O. T. C. Graduates."

The John O. Willson Ring—the bequest of Dr. John O. Willson; given annually to the senior voted by his classmates the manliest, purest, and most courteous member of his class.

The Algernon Sydney Sullivan Awards—bronze medallions presented by the college, through the benefaction of the New York Southern Society, to students or others in recognition of high thought and noble endeavor; established by that society in 1925, the awards have been made at The Citadel since 1933.

The Star of the West Medal—originally presented to The Citadel by Dr. B. H. Teague; awarded annually for one year to the best drilled cadet.

The W. C. White Medal—presented annually by Mrs. W. C. White to the captain of the best drilled company.

The Commandant's Cup—presented to The Citadel by the late Lieutenant-Colonel W. C. Miller; awarded annually for one year to the best drilled company.

The competitions for the Star of the West Medal, the W. C. White Medal, and the Commandant's Cup are held as a part of the annual commencement exercises.

The Francis Marion History Award—a silver cup presented annually by the Rebecca Motte Chapter, D.A.R., to the senior having the highest standing in American history.

The U.D.C. History Prize—awarded annually by the Charleston Chapter, U.D. C., to the student in the Department of History who writes the best essay on a designated historical subject.

The Washington Light Infantry Marksmanship Trophy and Medals—a trophy awarded annually for one year to the organization whose team makes the highest score in small-bore rifle marksmanship; silver medals awarded to the members of the winning team; and a gold medal to the cadet making the highest individual score; all presented by the Washington Light Infantry.

The American Legion Saber—presented to The Citadel by Charleston Post No. 10, American Legion, is awarded to the member of the senior class who writes the best article on an appropriate military subject.

The William Moultrie Saber—awarded annually by the South Carolina Chapter, D. A. R., to the senior judged to have shown to the greatest degree qualities of leadership, military proficiency, and soldierly deportment.

The Wade Hampton Saber—awarded annually by the South Carolina Division, U. D. C., to the senior who has attained the highest standing in Military Science and Tactics.

The Otto Lindenberg Saber—donated by The Lilly-Ames Company as a memorial to the late Otto Lindenberg. Awarded annually to a member of the senior class for outstanding qualities of leadership, military proficiency, and soldierly deportment.

The Robert Lee Bass Award—established in memory of Robert Lee Bass of Hemingway, S. C. Awarded annually to that member of the freshman class who has the highest standing in conduct at the end of the year.

The Charles Cotesworth Pinckney Oratorical Award—established by a friend of The Citadel in honor of the young patriot whose eloquence influenced the Constitutional Convention. The award consisting of a watch of the value of \$50.00 is presented annually to that cadet who during the year has shown the greatest proficiency in public speaking and debate.

THE CITADEL

GENERAL INFORMATION

Educational Standing

The Citadel is a fully accredited senior college. It is a member of the Southern Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools and is on the approved list of the Association of American Universities.

The Engineering Department is accredited by the Engineers' Council for Professional Development.

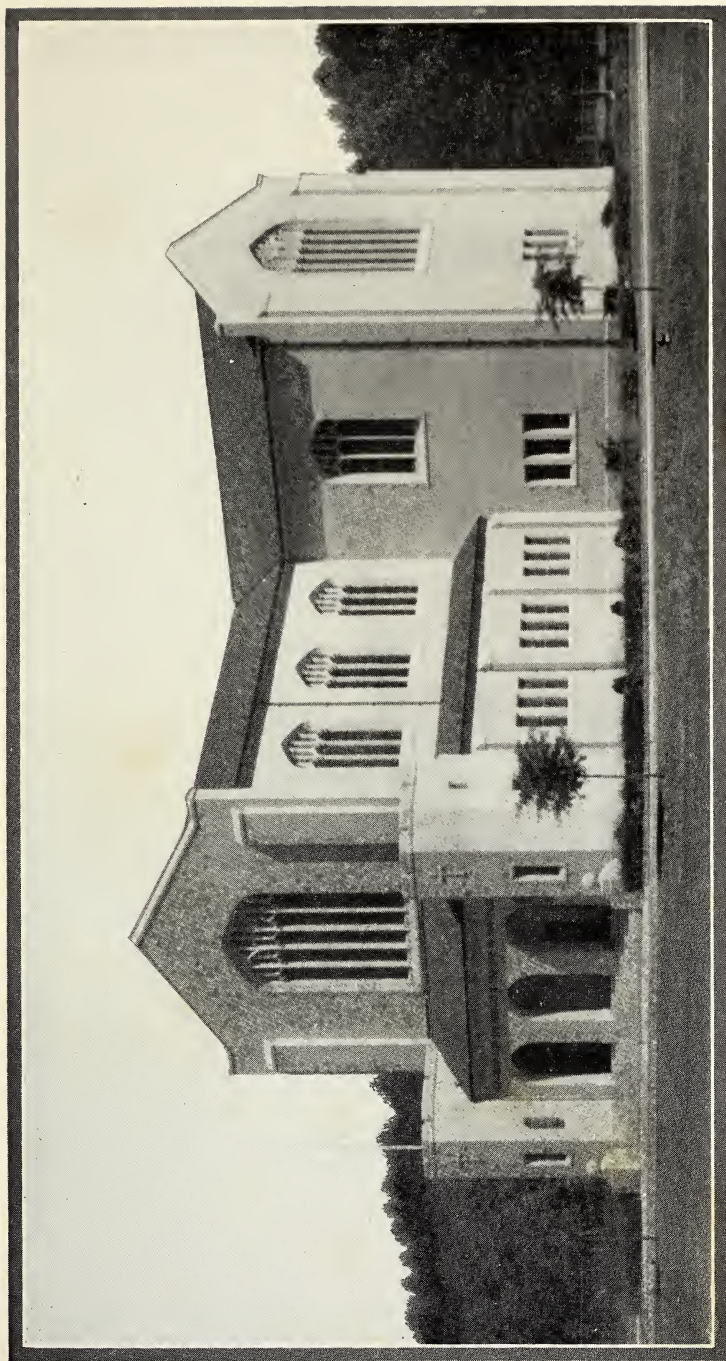
System of Management

The Citadel is essentially a military college. Leadership, initiative, and character are developed by placing upon cadets the great responsibility of controlling all units in the military organization.

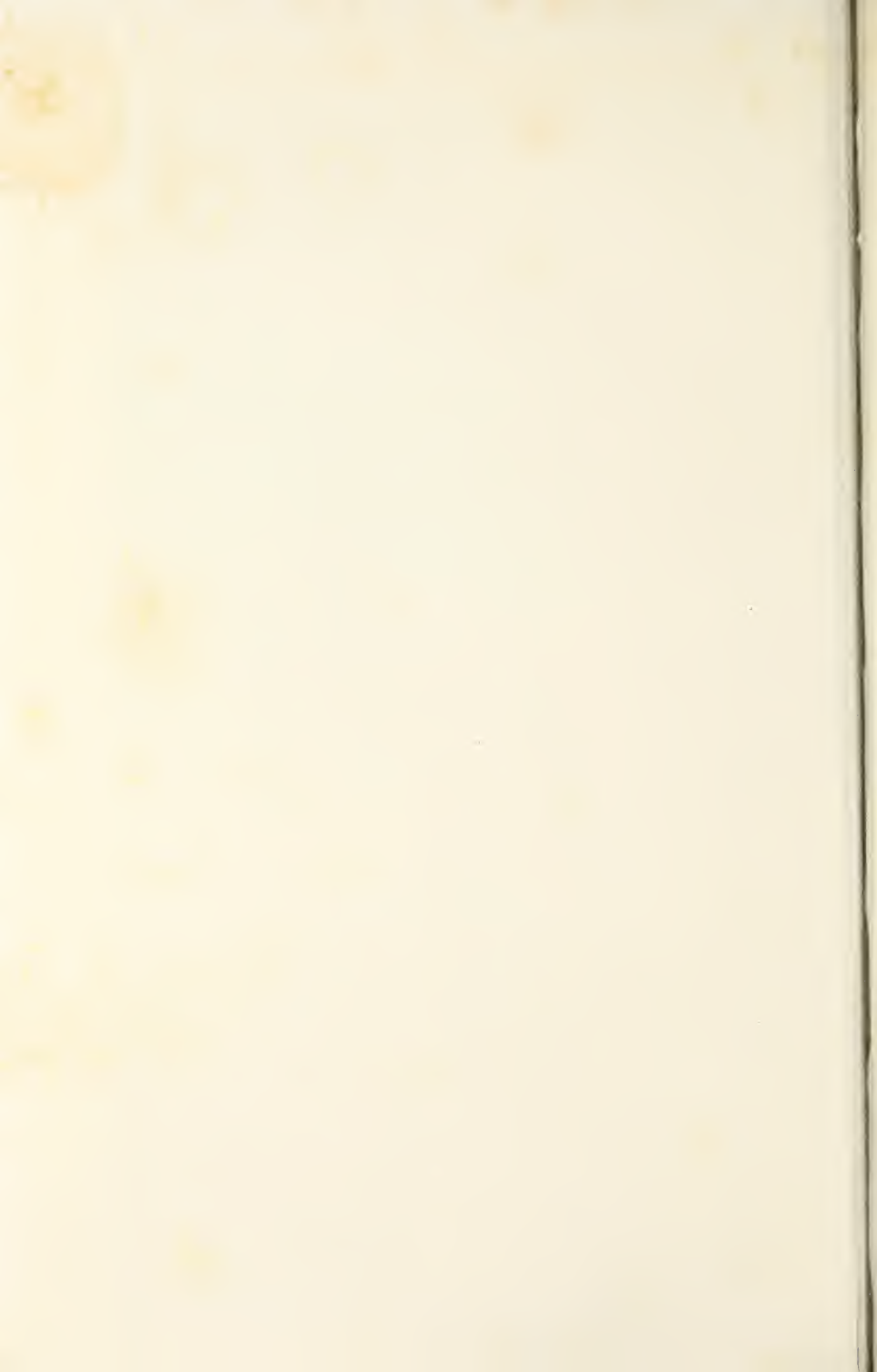
All the students live in cadet barracks. From reveille to taps, every hour of the cadet's time is accounted for. The regular habits of study and living thus formed, the attention to duty, obedience to authority, and love of order inculcated are considered among the most valuable features of the military education. While few of the graduates enter the military profession, hundreds in all walks of civil life attest to the high value of the training received at the institution.

The daily routine is regulated by the "Cadet Regulations," generally known as the "Blue Book." A copy of this manual will be furnished to parents or guardians upon request.

During the first five weeks freshmen are quartered in barracks separate from upper classmen, except for carefully selected cadet officers and non-commissioned officers, who are detailed as their instructors. Only these, and other upper classmen who may be on temporary official business, are permitted to enter the freshmen barracks.



CADET CHAPEL



Reserve Officers' Training Corps

The Citadel is justly proud of the record of its ROTC. For more than ten years it has been rated "Excellent," a rating based on an annual inspection by the War Department. This is the highest rating given to any unit.

The course of study in Military Science and Tactics is that prescribed by the War Department for students enrolled in the ROTC. Seven officers and five non-commissioned officers of the Regular Army, all carefully selected for this duty, are detailed by the War Department to conduct military training at The Citadel. Instruction in camp rounds out and supplements the course given at the college. This supplementary instruction is given by officers on ROTC duty within the Fourth Corps Area. The camp affords a pleasant and healthful vacation, an opportunity to meet men from other colleges, and at the same time provides an occasion to see and study phases of military instruction not available at college. Successful completion of the ROTC course and graduation qualify the cadet for a commission in the Officers' Reserve Corps of the Army of the United States. All cadets, whether or not enrolled in the ROTC, pursue the course of Military Science and Tactics.

ROTC training is divided into two major courses, Basic and Advanced. Details of these courses will be found on pages 109-10-11. Normally freshmen and sophomores pursue the Basic Course, juniors and seniors the Advanced Course. The War Department allots funds for uniform allowances to all cadets enrolled in the ROTC, and in addition an allowance for subsistence to those students enrolled in the Advanced Course. In addition to these sums, during the summer training camp, which usually comes between the junior and senior years, the government furnishes transportation, meals, housing, uniforms, medical attention, and pay for six weeks. At present this pay is at the rate of seventy cents per day. During the past year the War Department's allowances to cadets enrolled in the ROTC were as follows:

BASIC COURSE

1st Year (Freshmen)	2nd Year (Sophomores)
For Uniforms -----\$ 9.00	For Uniforms -----\$ 9.00

ADVANCED COURSE

1st Year (Junior)	2nd Year (Seniors)
For Uniforms -----\$29.00	For Uniforms -----\$ 7.00
For Rations -----\$66.75	For Rations -----\$80.50
Pay (Camp) -----\$29.40	

Transportation to and from camp at five cents per mile.

The number of students who may be enrolled in the Basic Course ROTC is not limited. It is necessary only for the student to pass the War Department's physical requirement to be eligible for the benefits provided by this course. Enrollment in the Advanced Course, however, is limited to the number of vacancies made available to the institution by the War Department through the Corps Area Commander.

Selection of the cadets to be enrolled in the Advanced Course is made from those who successfully meet the War Department standard and is based on relative efficiency as determined by military grades, scholastic standing, conduct record, ability, leadership, and extra-curricular activities. Other things being equal, priority is given to the members of the senior class.

U. S. Military and Naval Academies

Since The Citadel is not a preparatory school, it has no courses specifically designed to prepare students to enter the national military and naval schools at West Point and Annapolis. The regulations for admission to these institutions provide for the acceptance of work done in certain accredited colleges, of which The Citadel is one, in lieu of the usual mental examination. Many Citadel cadets have entered both West Point and Annapolis by certificate under these regulations.

College Year

The College year begins the first week of September and ends the first week of June.

It is divided into two semesters of four months each, and examinations are held at the end of each semester. Reports showing the record of the cadets in studies and conduct are sent to parents and guardians four times a year : once at each mid-semester and once at the end of each semester. There will be warning notices for deficient students at mid-semester.

A "Freshman Week" precedes the opening of the regular year.

Freshman Week

Freshman week was instituted so as to provide the new student with an introduction to college surroundings prior to the beginning of class work.

During this week, in addition to becoming acquainted with the college and its environment, the new cadets are given physical examinations and are provided with uniforms, books, and other necessary equipment.

An extensive program of achievement tests enables the faculty to develop its instructional program in accordance with the particular needs of individual cadets.

Physical Examination

All new cadets are given a physical examination at the opening of college as a part of the registration procedure. However, in order to avoid loss of time on account of defects thus disclosed after reporting for duty, applicants who have been accepted for admission are urged to have a thorough physical examination before leaving home. Particular attention should be given to tonsils, eyes, ears, nose, and throat.

Furloughs

A suspension of work for ten days, including Christmas Day and New Year's Day, is required by law.

The corps of cadets is furloughed from Commencement Day, in June, until the opening of the following session in September. There are Thanksgiving holidays of about four days and Easter holidays of eight days.

The following paragraphs are sections from the handbook *Cadet Regulations*:

26.04. EMERGENCY LEAVE. Upon the receipt of a letter or telegram containing news of a death or serious illness in the family, or of any emergency which could not be foreseen by the cadet, a special order will be issued by the Commandant of Cadets granting leave of absence for the period made necessary by the emergency. In such case, no written application for leave is required.

26.38. By applying for permission for their sons' entry to The Citadel parents voluntarily relinquish control over them to the authorities of the college, and it is expected that they will not ask for furloughs for their sons except in extreme cases. In every case the reason for furlough should be stated and the decision left to the Citadel authorities whether the circumstances warrant the approval of the application. This must be done before furloughs will be approved.

26.39. Dental work, special examination of eyes, etc., should be looked after during the summer or the Christmas furloughs. Leaves should not be requested for this purpose. In cases of emergency there are competent specialists and ample facilities in Charleston for taking care of any needs of cadets. In matters of health, the regular Surgeon of the college will advise the proper course to be taken. In case the services of a local dentist, oculist or other specialist are deemed necessary, the request therefor will be submitted to the Commandant of Cadets and by him referred to the Surgeon, who, if he approves the request, will make all necessary appointments for the cadets, and return the application to the Commandant for final action.

Hazing

The practice of hazing is becoming less and less common in our colleges. It is a practice which should be totally abolished, because, if countenanced at all, it almost invariably is carried to excess by a few irresponsible students.

At The Citadel, where all the cadets live together in barracks, the presence of individuals who are obsessed with the idea that beatings and indignities are a part of a student's education cannot be tolerated ; and no student is wanted in the corps who does not subscribe voluntarily to the regulations which absolutely bar hazing from the corps.

The regulations concerning hazing are contained in the following resolution of the Board of Visitors :

Whereas, The Statutes of the State make it unlawful for any student to engage in hazing (XXVIII, Statutes at Large, page 619), and

Whereas, This Act requires the governing board of all colleges supported in whole or in part by the State to formulate and issue such regulations as may be necessary to enforce this law,

Therefore, be it resolved, That the Board of Visitors of The Citadel, in compliance with the law cited, hereby adopts the following regulations :

1. Every cadet will be required to subscribe to the following promise :

I, (Name of cadet), hereby promise that I will not engage in hazing in any form during my connection with The Citadel.

(Signature of Cadet)

2. In any apparent case of hazing, where the facts do not come directly under the observation of the authorities, the Commandant of Cadets will require each cadet in the corps to make a statement whether he was involved in the case, and if so, the facts relating to his connection therewith. In every case where a cadet is guilty of hazing, he shall immediately withdraw from The Citadel, and the facts in the case together with the statement of the cadet will be forwarded to the Board of Visitors.

3. The acceptance of these regulations by the parents or guardian of each cadet and also by the cadet himself will be required before such cadet will be admitted to the college.

4. Hazing is defined to be striking, laying hands upon, treat-

ing with violence, or offering bodily harm to a cadet who has been connected with the college for less than one year, or other treatment of a harassing, tyrannical, abusive, insulting, or humiliating nature, or that may endanger the physical well-being of such cadets.

Requiring a freshman cadet to perform any personal service whatever for a member of the senior, junior, or sophomore classes constitutes hazing.

Automobiles

Every effort is made to protect the cadets from the hazards of automobile travel. No cadet may travel by private automobile while on leave or furlough unless he has previously secured written permission from his parents or guardian. Hitch-hiking is strictly contrary to regulations and is not permitted under any circumstances.

Cadets may keep automobiles at The Citadel only with the written consent of parents or guardians. This privilege may be revoked for cause. A parking lot is provided, but the college assumes no responsibility for the safekeeping of automobiles. Cars are to be used only during general or special leaves.

The Citadel strictly prohibits the defacing of cadet automobiles with signs, lettering, slogans, words, or other such undignified decorations. No cadet will be permitted to keep an automobile not classed as dependable means of transportation.

Cadets will conform to the state and city laws concerning automobiles and their operation. State licenses for vehicles and state and city licenses for operators are required. In accordance with the requirements of the General Assembly a course in automobile driving and traffic laws is given at the college.

Customs and Courtesies

Customs and Courtesies, a twenty-nine page booklet published at The Citadel, is designed to provide cadets with a compact manual of good deportment. This manual is used as the text-book in a course in deportment given by the Department of Military Science and Tactics.

After explaining clearly the value of a knowledge of the correct way of conducting oneself in social contacts the booklet presents detailed information on such matters as personal appearance and dress, correct speech, table manners, introductions, calling cards, calling, social correspondence, overnight visits, and punctuality.

The practical value of the booklet is evidenced by the fact that many persons not connected with the college have requested copies.

Parents' Day

A Saturday approximately midway of the first semester is designated as Parents' Day. The purpose of this day is to acquaint parents and other friends of The Citadel with the details of the physical plant and with the academic, military, and social features of cadet life.

Religious Influences

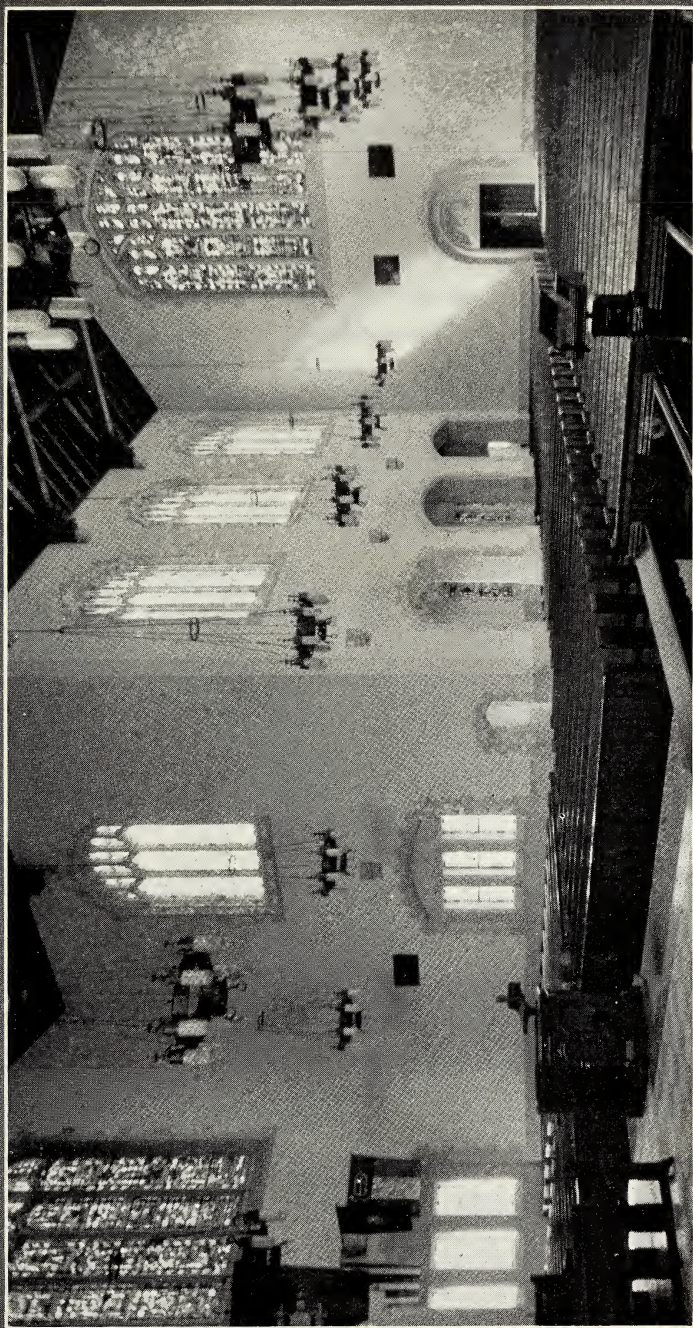
The Citadel is non-sectarian, but its high objectives cannot be achieved unless its educational program is founded on a solid religious life. Divorced from the spiritual aspirations of the individual and of the group, education is likely to destroy greater values than it creates. The basic purpose of education is to integrate its curricula with character-building activities and a normal religious life to the end that young people may be not only more efficient but better motivated by a sense of duty and obligation. Thus, in an atmosphere of tolerance and mutual respect, every cadet is encouraged to maintain his ties with the religious group to which he belongs, and the college attempts to provide the means by which such association may be made most fruitful.

It is significant that the college in planning its present building program thought first of a cadet chapel which in size, dignity, and beauty would be a fitting reminder to all cadets that education must be founded upon spiritual strength. This great building, always accessible, imposing and churchly, is dedicated to no denomination or creed, but is a shrine of religion, of pa-

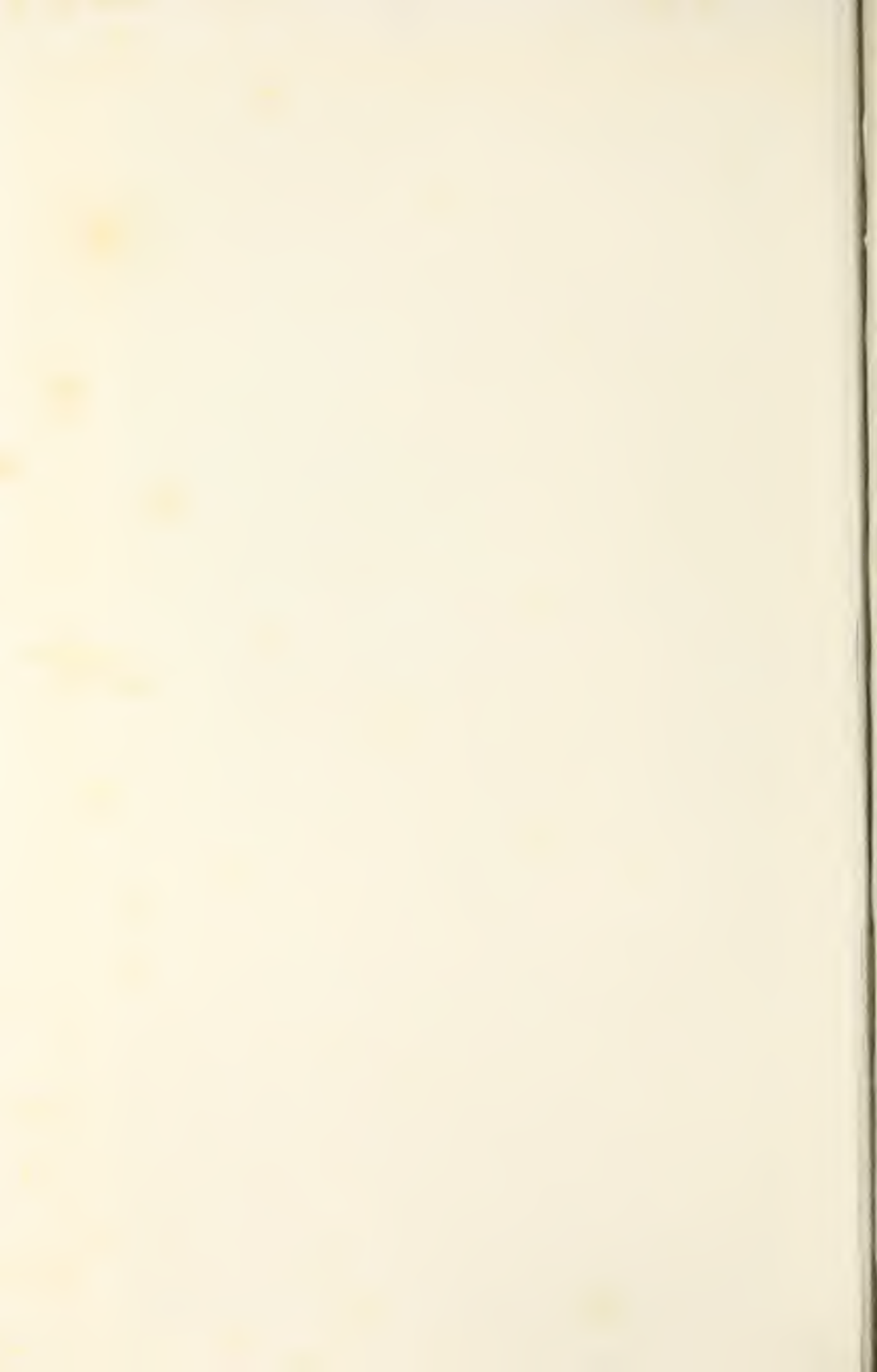
triotism, and of remembrance in which any group of good will and seemly purpose may hold services and feel at home in doing so. Within its walls ministers of many denominations take turns in conducting the regular Sunday morning services. Many groups have regular communion services. Early every Sunday morning the Holy Communion is celebrated for Episcopalians; then follows a low Mass for Roman Catholics; and there are bi-monthly communion services for Lutherans, Methodists, and Presbyterians, and quarterly communion services for Baptists and Christians. A Jewish service is held once a month for the Jewish cadets. The local Roman Catholic and Episcopal bishops appoint chaplains for the cadets of their respective faiths.

Special services are held on Ash Wednesday and Good Friday for Episcopalians, and special masses on All Saints' Day, Feast of the Immaculate Conception, and on Ascension Day for Roman Catholics. During the pre-Christmas season a great open-air carol service is held in front of the chapel at which many of the church choirs of Charleston join with the cadet choir. Once a year under the leadership of the Young Men's Christian Association, a religious-emphasis week is conducted, during which time an effort is made to maintain among cadets a sense of the dignity and manliness of the religious life. (For other activities of the Y.M.C.A., see page 50).

In all of the services thus conducted and in the other influences which the college brings to bear on its cadets, it is sought to avoid the casual and the perfunctory. Cadets are encouraged to regard contacts with their churches as vital to their education and development, and the act of worship as a deeply significant experience that should be accompanied by dignity, reverence, and gratitude. Thus, on Sunday mornings one may view the impressive ceremony of three battalions of cadets, each marching from its respective barracks across the drill field and converging on the chapel, and will sense no evidence of mere routine in their attitude. On the contrary, in this reassuring spectacle and in the service that follows, there is a fine manifestation of respect and reverence for this hour as the most significant of the entire week. The college realizes that these ser-



INTERIOR CADET CHAPEL



vices, and the underlying religious life of which they are the outward manifestation, must be more than a mere gesture. Otherwise young men will find, as their intellectual horizons widen and they come into possession of the uncertain techniques of lay learning, that there is a temptation to abandon religious teaching as a guide and to substitute "reason" for faith as the ultimate guide. From this peril education must protect itself by constantly reminding young people that education builds and enriches life not by abandoning religious faith as outmoded, but by accepting it as the source of truth and understanding.

The inscription on the front of the Chapel is, "Remember now thy Creator in the days of thy youth."

Clubs and Fraternities

It is not considered in keeping with the democratic ideals of The Citadel to encourage the formation of exclusive societies or fraternities, membership in which is based on other requirements than individual worth and achievement. When new cadets report to the college, all are at once put in uniform and, as far as possible, all artificial distinctions based on wealth, position, or influence are minimized and the cadet encouraged to achieve his place by individual merit. All cadets live under practically identical conditions and all are rated by the same standards, but there is a wide range of opportunity for each to develop in accordance with his needs and aptitudes. Elsewhere in this booklet are described the various clubs, organizations, and activities that are open to all cadets.

Music

In addition to the Citadel Band, which constitutes one of the drill and administrative units into which the corps of cadets is organized, the college affords several excellent ways in which cadets may develop their musical interests.

Through the Carnegie Corporation the college has recently acquired a very valuable music set consisting of an electric phonograph, nearly seven hundred records, and various books dealing with musicians and musical appreciation. This set is available to cadets in their periods of recreation.

The cadet orchestra, the "Bull Dogs," plays for the informal dances and at other campus functions. The cadet choir, the music club, and the glee club are also important parts of college life.

Y. M. C. A.

The Citadel Y. M. C. A., organized in 1886, is an important part of the religious and social life of the cadets. The work is supervised by a student committee, a cabinet, and a full-time executive secretary.

The regular weekly meetings feature addresses by prominent clergymen and secular leaders of Charleston. In addition, the organization is frequently addressed by prominent visiting speakers sponsored by the city Y. M. C. A.

Study classes, conducted by faculty officers and the religious leaders of the city, offer cadets a thorough acquaintance with the Bible and with contemporary religious problems in the United States and foreign countries. The Association also encourages cadets to attend religious conventions and summer schools.

To the Association are also entrusted the upkeep of recreation rooms, the maintenance of telephone service and a student depository, and the publication of a handbook.

Library

The college library is located on the third floor of Bond Hall in a position of maximum accessibility to all academic departments. The library space, now ample to take care of over twenty percent of the student body at one time, was approximately doubled at the beginning of the present session by the addition of a large, handsomely finished and equipped reading room covering the entire third floor of the new extension to Bond Hall. This room has a gallery running around three sides with book stacks arranged to form alcoves. The main floor and the alcoves are equipped with special library tables and I. E. S. lamps. The entire room is most attractively appointed and admirably suited to its purpose.

The original reading room, stack rooms, and offices of the old

library are immediately adjacent to the new and connected with it by corridor.

The collection of books now contains approximately 22,000 volumes and is being increased at the rate of over 2,000 volumes per annum. Important additions have been made possible by gifts from friends of the college.

In addition to the general collection there are separate departmental libraries housed in the departments of Chemistry, Physics, and Civil Engineering. All of these volumes are listed in the catalogue of the college library.

The reading rooms are well supplied with catalogues and indexes, current magazines and newspapers, technical and scientific journals, and literary and critical reviews.

Faculty Studies

The Bulletin of Faculty Studies, published twice a year, is an organ for the publication of technical and scholarly articles. Faculty officers are encouraged to publish the result of their technical and professional study in the *Bulletin* and in the journals devoted to their special fields.

Placement Committee

A committee of the faculty known as the Placement Committee assists graduates in finding positions. There is no charge for this service, but it is rendered only to those who register with the committee.

THE CITADEL

DEPARTMENTS OF INSTRUCTION

The Objectives of The Citadel

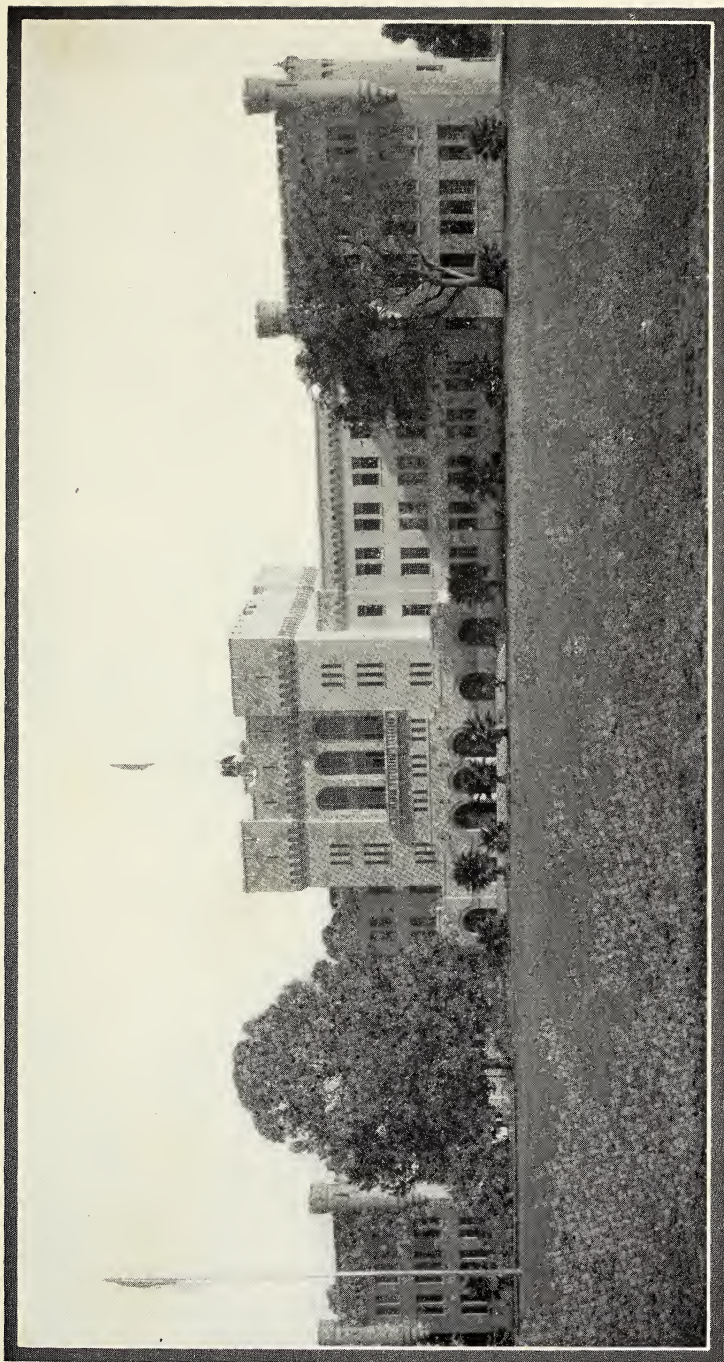
The objectives of The Military College of South Carolina are to offer such courses in the liberal arts and sciences as will develop the mind and character of the student, increase his likelihood of success in any useful pursuit, and fit him to discharge the duties of citizenship; to give to students who so desire, professional training in Civil Engineering and Business Administration; to see that its graduates are adequately equipped in their respective fields of concentration to enter in full standing post-graduate, professional, or technical schools; and to qualify them for commissions in the Officers' Reserve Corps, United States Army.

Courses

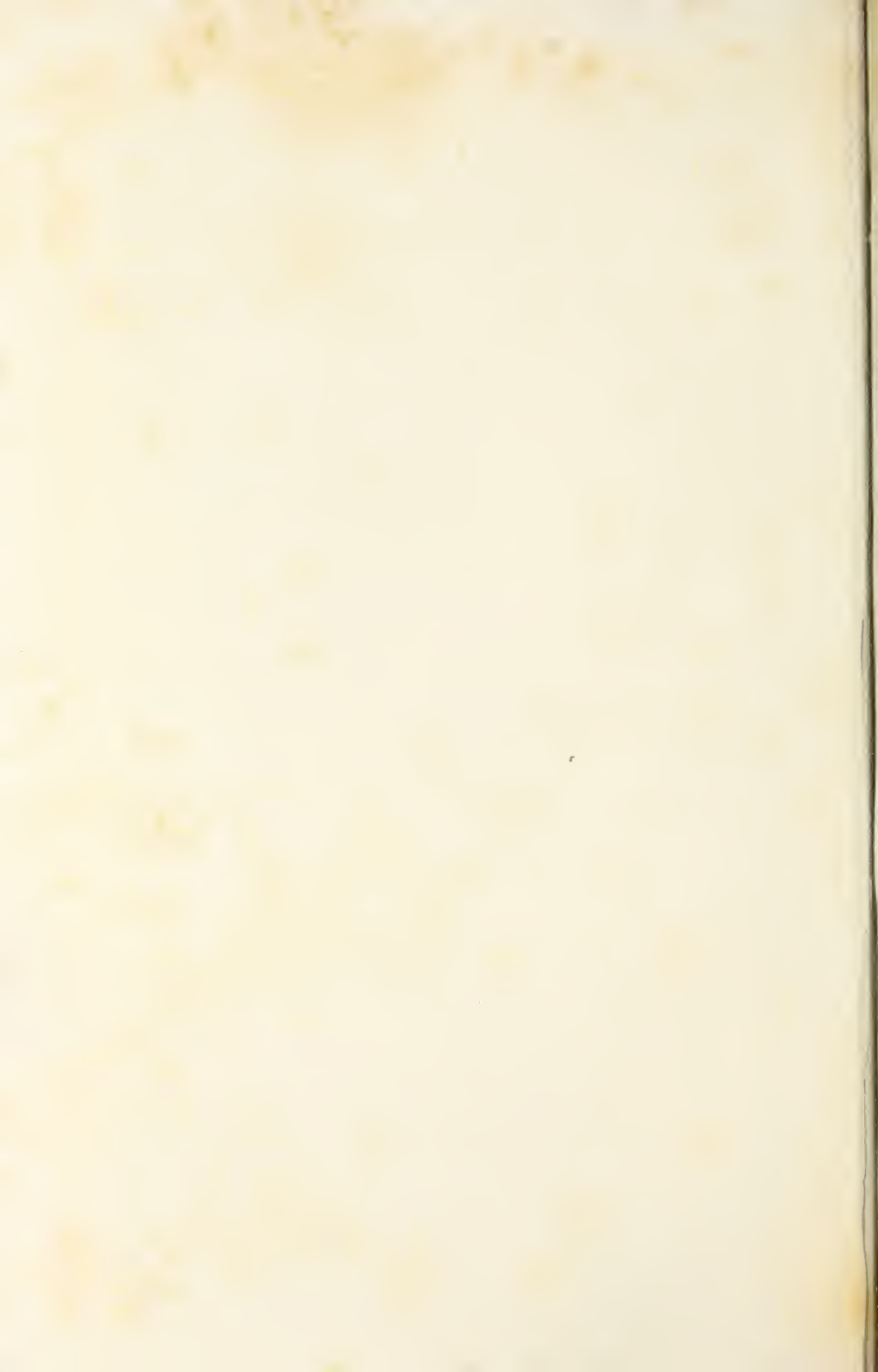
The course of study is essentially the same for all freshmen. Certain subjects are required in the sophomore year of all students, the remaining subjects being determined by the course which the cadet is to follow during his junior and senior years. Major work is offered in the following departments: Business Administration, Chemistry, Civil Engineering, English, History, Mathematics, Modern Languages, Physics, and Political Science. A thorough pre-medical course is also offered.

A statement of the courses required each year in each department and a detailed description of the various courses will be found in the pages immediately following.

The session of thirty-six weeks is divided into two equal semesters. The unit of credit in the various courses is one hour a week for one semester—two hours of laboratory being counted as one. The standard course is one which has a semester credit of three; that is, a course which meets three hours a week for one semester of eighteen weeks.



BOND HALL



Grades

Grades in mid-semester and semester reports are given as follows: A, excellent; B, good; C, fair; D, marginal; E, conditioned; F, failed; I, incomplete.

Grade Points

A grade point system is employed for determining honors and class standing. Grades in this connection have the following values: "A" counts three points per semester hour; "B," two points; "C," one point; "D," zero. The grade point ratio is found by dividing the total number of grade points earned during a semester by the number of hours carried.

Passing Requirements

For promotion or graduation a cadet is required to have a final grade of C or better in at least half of the courses of his class and no grade below D; in addition, in junior and senior years, he is required to have a grade of C or better in at least half of the courses in his major subject. A course in which the final grade is E will be marked "conditioned." No cadet will be advanced to a higher class with more than one condition. A course in which the final grade is F will be marked "failed"; no credit will be given or condition allowed for such a course; it must be repeated and a satisfactory record made in it, or an equivalent course must be taken.

In determining whether a cadet of junior or senior year has the requisite number of C's for promotion or graduation, all major courses are to be considered on a semester basis.

Conditions

Conditions may be removed by passing an examination or by repeating the course. Examinations may be taken in not more than two subjects. Except in the case of seniors, examinations for the removal of conditions are held immediately before the opening of college in September. A cadet who wishes to take an examination for promotion must notify the Registrar in writing not later than September 1, specifying the subjects in which he

wishes to be examined. If a cadet fails in the examination, a second examination will not be given until at least one semester has elapsed. A fee of two dollars will be charged for all such examinations not taken at the scheduled time unless a change of time has been authorized.

N. B.—There is so wide a degree of variation in the preparation and abilities of students when they enter college that inevitably not all will be able to complete The Citadel's requirements for graduation in four years. In every worthy case, parents are urged to accept the necessity of their son's returning to college for an additional year without any sense of stigma.

Requirements for Graduation

For graduation it is required that one of the programs of study as outlined on pages 56 to 71 be completed. In no case shall the minimum of total semester credit hours be less than 140 nor the period of attendance at the college less than two years.

Every cadet is required to complete a course in the Constitution of the United States or the course in Government as given in the junior year. Exception is made in the case of cadets who present credit for a study of the Federal Constitution in high school.

It is also a requisite for graduation that every senior prepare a term paper on a subject chosen from his field of concentration. This subject will be chosen in consultation with the department head concerned prior to the end of the first semester.

In addition to the formal credits required for graduation, the candidate must have demonstrated that he is of high character and worthy to receive the diploma of the college. Recommendations for graduation are made by the Academic Board to the Board of Visitors, who in turn award the diplomas.

Degrees

The degree of Bachelor of Arts is conferred upon satisfactory completion of the English, History, Modern Language, Political Science, and Classical programs of study. The degree of Bachelor of Science is conferred upon satisfactory completion

of the Business Administration, Chemistry, Civil Engineering, Mathematics, Physics, and Pre-Medical programs.

The degree of Civil Engineer is conferred as a professional degree upon graduates in civil engineering after at least three years of responsible work in their profession and the submission of a satisfactory thesis on some engineering subject.

Courses of Study

In the following pages will be found a detailed schedule of the curriculum required for each degree according to the major subject elected. The clock hours and the credit value of each course are noted. The individual courses are described under the appropriate departmental heading in the pages following the schedules.

The Biology and Geology courses are given in the Department of Chemistry; the Drawing, in the Department of Civil Engineering; the Political Science, in the Department of History; the Electrical Engineering, in the Department of Physics; the Psychology, Philosophy, and Classical Languages, in the Department of Education.

Freshman courses are numbered from 101 upward, sophomore courses from 201 upward, junior courses from 301 upward, and senior courses from 401 upward. Odd numbered courses are offered in the first semester; even numbered, in the second.

COURSES LEADING TO B. A. DEGREE

English Elective

Subject	Courses	Clock Hrs.		Semester Hours	Total Hours
		Rec.	Lab.		
<i>Freshman Year</i>					
Mathematical Analysis	Math. 101, 102	5	0	6	
Composition and Introduction to Literature	Engl. 101, 102	5	0	6	
A Survey of European Civilization	Hist. 101, 102	3	0	6	
General Inorganic Chemistry	Chem. 101, 102	2	2	6	
Foreign language		3	0	6	
1st Year Basic, Inf. or C.A.	Mil. Sci. 101, 102	1	5	4	34
<i>Sophomore Year</i>					
Survey of English Literature	Engl. 201, 202	3	0	6	
History of Modern Europe (1815-1939)	Hist. 201, 202	3	0	6	
Introduction to College Physics	Phys. 201, 202	3	2	8	
Foreign language		3	0	6	
The English Language	Engl. 203	3	0	3	
Elective (second semester)		3	0	3	
2nd Year Basic, Inf. or C.A.	Mil. Sci. 201, 202	2	5	4	36
<i>Junior Year</i>					
English course*		3	0	6	
English course*		3	0	6	
Foreign language		3	0	6	
Elective		3	0	6	
Elective		3	0	6	
1st Year Advanced, Inf. or C. A.	Mil. Sci. 301, 302	3	5	6	36
<i>Senior Year</i>					
English course*		3	0	6	
English course*		3	0	6	
History of the Middle Ages	Hist. 301, 302	3	0	6	
Elective		3	0	6	
Elective		3	0	6	
2nd Year Advanced, Inf. or C.A.	Mil. Sci. 401, 402	3	5	6	36
Total					142

*Other than 205, 206, or 312.

COURSES LEADING TO B. A. DEGREE

History Elective

Subject	Courses	Clock Hrs.		Semester Hours	Total Hours
		Rec.	Lab.		
<i>Freshman Year</i>					
Mathematical Analysis -----	Math. 101, 102	5	0	6	
Composition and Introduction to Literature -----	Engl. 101, 102	5	0	6	
A Survey of European Civilization -----	Hist. 101, 102	3	0	6	
General Inorganic Chemistry -----	Chem. 101, 102	2	2	6	
Elementary French -----	French 101, 102	3	0	-	
or					
Intermediate French -----	French 103, 104	3	0	-	
or					
Elementary Spanish -----	Span. 101, 102	3	0	6	
1st Year Basic, Inf. or C.A.	Mil. Sci. 101, 102	1	5	4	34
<hr/>					
<i>Sophomore Year</i>					
Survey of English Literature -----	Engl. 201, 202	3	0	6	
History of Modern Europe (1815-1939) -----	Hist. 201, 202	3	0	6	
Introduction to College Physics -----	Phys. 201, 202	3	2	8	
Intermediate French -----	French 201, 202	3	0	-	
or					
Introductory Survey of French Literature -----	French 203, 204	3	0	6	
Elective -----		3	0	6	
2nd Year Basic, Inf. or C.A.	Mil. Sci. 201, 202	2	5	4	36
<hr/>					
<i>Junior Year</i>					
The Middle Ages -----	Hist. 301, 302	3	0	6	
History of the United States -----	Hist. 303, 304	3	0	6	
American Government -----	Polit. Sci. 301, 302	3	0	6	
A modern language -----		3	0	6	
Elective -----		3	0	6	
1st Year Advanced, Inf. or C.A.	Mil. Sci. 301, 302	3	5	6	36

History Elective

(Continued)

Subject	Courses	Clock Hrs.		Semester Hours	Total Hours
		Rec.	Lab.		
<i>Senior Year</i>					
Hispanic America -----	Hist. 401	3	0	3	
Diplomatic History of the United States -----	Hist. 402	3	0	3	
History of England -----	Hist. 403, 404	3	0	6	
Comparative Government and World Politics -----	Polit. Sci. 403, 404	3	0	6	
The American Constitution ----	Polit. Sci. 401, 402	3	0	6	
Elective -----		3	0	6	
2nd Year Advanced, Inf. or C.A.---	Mil. Sci. 401, 402	3	5	6	36
Total					142

COURSES LEADING TO B. A. DEGREE

Modern Language Elective

Subject	Courses	Clock Hrs.		Semester Hours	Total Hours
		Rec.	Lab.		
<i>Freshman Year</i>					
Mathematical Analysis -----	Math. 101, 102	5	0	6	
Composition and Introduction to Literature -----	Engl. 101, 102	5	0	6	
A Survey of European Civilization -----	Hist. 101, 102	3	0	6	
General Inorganic Chemistry -----	Chem. 101, 102	2	2	6	
Elementary French ----- or	French 101, 102	3	0	-	
Intermediate French -----	French 103, 104	3	0	6	
1st Year Basic, Inf. or C.A.-----	Mil. Sci. 101, 102	1	5	4	34
<i>Sophomore Year</i>					
Survey of English Literature-----	Engl. 201, 202	3	0	6	
History of Modern Europe (1815-1939) -----	Hist. 201, 202	3	0	6	
Introduction to College Physics-----	Phys. 201, 202	3	2	8	
Introductory Survey of French Literature -----	French 203, 204	3	0	6	
(or Intermediate French, 201, 202)					
Elementary German ----- or	German 201, 202	3	0	-	
Elementary Spanish -----	Spanish 101, 102	3	0	6	
2nd Year Basic, Inf. or C.A.-----	Mil. Sci. 201, 202	2	5	4	36

Modern Language Elective (Continued)

Subject	Courses	Clock Hrs.		Semester Hours	Total Hours
		Rec.	Lab.		
<i>Junior Year</i>					
French Composition and Conversation -----	French 303, 304	3	0	6	
Introductory Survey of French Literature -----	French 301, 302	3	0	-	
(or a more advanced French course, such as:) -----	French 403, 404	3	0	6	
Intermediate German -----	German 303, 304	3	0	-	
or					
Spanish Literature -----	Spanish 203, 204	3	0	6	
Electives (two) -----		6	0	12	
1st Year Advanced, Inf. or C.A.	Mil. Sci. 301, 302	3	5	6	36
<i>Senior Year</i>					
Modern French Literature -----	French 405, 406	3	0	6	
(or another senior French course)					
German Drama of the Nineteenth Century -----	German 401, 402	3	0	-	
or					
Spanish Literature of the Golden Age -----	Spanish 301, 302	3	0	-	
or					
Spanish-American Literature -----	Spanish 303, 304	3	0	6	
Electives (three) -----		9	0	18	
2nd Year Advanced, Inf. or C.A.	Mil. Sci. 401, 402	3	5	6	36
Total					142

COURSES LEADING TO B. A. DEGREE

Political Science Elective

Subject	Courses	Clock Hrs.		Semester Hours	Total Hours
		Rec.	Lab.		
<i>Freshman Year</i>					
Mathematical Analysis -----	Math. 101, 102	5	0	6	
Composition and Introduction to Literature -----	Engl. 101, 102	5	0	6	
A Survey of European Civilization -----	Hist. 101, 102	3	0	6	
General Inorganic Chemistry-----	Chem. 101, 102	2	2	6	
Elementary French -----	French 101, 102	3	0	-	
or					
Intermediate French -----	French 103, 104	3	0	-	
or					
Elementary Spanish -----	Span. 101, 102	3	0	6	
1st Year Basic, Inf. or C.A.-----	Mil. Sci. 101, 102	1	5	4	34
<i>Sophomore Year</i>					
Survey of English Literature-----	Engl. 201, 202	3	0	6	
History of Modern Europe (1815-1939) -----	Hist. 201, 202	3	0	6	
Introduction to College Physics -----	Phys. 201, 202	3	2	8	
Intermediate French -----	French 201, 202	3	0	-	
or					
Introductory Survey of French Literature -----	French 203, 204	3	0	6	
American Government -----	Polit. Sci. 201, 202	3	0	6	
2nd Year Basic, Inf. or C.A.-----	Mil. Sci. 201, 202	2	5	4	36
<i>Junior Year</i>					
International Law -----	Polit. Sci. 303, 304	3	0	6	
American Parties and Politics --	Polit. Sci. 305	3	0	3	
Public Administration -----	Polit. Sci. 306	3	0	3	
Economic Principles -----	B.Ad. 301, 302	3	0	6	
History of the United States -----	Hist. 303, 304	3	0	6	
Elective -----		3	0	6	
1st Year Advanced, Inf. or C. A.---	Mil. Sci. 301, 302	3	5	6	36

Political Science Elective

(Continued)

Subject	Courses	Clock Hrs.		Semester Hours	Total Hours
		Rec.	Lab.		
<i>Senior Year</i>					
The American Constitution	----Polit. Sci. 401, 402	3	0	6	
Comparative Government and					
World Politics	-----Polit. Sci. 403, 404	3	0	6	
Hispanic America	-----Hist. 401	3	0	3	
Diplomatic History of the					
United States	-----Hist. 402	3	0	3	
Electives (two)	-----	6	0	12	
2nd Year Advanced, Inf. or C. A.	---Mil. Sci. 401, 402	3	5	6	36
Total					142

COURSES LEADING TO B. S. DEGREE

Business Administration Elective

Subject	Courses	Clock Hrs.		Semester Hours	Total Hours
		Rec.	Lab.		
<i>Freshman Year</i>					
Mathematical Analysis -----	Math. 101, 102	5	0	6	
Composition and Introduction to Literature -----	Engl. 101, 102	5	0	6	
A Survey of European Civilization -----	Hist. 101, 102	3	0	6	
General Inorganic Chemistry -----	Chem. 101, 102	2	2	6	
Elementary French -----	French 101, 102	3	0	-	
or					
Intermediate French -----	French 103, 104	3	0	-	
or					
Elementary Spanish -----	Spanish 101, 102	3	0	6	
1st Year Basic, Inf. or C.A.	Mil. Sci. 101, 102	1	5	4	34

Sophomore Year

FIRST SEMESTER

Survey of English Literature.....	Engl. 201	3	0	3	
Economic History	B.Ad. 201	3	0	3	
Raw Material Wealth	B.Ad. 203	3	1	3	
Mathematics of Finance	B.Ad. 205	3	0	3	
Introduction to College Physics	Phys. 201	3	2	4	
2nd Year Basic, Inf. or C.A.	Mil. Sci. 201	2	5	2	18

SECOND SEMESTER

Survey of English Literature.....	Engl. 202	3	0	3	
Economic Principles	B.Ad. 202	3	0	3	
Business Psychology	B.Ad. 204	3	0	3	
Elements of Statistics	B.Ad. 206	3	0	3	
Introduction to College Physics	Phys. 202	3	2	4	
2nd Year Basic, Inf. or C.A.	Mil. Sci. 202	2	5	2	18

Junior Year

FIRST SEMESTER

Accounting Principles	B.Ad. 303	2	2	3	
Business Law	B.Ad. 305	3	0	3	
Principles of Labor	B.Ad. 307	3	0	3	
Marketing	B.Ad. 309	3	0	3	
Government Finance	B.Ad. 311	3	0	3	
1st Year Advanced, Inf. or C. A.	Mil. Sci. 301	3	5	3	18

Business Administration Elective

(Continued)

Subject	Courses	Clock Hrs.		Semester Hours	Total Hours
		Rec.	Lab.		
SECOND SEMESTER					
Accounting Theory-----	B.Ad. 303	2	2	3	
Business Organization -----	B.Ad. 306	3	0	3	
General Insurance -----	B.Ad. 308	3	0	3	
Foreign Trade -----	B.Ad. 310	3	0	3	
Taxation -----	B.Ad. 312	3	0	3	
1st Year Advanced, Inf. or C.A.-----	Mil. Sci. 302	3	5	3	18

Senior Year

FIRST SEMESTER

Accounting	B. Ad. 401	2	2	3	
Corporation Finance	B. Ad. 403	3	0	3	
Sales Administration	B. Ad. 405	3	0	3	
Money	B. Ad. 407	3	0	3	
Production	B. Ad. 409	3	0	3	
or					
Public Speaking,	Engl. 205	3	0		
or					
Intermediate French	French 201	3	0		
or					
Business Spanish	Span. 201	3	0		
2nd Year Advanced, Inf. or C. A.	Mil. Sci. 401	3	5	3	18

SECOND SEMESTER

Accounting Theory and Practice	B. Ad. 402	2	2	3	
Investments	B. Ad. 404	3	0	3	
Transportation	B. Ad. 406	3	0	3	
or					
Business and Government	B. Ad. 414	3	0		
Banking	B. Ad. 408	3	0	3	
Employment Management	B. Ad. 410	3	0	3	
or					
Business Cycles and Forecasting	B. Ad. 412	3	0		
or					
Intermediate French	French 202	3	0		
or					
Business Spanish	Span. 202	3	0		
2nd Year Advanced, Inf. or C. A.	Mil. Sci. 402	3	5	3	18

Total

142

COURSES LEADING TO B. S. DEGREE

Chemistry Elective

Subject	Courses	Clock Hrs.		Semester Hours	Total Hours
		Rec.	Lab.		
<i>Freshman Year</i>					
Mathematical Analysis -----	Math. 101, 102	5	0	6	
Composition and Introduction to Literature -----	Engl. 101, 102	5	0	6	
A Survey of European Civilization -----	Hist. 101, 102	3	0	6	
General Inorganic Chemistry -----	Chem. 101, 102	2	2	6	
Elementary French -----	French 101, 102	3	0	-	
or					
Intermediate French -----	French 103, 104	3	0	-	
or					
Elementary Spanish -----	Span. 101, 102	3	0	-	
or					
Mechanical Drawing -----	Eng. 101, 102	1	3	6	
1st year Basic, Inf. or C.A.-----	Mil. Sci. 101, 102	1	5	4	34
<i>Sophomore Year</i>					
Analytical Geometry; Calculus -----	Math. 201, 202	5	0	9	
Survey of English Literature-----	Engl. 201, 202	3	0	6	
Introduction to College Physics-----	Phys. 201, 202	3	2	8	
Chemistry—Qualitative Analysis ---	Chem. 201, 202	1	4	6	
Elementary German -----	German 201, 202	3	0	6	
2nd Year Basic, Inf. or C.A.-----	Mil. Sci. 201, 202	2	5	4	39
<i>Junior Year</i>					
Chemistry—Quantitative Analysis---	Chem. 301, 302	1	4	6	
Chemistry—Organic -----	Chem. 303, 304	3	3	8	
Intermediate Calculus -----	Math. 301	3	0	3	
Elective (one semester) -----		3	0	3	
Scientific German -----	German 301, 302	3	0	6	
Elective -----		3	0	6	
1st Year Advanced, Inf. or C. A.--	Mil. Sci. 301, 302	3	5	6	38

Chemistry Elective

(Continued)

Subject	Courses	Clock Hrs.		Semester Hours	Total Hours
		Rec.	Lab.		
<i>Senior Year</i>					
Chemistry—Physical	-----Chem. 401, 402	3	3	8	
Chemistry—Organic Preparations	-----Chem. 403	1	4	3	
Chemistry—Advanced Quantitative Analysis	-----Chem. 404	1	4	3	
Chemistry—Advanced General	-----Chem. 405, 406	3	0	6	
Elective	-----	3	0	6	
2nd Year Advanced, Inf. or C.A.	---Mil. Sci. 401, 402	3	5	6	32
Total					143

COURSES LEADING TO B. S. DEGREE

Civil Engineering Elective

Subject	Courses	Clock Hrs.		Semester Hours	Total Hours
		Rec.	Lab.		
<i>Freshman Year</i>					
Mathematical Analysis -----	Math. 101, 102	5	0	6	
Composition and Introduction to Literature -----	Engl. 101, 102	5	0	6	
A Survey of European Civilization -----	Hist. 101, 102	3	0	6	
General Inorganic Chemistry -----	Chem. 101, 102	2	2	6	
Mechanical Drawing -----	C.E. 101, 102	1	3	6	
1st Year Basic, Inf. or C.A.-----	Mil. Sci. 101, 102	1	5	4	34
<i>Sophomore Year</i>					
FIRST SEMESTER					
Plane Analytical Geometry -----	Math. 201	5	0	4½	
Survey of English Literature -----	Engl. 201	3	0	3	
Introduction to College Physics -----	Phys. 201	3	2	4	
Plane Surveying -----	C.E. 205	3	2	4	
Descriptive Geometry -----	C.E. 201	0	2	1	
Machine Drawing -----	C.E. 203	0	2	2	
2nd Year Basic, Inf. or C.A.-----	Mil. Sci. 201	2	5	2	20½
SECOND SEMESTER					
Differential and Integral Calculus -----	Math. 202	5	0	4½	
Survey of English Literature -----	Engl. 202	3	0	3	
Introduction to College Physics -----	Phys. 202	3	2	4	
Plane Surveying -----	C.E. 206	3	2	4	
Graphic Statics -----	C.E. 202	0	2	1	
Topographical Drawing -----	C.E. 204	0	4	2	
2nd Year Basic, Inf or C.A.-----	Mil. Sci. 202	2	5	2	20½

Civil Engineering Elective

(Continued)

Subject	Courses	Clock Hrs.		Semester Hours	Total Hours
		Rec.	Lab.		
<i>Junior Year</i>					
FIRST SEMESTER					
Intermediate Calculus -----	Math. 301	3	0	3	
Analytic Mechanics -----	C.E. 301	3	0	3	
Highway Engineering -----	C.E. 305	3	0	3	
Engineering Law -----	C.E. 309	3	0	3	
Engineering Geology -----	Geol. 303	3	0	3	
Materials Laboratory -----	C.E. 307	0	4	2	
1st Year Advanced, Inf. or C.A.-----	Mil. Sci. 301	3	5	3	20
SECOND SEMESTER					
Differential Equations -----	Math. 302	3	0	3	
Analytic Mechanics -----	C.E. 302	3	0	3	
Highway Engineering -----	C.E. 306	3	0	3	
Mechanics of Materials -----	C.E. 304	3	0	3	
Specifications -----	C.E. 310	3	0	3	
Stress Analysis -----	C.E. 308	2	2	2	
1st Year Advanced, Inf. or C.A.-----	Mil. Sci. 302	3	5	3	20
<i>Senior Year</i>					
FIRST SEMESTER					
Concrete -----	C.E. 403	3	0	3	
Elementary Structural Design -----	C.E. 405	2	2	3	
Hydraulics -----	C.E. 407	3	0	3	
Practical Astronomy -----	C.E. 409	3	0	3	
Electrical Engineering -----	Phys. 407	2	2	3	
Engineering Laboratory -----	C.E. 401	0	4	2	
2nd Year Advanced, Inf. or C.A.-----	Mil. Sci. 401	3	5	3	20
SECOND SEMESTER					
Concrete -----	C.E. 404	3	0	3	
Elementary Structural Design -----	C.E. 406	2	2	3	
Sanitary Engineering -----	C.E. 408	3	0	3	
Foundations -----	C.E. 410	3	0	3	
Term Paper -----	C.E. 412	0	3	1½	
Electrical Engineering -----	Phys. 408	2	2	3	
Engineering Laboratory -----	C.E. 402	0	4	2	
2nd Year Advanced, Inf. or C.A.-----	Mil. Sci. 402	3	5	3	21½
Total					156½

COURSES LEADING TO B. S. DEGREE

Mathematics Elective

Subject	Courses	Clock Hrs.		Semester Hours	Total Hours
		Rec.	Lab.		
<i>Freshman Year</i>					
Mathematical Analysis -----	Math. 101, 102	5	0	6	
Composition and Introduction to Literature -----	Engl. 101, 102	5	0	6	
A Survey of European Civilization -----	Hist. 101, 102	3	0	6	
General Inorganic Chemistry -----	Chem. 101, 102	2	2	6	
Elementary French -----	French 101, 102	3	0	-	
or					
Intermediate French -----	French 103, 104	3	0	-	
or					
Elementary Spanish -----	Span. 101, 102	3	0	-	
or					
Mechanical Drawing -----	Eng. 101, 102	1	3	6	
1st Year Basic, Inf. or C.A.-----	Mil. Sci. 101, 102	1	5	4	34
<i>Sophomore Year</i>					
Analytical Geometry; Calculus-----	Math. 201, 202	5	0	9	
Introduction to College Physics-----	Phys. 201, 202	3	2	8	
Survey of English Literature-----	Engl. 201, 202	3	0	6	
French or German -----		3	0	6	
Elective -----		3	0	6	
2nd Year Basic, Inf. or C.A.-----	Mil. Sci. 201, 202	2	5	4	39
<i>Junior Year</i>					
Intermediate Calculus; Differential Equations -----	Math. 301, 302	3	0	6	
Higher Mathematics Selected Topics -----	Math. 303, 304	3	0	6	
Advanced General Physics -----	Phys. 301, 302	3	0	6	
French or German -----		3	0	6	
Elective -----		3	0	6	
1st Year Advanced, Inf. or C. A.---	Mil. Sci. 301, 302	3	5	6	36
<i>Senior Year</i>					
Advanced Mathematics -----	Math. 401, 402	3	0	6	
Advanced Mathematics -----	Math. 403, 404	3	0	6	
Electives (three) -----		9	0	18	
2nd. Year Advanced, Inf. or C. A.---	Mil. Sci. 401, 402	3	5	6	36
Total				145	

COURSES LEADING TO B. S. DEGREE

Physics Elective

Subject	Courses	Clock Hrs.		Semester Hours	Total Hours
		Rec.	Lab.		
<i>Freshman Year</i>					
Mathematical Analysis -----	Math. 101, 102	5	0	6	
Composition and Introduction to Literature -----	Engl. 101, 102	5	0	6	
A Survey of European Civilization -----	Hist. 101, 102	3	0	6	
General Inorganic Chemistry -----	Chem. 101, 102	2	2	6	
Mechanical Drawing -----	Eng. 101, 102	1	3	-	
or					
Elementary French -----	French 101, 102	3	0	-	
or					
Intermediate French -----	French 103, 104	3	0	-	
or					
Elementary Spanish -----	Span. 101, 102	3	0	6	
1st Year Basic, Inf. or C.A.-----	Mil. Sci. 101, 102	1	5	4	34
<i>Sophomore Year</i>					
Analytical Geometry; Calculus-----	Math. 201, 202	5	0	9	
Survey of English Literature-----	Engl. 201, 202	3	0	6	
Introduction to College Physics-----	Phys. 201, 202	3	2	8	
Electives (two) -----		6	0	12	
2nd Year Basic, Inf. or C.A.-----	Mil. Sci. 201, 202	2	5	4	39
<i>Junior Year</i>					
Intermediate Calculus; Differential Equations -----	Math. 301, 302	3	0	6	
Advanced General Physics -----	Phys. 301, 302	3	0	6	
Laboratory Physics -----	Phys. 303, 304	0	6	6	
Electives (two) -----		6	0	12	
1st Year Advanced, Inf. or C. A.---	Mil. Sci. 301, 302	3	5	6	36
<i>Senior Year</i>					
Advanced Physics -----	Phys. 401, 402	3	6	12	
Electrical Engineering -----	Phys. 403, 404	3	0	6	
Electrical Engineering Laboratory---	Phys. 405, 406	0	6	6	
Elective -----		3	0	6	
2nd Year Advanced, Inf. or C. A.---	Mil. Sci. 401, 402	3	5	6	36
Total					145

COURSES LEADING TO B. S. DEGREE

Pre-Medical Elective

Subject	Courses	Clock Hrs.		Semester Hours	Total Hours
		Rec.	Lab.		
<i>Freshman Year</i>					
Mathematical Analysis -----	Math. 101, 102	5	0	6	
Composition and Introduction to Literature -----	Engl. 101, 102	5	0	6	
A Survey of European Civilization -----	Hist. 101, 102	3	0	6	
General Inorganic Chemistry -----	Chem. 101, 102	2	2	6	
Elementary French -----	French 101, 102	3	0	-	
or Intermediate French -----	French 103, 104	3	0	-	
or Elementary Spanish -----	Span. 101, 102	3	0	-	
or Mechanical Drawing -----	Eng. 101, 102	1	3	6	
1st Year Basic, Inf. or C.A.-----	Mil. Sci. 101, 102	1	5	4	34
<i>Sophomore Year</i>					
Survey of English Literature -----	Engl. 201, 202	3	0	6	
Introduction to College Physics-----	Phys. 201, 202	3	2	8	
Chemistry—Qualitative Analysis----	Chem. 201, 202	1	4	6	
German -----	German 201, 202	3	0	6	
Elective -----		3	0	6	
2nd Year Basic, Inf. or C.A.-----	Mil. Sci. 201, 202	2	5	4	36
<i>Junior Year</i>					
Chemistry—Organic -----	Chem. 303, 304	3	3	8	
Scientific German -----	German 301, 302	3	0	6	
Elementary Zoology -----	Biol. 301, 302	2	4	8	
Physics -----	Phys. 305, 306	-	6	6	
1st Year Advanced, Inf. or C. A.---	Mil. Sci. 301, 302	3	5	6	34
<i>Senior Year</i>					
Chemistry—Advanced General -----	Chem. 405, 406	3	0	6	
Biology -----	Biol. 401, 402	2	4	6	
Psychology -----	Psy. 401, 402	3	0	6	
Electives (two) -----		6	0	12	
2nd Year Advanced, Inf. or C. A.---	Mil. Sci. 401, 402	3	5	6	36
Total				140	

THE CITADEL

DEPARTMENT OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL M. S. LEWIS	.....	<i>Professor</i>
MAJOR TIBBETTS	.....	<i>Associate Professor</i>
*LIEUTENANT WHITMAN	.....	<i>Assistant Professor</i>
LIEUTENANT BERNFIELD	.....	<i>Assistant Professor</i>
LIEUTENANT DEBNAM	.....	<i>Assistant Professor</i>
*LIEUTENANT THORNBOROUGH	.....	<i>Assistant Professor</i>
LIEUTENANT CAMPBELL	.....	<i>Assistant Professor</i>
LIEUTENANT CLOUGH	.....	<i>Assistant Professor</i>
LIEUTENANT BROWN	.....	<i>Assistant Professor</i>
LIEUTENANT GARLAND	.....	<i>Assistant Professor</i>
LIEUTENANT WILCOX	.....	<i>Assistant Professor</i>
LIEUTENANT KUNKEL	.....	<i>Assistant Professor</i>

Modern business has become so large in the size of industrial units and so complex in organization that a mastery of its theory and practice can no longer be acquired through apprenticeship. Today no single industry or business can give so adequate a training to its beginners as can be obtained in the department of business administration of a good college. Such college training is now considered the best method of equipping a man for success as a business and economic leader.

The purpose of the Department of Business Administration is to prepare the student to take his place in a business enterprise with such general knowledge of business that he can forgo many of the years of experience which would be required of an apprentice, and to prepare him to enter in full standing the graduate schools of business administration, to pursue further professional business studies, and to take his place in economic society as a professional man in other fields of endeavor with sufficient knowledge to make sound decisions on economic problems.

The courses described below are not all pure business courses; rather they are designed to offer instruction in subjects commonly given in schools of arts and science, in schools of social

*On leave of absence, 1939-1940.

science, and in schools of business administration.

Freshman courses are numbered from 101 upward, sophomore courses from 201 upward, junior courses from 301 upward, and senior courses from 401 upward. Odd numbered courses are offered in the first semester; even numbered, in the second. All courses are three hours a week unless otherwise designated.

201. *Economic History*

Required of all sophomores taking the Business Administration Elective Course. Lieutenants Bernfield, Campbell, Brown and Wilcox.

Some of the early economic institutions—slavery; community systems; despotism; manorial system; guild system; early factory system; development of present-day capitalistic order. The discussion, conducted on the basis of comparison, is for the purpose of determining the origin and development of essential characteristics of modern capitalism.

202. *Economic Principles*

Required of all sophomores taking the Business Administration Elective Course. Lieutenants Bernfield, Campbell and Wilcox. An introduction to the principles of economics; the concepts of wealth, capital, income, specialization and exchange; production, land, labor, organization of industry, risks, money, banking, credit, prices, supply, demand, distribution, and consumption.

203. *Raw Material Wealth*

Required of all sophomores taking the Business Administration Elective Course. Four hours a week. Lieutenant-Colonel Lewis, Major Tibbetts, and Lieutenants Campbell and Clough. A study of the geography and the economics of raw materials of the United States; the location, the quality, the values before and after manufacturing; manufacturing processes; relative importance to economic society.

204. *Business Psychology*

Required of all sophomores taking the Business Administra-

tion Elective Course. Lieutenants Bernfield and Brown.

Applied psychology as an aid to the business executive; statistical measures as an aid to the psychologist; vocational psychology, hiring and promotion of the employee; the psychological factor in the business cycle. The psychology of granting credit, selling, advertising and market research.

205. *Mathematics of Finance*

Required of all sophomores taking the Business Administration Elective Course. Majors Myers and Saunders, and Lieutenants Barone and Holt.

Mathematics as applied to interest, discount, annuities, bonds, capitalization, depreciation, amortization and insurance.

206. *Elements of Statistics*

Required of all sophomores taking the Business Administration Elective Course. Majors Myers and Saunders, and Lieutenants Barone and Holt.

A study of elementary statistics, including such topics as distribution, averages, dispersion, skewness, correlation, and methods of graphic presentation; index numbers, business cycles and trends as measures for the economist; practical uses of statistics in business.

301, 302. *Economic Principles*

Open to juniors and seniors in all elective courses. Lieutenant Brown.

An examination of the fundamental principles of economics, including our present economic organization, price determining forces, elementary concepts of money, banking and exchange, problems of modern business organization, distribution of wealth and income, economics of government, problems of labor; reforms and substitutes that have been suggested for capitalism, such as profit-sharing, co-partnership, socialism, communism, fascism.

303. Accounting Principles

Required of all juniors taking the Business Administration Elective Course. Four hours a week. Major Tibbetts, and Lieutenants Debnam and Kunkel.

A thorough discussion of record-making, with emphasis on recording and analysis of transaction and the proper forms to be used; weekly practical problems in the laboratory.

304. Accounting Theory

Required of all juniors taking the Business Administration Elective Course. Four hours a week. Major Tibbetts, and Lieutenants Debnam and Kunkel.

Theory of accounting in application to specific problems, recording, statement making and statement analysis as applied to notes, bonds, installments, consignments, branches, partnerships and corporations; weekly practical problems in laboratory.

305. Business Law

Required of all juniors taking the Business Administration Elective Course. Lieutenants Garland and Kunkel.

A discussion of the law which relates to the business man; contracts, agency, negotiable instruments, business association, sales, bailments, security relations, real property, and the like. Discussion of court decisions in actual cases supplements the class work.

306. Business Organization

Required of all juniors taking the Business Administration Elective Course. Lieutenant-Colonel Lewis, and Lieutenants Debnam and Garland.

The legal relations of a business unit; kind of organization best adapted to various sorts of business activity; internal organization for maximum efficiency.

307. Principles of Labor

Required of all juniors taking the Business Administration Elective Course. Lieutenants Garland and Brown.

An analysis of the worker's position in modern industry and the effects of industrial production on the worker's social position,

introducing problems of wages, hours, working conditions, child labor, industrial accidents, unemployment, trade unions and collective bargaining. Economic problems of the worker under current labor legislation are considered.

308. *General Insurance*

Required of all juniors taking the Business Administration Elective Course. Lieutenants Clough and Kunkel.

A survey course in predictable business risks and the methods of minimizing these risks through insurance; intelligent planning of a program of insurance for personal needs and business responsibilities; contract forms, coverages, and rates of life, fire, casualty, and marine insurance, and fidelity and surety bonds.

309. *Marketing*

Required of all juniors taking the Business Administration Elective Course. Lieutenants Bernfield and Campbell.

The business activities necessary to effect the physical distribution of goods from the producer of the raw materials to the consumer; the marketing institutions; a study of the marketing functions and some marketing problems such as price policies and price maintenance, brands, marketing costs and efficiency.

310. *Foreign Trade*

Required of all juniors taking the Business Administration Elective Course. Lieutenants Campbell and Brown.

The channels of distribution for surplus goods which have to find their outlet in foreign countries; the theory of international trade; foreign trade promotion activities; the commercial organization and policies governing foreign trade practices; trade methods and problems; financial arrangements.

311. *Government Finance*

Required of all juniors taking the Business Administration Elective Course. Major Tibbetts, and Lieutenants Garland and Wilcox.

A survey of the amount and purpose of American governmental expenditures; scope of governmental activity; public budgets;

control of local finances; custody of funds; principles, forms, and effects of public borrowing.

312. Taxation

Required of all juniors taking the Business Administration Elective Course. Major Tibbetts, Lieutenant Wilcox.

A study of the sources of revenue; constitutional limitations on governmental taxing powers; theories of tax distributions; shifting and incidence; a survey of the general principles and practices of the property tax, corporation, and other business taxes, personal income tax, inheritance tax, highway and commodity taxes.

401. Accounting

Required of all seniors taking the Business Administration Elective Course. Four hours a week. Lieutenants Debnam and Kunkel.

The theory and practice of corporate accounts; accounts as tools of management; the development of financial statements and valuation.

402. Accounting Theory and Practice

Required of all seniors taking the Business Administration Elective Course. Four hours a week. Lieutenants Debnam and Kunkel.

Budgeting; accounting for bankruptcy, receivership, and reorganization and consolidation; special accounting systems such as municipal and estate.

403. Corporation Finance

Required of all seniors taking the Business Administration Elective Course. Lieutenant-Colonel Lewis.

The manager's problem in securing, disposing of, conserving and using the finances of his business; the legal and practical uses of bond, stock, circulating capital; development of policies regarding dividends, surplus, income, expenses, and capitalization in relation to the size of the business unit and type of integration.

404. *Investments*

Required of all seniors taking the Business Administration Elective Course. Lieutenant-Colonel Lewis and Lieutenant Garland.

Analysis of government, state, municipal, public utility, railroads, and industrial bonds; discussion of tendency to regard stocks as investments; the tests of a good investment which may be applied to securities so that the untrained person can at least be aware of the nature of his investments and the protection available to him.

405. *Sales Administration*

Required of all seniors taking the Business Administration Elective Course. Lieutenants Bernfield, Debnam and Clough. The sales problems of retailers, wholesalers, and manufacturing concerns; merchandising policy and research; functions of the various departments connected with sales activities such as credit, traffic, and advertising; selection and training of salesmen; operation of sales branches; sales promotion as it deals with selling methods, advertising, and the planning of sales campaigns.

406. *Transportation*

Seniors taking the Business Administration Elective Course are allowed a choice between this course and Business and Government. Lieutenant Garland.

A study of the services rendered in the movement of goods by all forms of transportation; rate making; discrimination; competition; cooperation; administration; terminals; and the general effects of all these problems on the public.

407. *Money*

Required of all seniors taking the Business Administration Elective Course. Major Tibbetts and Lieutenant Wilcox.

The nature and functions of money, the various monetary standards; the development of our monetary system; the factors affecting the value of money; methods and objectives of

money and credit control; international exchange; analysis of recent money and credit developments.

408. Banking

Required of all seniors taking the Business Administration Elective Course. Major Tibbetts and Lieutenant Wilcox.

A study of the functions, management and operation of commercial banks; the development of banking in the United States; the policies of the Federal reserve banks as they relate to the volume of physical production, the national income and the price level; the relation between commercial banks and investment institutions; organization, operation, and economic effects of the Federal Reserve System; probable effects of recent changes in banking.

409. Production

Seniors taking the Business Administration Elective Course are allowed a choice between this course and Public Speaking or Languages. Lieutenant Clough.

The problems of the production manager; location, design of plants, internal and external transportation, inventory control, methods of measuring activities of personnel, incentives, efficiencies, budgets, and organization.

410. Employment Management

Seniors taking the Business Administration Elective Course are allowed a choice between this course and Languages. Lieutenant Clough.

The principles and practices in the management of employees which introduce positive stimuli into industrial endeavors and promote the industrial efficiency of labor, treating such factors as selection and placement, training, job analysis, promotion, turnover, health, morale building, and recreation.

412. Business Cycles and Forecasting

Seniors taking the Business Administration Elective Course are allowed a choice between this course and Employment Management. Lieutenant-Colonel Lewis and Lieutenant Bernfield.

A description of the movements of different kinds of business cycles; the characteristics of each phase; theories as to cause; amplitude and duration; methods of measurement; and utility of the measuring devices.

414. Business and Government

Seniors taking the Business Administration Elective Course are allowed a choice between this course and Transportation. Lieutenant-Colonel Lewis and Lieutenant Wilcox.

The constitutional concept of the relations between business and government; laws designed to regulate and to control as well as to own business enterprises; taxation and association as methods to gain the same end; recent trends as they relate to railroads, public utilities, motor transport, air carriers, banks, and to agriculture and labor.

DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY

COLONEL KNOX	<i>Professor</i>
MAJOR BYRD	<i>Professor</i>
MAJOR WATKINS	<i>Assistant Professor</i>
LIEUTENANT DUCKETT	<i>Assistant Professor</i>
*LIEUTENANT WIDEMAN	<i>Assistant Professor</i>
LIEUTENANT STEEDLY	<i>Assistant Professor</i>
*LIEUTENANT METCALF	<i>Assistant Professor</i>
LIEUTENANT KENNER	<i>Assistant Professor</i>
LIEUTENANT JONES	<i>Assistant Professor</i>

The courses of study in this department are designed to give the fundamental training in chemistry that will enable graduates in chemistry to fill positions as assistants in commercial and industrial laboratories, to meet the demands of the medical colleges for prerequisite chemical training, and to continue the study of chemistry in graduate schools, if they so desire.

The courses of study embody training in the four great fundamental subdivisions of the science: inorganic, organic, analytic, and physical chemistry.

The Department occupies nine commodious laboratories and four lecture rooms. Equipment and supplies are constantly maintained at a thoroughly adequate level.

Students taking the Chemistry Elective Course are required to take all the courses offered by the Department and also Mathematics 101, 102 and 201, 202; German 201, 202 and 301, 302; and Physics 201, 202. Those taking the Pre-Medical Elective Course are required to take Chemistry 101, 102, 201, 202, 303, 304, and 405, 406; Mathematics 101, 102; Physics 201, 202 and 305, 306; German 201, 202 and 301, 302; and Biology 301, 302, 401, 402.

Freshman courses are numbered from 101 upward, sophomore courses from 201 upward, junior courses from 301 upward, and senior courses from 401 upward. Odd numbered courses are offered in the first semester; even numbered, in the second. All courses are three hours a week unless otherwise designated.

*On leave of absence, 1939-1940.

101, 102. General Inorganic Chemistry

Required of all freshmen. Lectures and recitations, two hours a week; laboratory, two hours a week. Lieutenants Duckett, Steedly, Kenner and Jones.

Theoretical and descriptive chemistry, including the elements of modern chemical theory and discussion of some of the more common industrial processes.

201, 202. Qualitative Analysis

Required of sophomores taking the Chemistry or Pre-Medical Elective Course; elective to others. Prerequisite, Chemistry 101, 102. Lectures, one hour a week; laboratory, four hours a week. Major Byrd and Lieutenant Wideman.

The separation and identification of the ordinary cations and anions.

301, 302. Quantitative Analysis

Required of juniors taking the Chemistry Elective Course; elective to others. Prerequisites, Chemistry 101, 102 and Chemistry 201, 202. Lectures, one hour a week; laboratory, four hours a week. Colonel Knox.

In the first semester training is given in gravimetric methods of analysis, including training in stoichiometry. In the second semester training is given in volumetric methods of chemical analysis. As in the first semester, stoichiometric problems appropriate to the nature of the work are considered, both in the lecture room and in the laboratory.

303, 304. Organic Chemistry

Required of juniors taking the Chemistry or Pre-Medical Elective Course. Prerequisite, Chemistry 301, 302. However, this prerequisite is not demanded of pre-medical students. Lectures and recitations, three hours a week; laboratory, three hours a week. Colonel Knox and Lieutenant Steedly.

The aliphatic and aromatic series and heterocyclic compounds. Classroom discussions, lectures, and laboratory training in general reactions and synthetic methods.

401, 402. Physical Chemistry

Required of seniors taking the Chemistry Elective Course. Prerequisite, Mathematics 201, 202 and 301, and Chemistry 301, 302. Lectures and recitations, three hours a week; laboratory, three hours a week. Major Byrd.

A study of the properties of solids, liquids, and gases, and of their relation to chemical constitution.

403. Organic Preparations

Required of seniors taking the Chemistry Elective Course. Prerequisite, Chemistry 303, 304. Lectures, one hour a week; laboratory, four hours a week. Colonel Knox.

Advanced organic syntheses and technique with emphasis on purity and yield of products.

404. Advanced Quantitative Analysis

Required of seniors taking the Chemistry Elective Course. Prerequisite, Chemistry 301, 302 and 303, 304. Lectures, one hour a week; laboratory, four hours a week. Colonel Knox.

Wet methods; analysis of coal, iron ores, silicates, copper, lead, and zinc ores, and the like.

405, 406. Advanced General Chemistry

Required of seniors taking the Chemistry or Pre-Medical Elective Course. Prerequisite, Chemistry 101, 102 and 201, 202. Lectures, three hours a week. Lieutenant Duckett.

A comprehensive review of inorganic chemistry with special emphasis on equilibria, the periodic law, and the relation of chemical behavior to atomic structure. A more intensive and extensive treatment of material than that given in Chemistry 101, 102.

Biology and Geology

No attempt is made at The Citadel to maintain separate departments in these subjects. The courses are under the supervision of the Department of Chemistry.

The courses offered in biology meet the requirement of the more exacting medical colleges. However, since possibly no science has contributed in a larger manner to modern philosophy than these two, a knowledge of at least their elemental aspects is

a distinct contribution to the general culture of the students. Accordingly, Biology 301, 302 and Geology 301, 302 are made available for election to all juniors and seniors. Geology 303 is offered especially for engineering students and is given in the first semester only.

301, 302. Elementary Zoology

Required of juniors taking the Pre-Medical Elective Course; elective to others. Lectures, two hours a week; laboratory, four hours a week. Major Watkins.

The various classes of animal organisms from the standpoint of anatomy, physiology, phylogeny and ecology. Occasional lectures are given on some of the broader aspects of the subject such as heredity, the cycle of the germ-cell, pathogenic organisms.

401, 402. Comparative Vertebrate Anatomy and Embryology

Required of seniors taking the Pre-Medical Elective course. Prerequisite, Biology 301, 302. Lectures, two hours a week; laboratory, four hours a week. Lieutenant Jones.

The first semester is devoted to the anatomy of the frog and cat, with special comparative reference to the anatomy of the human body; the second, to embryology.

301, 302. Elementary Geology

Elective to all juniors and seniors. Lectures, three hours a week; laboratory, two hours a week. Major Watkins.

The various processes, such as crust movements, igneous influences, weathering, erosion, denudation, and transportation, which have been instrumental in shaping the earth; the composition, structure, and arrangement of igneous and sedimentary rocks; and a survey of the historical aspects.

303. Engineering Geology

Required of juniors taking the Civil Engineering Elective Course. Lectures, three hours a week; laboratory, two hours a week. Major Watkins.

The origin and occurrence of the three major groups of rocks, their composition, resistance to weathering, and employment in engineering construction. The various processes of dynamic geology are considered with special reference to their application to engineering practice.

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

COLONEL LE TELLIER	<i>Professor</i>
LIEUTENANT-COLONEL JOHN ANDERSON.....	<i>Professor</i>
CAPTAIN HAYNES	<i>Assistant Professor</i>
LIEUTENANT NETTLES	<i>Assistant Professor</i>
LIEUTENANT TAYLOR	<i>Assistant Professor</i>
LIEUTENANT WILLIAMS	<i>Assistant Professor</i>

The objective of this department is to prepare men for the profession of civil engineering. This objective is sought through a balanced program of liberal, scientific, and technological courses intended to broaden and enrich the cadet's general education as well as to lay the foundation for technical competence. The narrowing effect of too early specialization is avoided by required courses in History, English, and other liberal subjects in the freshman and sophomore years. These courses are not given as a mere gesture to liberal education but as an integral and indispensable part of an enlightened engineering curriculum.

In the junior and senior years most of the time is devoted to professional courses; however, throughout the four years engineering is taught with primary emphasis upon inculcating orderly habits of study, investigation, and sound reasoning, rather than mere acquisition of factual information. Constant attention, too, is given to engineering technique in its broader sense, that is, the characteristic method by which engineers design, organize, and direct engineering projects.

Such a curriculum, ably taught, should prepare the better students to develop mastery of such special fields as their subsequent employment may lead to, or to pursue more advanced work in the graduate schools of engineering. Also the general educational value, if properly adapted to the student's interests and aptitudes, should meet the educational demands of good citizenship irrespective of the field the graduate enters.

In so far as possible, the curriculum has been recast recently to accord with findings of exhaustive studies of engineering education in the United States. The new conception of the en-

gineer is that of a professional man thoroughly grounded in technology but also alive to the social and economic implications of his professional activities. It appears to be clearly the duty of engineering schools to fashion their graduates in this mold.

The Civil Engineer's curriculum is accredited by the Engineer's Council for Professional Development.

There is a successful chapter of the American Society of Civil Engineers. This organization publishes bi-monthly a magazine, "The Citadel Engineer."

CIVIL ENGINEER DEGREE—For the award of the degree of Civil Engineer, see page 55.

BUILDING—In August, 1937, the new engineering building, known as Engineering Hall, was completed and occupied by the department. This structure is on the north of the campus and immediately west of Alumni Hall, and it houses all activities of the department except laboratory work in soils mechanics and asphalt, the laboratories for this work being in Bond Hall. The building was designed specifically for the needs of civil engineering instruction, and it contains the necessary laboratories, drafting rooms, class rooms, store rooms, and offices for the department.

EQUIPMENT—There are now equipped and in use five laboratories—cement and concrete, asphalt, soils mechanics, structural materials, and hydraulics. The laboratories are equipped for the usual tests and experiments on both bituminous and non-bituminous materials and for a fairly wide range of experiments on structural materials, and in hydraulics.

In the structural materials laboratory the main items of equipment are—400,000 lb. Baldwin-Southwark hydraulic universal testing machine, with 36 in. working table and a clearance of ten ft. for column testing, 150,000 lb. Olsen universal screw-power testing machine, Brinell attachment, cold-bend tool, shearing attachment, transverse testing equipment, three spherical-seated bearing blocks, plain and V-grips for tension specimens, self-adjusting tension grips for shoulder end specimens, Berry strain gauge, Whittemore strain gauge, H. F. Moore extensometer,

Olsen compressometer, Riehle extensometer, deflectometer, several large machined cast iron bearing blocks, and numerous other items of minor equipment.

In the cement and concrete laboratory there is an adequate supply of equipment for every cadet to prepare his individual test specimens. This equipment includes four Buffalo 250-0.01 lb. scales, large platform scales, mixing tables, molds, moist closet, immersion tank, flow table, curing room, numerous weighing balances, steaming tank, electric oven, Riehle cement testing machine, Gilmore and Vicat apparatus, and the usual articles of minor equipment.

In the asphalt and soils mechanics laboratory there is available a Rotarex, Engler viscosimeter, analytical balances, a chemical laboratory hood, constant temperature bath, penetrometer, drying ovens, hot plates, float test apparatus, melting point and flash point equipment, sieves, stop watches, shrinkage apparatus, pressure cells, diamond core drill, diamond saw and grinding lap, Page impact machine, Dorry machine, and the usual apparatus and chemicals found in a fairly complete laboratory.

The soils mechanics laboratory is equipped with consolidation apparatus, direct shear machine, permeameters, liquid limit device, shrinkage apparatus, Proctor compaction apparatus, soil hydrometers, dispersion stirrers, standard sieves, and other items necessary to conduct the usual tests on soils.

The hydraulics laboratory is equipped for a variety of experiments in the flow of water through pipes, orifices, and weirs. Water is supplied by a 500 g. p. m. centrifugal pump to a constant head tank. It is distributed to the several pieces of apparatus and returned through floor channels to the sump. Equipment includes Venturi meter, orifices, weirs, ranges of pipe, differential gauges, hook gauges, weighing tanks and scales.

Adequate equipment is available for the surveying courses. This includes six transits, five levels, three plane tables, two sextants, two aneroid barometers, numerous hand levels, several compasses, standardized tapes, and the usual supply of rods, pins, tapes, chains, etc. This equipment is stored in an instrument room and is in good condition.

A lathe, milling machine, drill press, grinder, electric welder, universal woodworking machine, power hacksaw, and a complete assortment of hand tools are available for repair and construction of apparatus.

SUPPLIES—The department purchases and maintains a stock of drawing instruments and supplies of high quality. This material is sold to cadets at cost plus a small percentage to defray overhead charges. Cadets may purchase their drawing outfits elsewhere, but care should be taken to secure articles of as good quality as those supplied from the department store room. All outfits submitted for use must be approved by the instructor concerned.

Freshman courses are numbered from 101 upward, sophomore courses from 201 upward, junior courses from 301 upward, and senior courses from 401 upward. Odd numbered courses are offered in the first semester; even numbered, in the second. All courses are three hours a week unless otherwise designated.

101, 102. Mechanical Drawing

Required of freshmen intending to take the Civil Engineering Elective Course. Four hours a week. Captain Haynes, Lieutenants Nettles, Taylor, and Williams.

Use and handling of instruments; useful geometrical constructions; lettering; orthographic projection; pictorial representation; auxiliary and revolved views; sections; intersections; developments.

201. Descriptive Geometry

Required of sophomores taking the Civil Engineering Elective Course. Two hours a week. Captain Haynes. Descriptive Geometry, pure and applied; problems on points, lines, and planes.

202. Graphic Statics

Required of sophomores taking the Civil Engineering Elective Course. Two hours a week. Lieutenant Nettles. An introduction to vector analysis, including force polygons, stress diagrams, moment diagrams, and the general application of graphic statics to the solution of engineering problems. More advanced constructions are given in Engineering 308.

203. Machine Drawing

Required of sophomores taking the Civil Engineering Elective Course. Four hours a week. Captain Haynes.

The aim is to give civil engineering students as much training in machine drawing as may be regarded a safe minimum for civil engineers. Representation of bolts and nuts, screw-threads, springs, and other machine parts; detail and assembly drawing of some simple machine; tracing and blue printing; examination of manufacturer's drawings, with some attention to drawing-office system.

204. Topographical Drawing

Required of sophomores taking the Civil Engineering Elective Course. Four hours a week. Lieutenant-Colonel Anderson.

Map lettering; topographical symbols; plotting survey notes; profiles; cross-sections; contours and contour problems; use of planimeter; mapping field notes made in course 205, 206.

205, 206. Plane Surveying

Required of sophomores taking the Civil Engineering Elective Course. Recitations, three hours a week; field work, two hours a week. Lieutenant-Colonel Anderson.

Chaining; differential and profile leveling; compass surveying; verniers; transit surveying; note keeping; traverse computations; stadia surveying; elements of circular, transition, and vertical curves; computation of areas and volumes; use of slide rule and calculating machine; adjustment of instruments; errors and adjustment of observations.

301, 302. Analytic Mechanics

Required of juniors taking the Civil Engineering Elective Course. Lieutenant Taylor.

Statics, with special attention to framed structures; center of gravity; moment of inertia; friction; rectilinear motion; curvilinear motion; rotation; work and energy; impulse, momentum, and impact.

304. Mechanics of Materials

Required of juniors taking the Civil Engineering Elective Course. Lieutenant Nettles.

Beams; columns; shafts; elastic curve; combined stresses; compound bars and beams; reinforced concrete stresses. Concerned largely with the application of principles expounded in Engineering 301.

305, 306. Highway Engineering

Required of juniors taking the Civil Engineering Elective Course. Captain Haynes.

Highway economics and finance; administration and legislation; materials; design; construction. Supplemented by laboratory work in Engineering 307 and 401, 402.

307. Engineering Laboratory

Required of juniors taking the Civil Engineering Elective Course. Four hours a week, Lieutenants Nettles and Taylor. Introduction to laboratory work; use of machines and instruments; strength and deformation measurements on steel, timber, and concrete; design and testing of concrete mixes.

308. Analysis of Stresses

Required of juniors taking the Civil Engineering Elective Course. Recitation, two hours a week; drawing, two hours a week. Lieutenant Williams.

Triangle of forces; composition, resolution, and equilibrium of forces; funicular polygon; graphic moments; dead and wind loads; wall reactions; stress diagrams for cantilever and unsymmetrical trusses; counterbalancing; three-hinged arches; towers; beams; bridges and bridge loadings; influence lines.

309. Engineering Law

Required of juniors taking the Civil Engineering Elective Course. Colonel Le Tellier.

A general treatment of law in relation to engineering practice; law of contracts, corporations, agency; preparing, advertising, awarding, and interpreting engineering contracts; important court decisions; engineering relations and ethics.

310. Specifications

Required of juniors taking the Civil Engineering Elective Course. Colonel Le Tellier.

The technique of specification writing; origin, development, and form of specifications; standard specifications; sources of material; simplification; interpretation. Practice in specification writing for materials and structures treated in other courses given in the Department.

401, 402. Engineering Laboratory

Required of seniors taking the Civil Engineering Elective course. Four hours a week. Lieutenants Nettles and Taylor.

General materials testing alternating with road-materials testing. Compressive, tensile, transverse, and shearing tests on steel, concrete, wood, and other materials, with measurements of deformation by strain gauges and other instruments; special attention to concrete proportioning and testing. Standard tests and experiments on bituminous and non-bituminous road materials.

403, 404. Concrete

Required of seniors taking the Civil Engineering Elective Course. Lieutenant Williams.

Cement, plain concrete, and elementary principles of reinforced concrete design and construction.

405, 406. Elementary Structural Design

Required of seniors taking the Civil Engineering Elective Course. Recitations, two hours a week; drawing, two hours a week. Lieutenant Williams.

The aim is to give an elementary knowledge of wood and steel constructions, including complete design of a simple bridge. Properties of standard structural shapes; use of handbooks; riveted joints; structural details; design and fabrication of simple steel structures, including complete design of a simple bridge.

407. Hydraulics

Required of seniors taking the Civil Engineering Elective Course. Lieutenant-Colonel Anderson.

Pressure of water on plane and curved surfaces; stability of

dams; flotation and metacenter; flow of water through orifices, over weirs, in pipes, and in open channels; elementary hydrodynamics.

408. Water Supply and Sanitary Engineering

Required of seniors taking the Civil Engineering Elective Course. Lieutenant-Colonel Anderson.

A brief survey course. Sanitation; consumption of water; quality of water; source of supply; treatment of water; distribution; sewerage; nature of sewage; quantity of sewage; methods of sewage disposal.

409. Practical Astronomy

Required of seniors taking the Civil Engineering Elective Course. Lieutenant-Colonel Anderson.

Solar system; celestial sphere; co-ordinate systems; corrections to observed data; instrumental technique; determination of time, latitude, longitude, and azimuth; some field work.

410. Foundations and Soils Mechanics

Required of seniors taking the Civil Engineering Elective Course. Lieutenant Taylor.

Soil properties as related to engineering; classification of soils, analysis and determination of soil constants. Study of permeability, shear strength, compressibility and consolidation; bearing power of soils; pile foundations, earth dams, stability of slopes, retaining walls.

412. Term Paper

Required of seniors taking the Civil Engineering Elective Course. No scheduled period. $1\frac{1}{2}$ semester hours credit.

All seniors are required by college regulations to write an acceptable term paper on a subject related to the elective taken. Seniors in Civil Engineering are expected to devote at least three hours a week during the second semester to the preparation of the papers. The paper is expected to show that the writer has acquired a knowledge not only of engineering theory but also of the characteristic manner in which the engineer works. While independent research obviously is not required,

it is expected that a survey of the literature of the subject will be made and such other investigations and assembly of material as may be necessary to prepare a well-organized, informative, and authentic report. Every senior will be assigned to some member of the Department teaching staff for advice and supervision of this work.

THE CITADEL

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION, PSYCHOLOGY, PHILOSOPHY, AND CLASSICS

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL PROUTY	-----	Professor
LIEUTENANT RALYA	-----	Assistant Professor
LIEUTENANT MELZER	-----	Assistant Professor

The courses in education are designed (1) to meet the usual state requirements for teachers in secondary schools and (2) to present facts concerning our present knowledge of education and the modern problems of education as matters of general as well as professional interest.

The courses in psychology acquaint the student with the concepts employed and the results of experimental method in the field of general psychology and also provide instruction in some branches of applied psychology. A course in physiological psychology is offered for pre-medical students.

Courses in philosophy and the classics are designed to give the student an opportunity to synthesize his entire educational background and outlook on life by learning the correct processes of reasoning and by an acquaintance with the great civilizations and thinkers of the past.

Freshman courses are numbered from 101 upward, sophomore courses from 201 upward, junior courses from 301 upward, and senior courses from 401 upward. Odd numbered courses are offered in the first semester; even numbered, in the second. All courses are three hours a week unless otherwise designated.

Education

301. *Introduction to Education*

Elective for juniors. Lieutenant Ralya.

The historical development of educational institutions with emphasis upon the various forces which have shaped the American school system. A survey of the modern organization and administration of our school system. Consideration of some current educational problems and the bearing of educational research on these problems.

302. Educational Psychology

Elective for juniors. Lieutenant Ralya.

The application of psychological principles to education. Study of the mental and social development of the individual, the relative importance of heredity and environment, individual differences, the nature and principles of learning, transfer of training, and mental hygiene.

303. Secondary Education

Elective for juniors and seniors. Lieutenant Ralya.

Comparison of secondary education in America and European countries. The historical development of the American high school. Consideration of aims and objectives, curriculum, organization, selectivity, and general methods.

304. Principles of Teaching in the High School

Elective for juniors and seniors. Lieutenant Ralya.

Principles underlying the motivation and direction of study, the organization of subject-matter, methods of presentation, provision for individual differences, the building of attitudes and appreciations, and the measurement of the products of learning.

305. Educational Philosophy

Elective for juniors and seniors. Lieutenant Ralya.

Traditional philosophy and the philosophy of experimentalism. The importance of educational philosophy as a determinant of educational practice. Consideration of some criteria of a democracy and the application of these criteria to several current philosophies of education.

306. Classroom Management

Elective for juniors and seniors. Lieutenant Ralya.

Practice in organizing teaching materials; consideration of various means for systematizing classroom routine and for keeping adequate records; important problems of student discipline; the use of standardized tests; practice in the construction of valid classroom tests.

Note: The work in this course is individualized to suit the specific needs of students in accordance with the subjects which they are planning to teach.

Psychology

201, 202. *General Psychology*

Sophomore elective. Lieutenant Ralya.

The course aims to present the more generally known and accepted facts of modern experimental psychology with the purpose of leading the student to approach objectively the problem of understanding himself and other people, especially in connection with the adjustments necessary between individual needs and demands of the environment.

301. *General Psychology*

Elective for juniors and seniors. Lieutenant-Colonel Prouty.

A course similar in content to Psychology 201, 202.

302. *Social Psychology*

Elective for juniors and seniors. Prerequisite, Psychology 201, 202 or Psychology 301. Lieutenant-Colonel Prouty.

A study of the individual in relation to his social environment with special attention to group behavior, social motivation and control.

401. *Pre-Medical General Psychology*

For senior pre-medical students. Lieutenant Ralya.

The nature of external and internal stimuli and the functioning of the receptors, the central and autonomic nervous systems, the muscular effectors, and the ductless glands. The nature of intellectual and emotional processes.

402. *Pre-Medical Abnormal Psychology*

For senior pre-medical students. Lieutenant Ralya.

Structural and functional disorders connected with sensation, perception, and association. The bases of intellectual and emotional abnormalities. Theories of personality. Study of the common neuroses and psychoses. Prevention of mental disorders.

Philosophy

301. *Logic*

Elective for juniors. Lieutenant Melzer.

An attempt is made to transfer the students from naive traditionalism to critical common sense by means of a thorough examination of the processes of formal reasoning and the formal and material fallacies. A study of philosophical terminology forms an introduction to the general field of philosophy.

302. *Greek Thought*

Elective for juniors. Lieutenant Melzer.

Pre-Socratics through Aristotle. Emphasis on Plato's *Republic* and Aristotle's *Politics* and *Poetics*. Prerequisite, Philosophy 301 or Psychology 201.

401. *Modern Philosophy*

Elective for seniors. Lieutenant Melzer.

Descartes through Hegel. Prerequisite, Philosophy 302 or consent of instructor.

402. *Contemporary Philosophy*

Elective for seniors. Lieutenant Melzer.

William James through A. N. Whitehead. Prerequisite, Philosophy 302.

403. *Ethics*

Elective for seniors. Lieutenant Melzer.

A survey of historical value theory and an examination of current problems of social ethics.

404. *Philosophy of Religion*

Elective for seniors. Lieutenant Melzer.

An examination of the great world religions with especial emphasis on the philosophy of the Christian religion.

Greek and Latin

LIEUTENANT MELZER -----Assistant Professor

Greek

101, 102. *Greek Grammar*

Fundamentals of the Greek language.

201, 202. Greek Prose

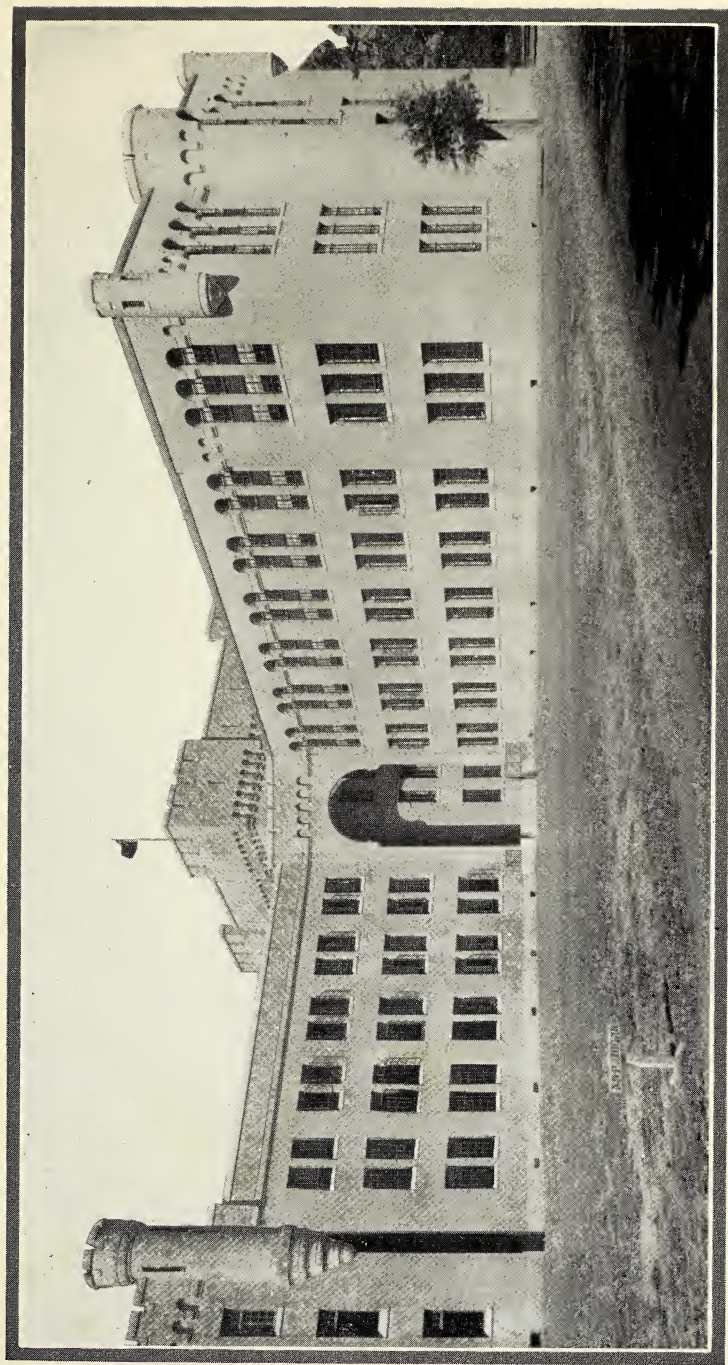
Selections from Xenophon, Herodotus, and The New Testament.

Latin*101, 102. College Latin*

Latin grammar and translation. Course varies with the background of the students.

201, 202. Intermediate Latin

Continuation of Latin 102. Cicero, Livy, and Horace.



BOND HALL SHOWING LIBRARY ANNEX



DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH

MAJOR WILES -----	<i>Professor</i>
*MAJOR HARRISON -----	<i>Associate Professor</i>
*CAPTAIN ACHURCH -----	<i>Assistant Professor</i>
CAPTAIN SANDERS -----	<i>Assistant Professor</i>
LIEUTENANT COOK -----	<i>Assistant Professor</i>
LIEUTENANT LINTON -----	<i>Assistant Professor</i>
LIEUTENANT PECKHAM -----	<i>Assistant Professor</i>
LIEUTENANT HOLMES -----	<i>Assistant Professor</i>
LIEUTENANT SCHEFFER -----	<i>Assistant Professor.</i>
LIEUTENANT DURHAM -----	<i>Assistant Professor</i>

The objectives of this department are to make the student proficient in correct expression, whether written or spoken; to develop in him, through the reading and study of the great literature of England and America, an appreciation of literature from the point of view of both content and technique; to make him aware of the immense value of literature to man, not only as a source of entertainment, but as a conveyor of wisdom, as the vast depository of human experience, as an interpreter of historical and social change, as the mirror of life from the earliest times to the present day.

English is required of all students in freshman and sophomore years, and may be chosen as a major study for junior and senior years.

A student who specializes in English is required to take English 203 (The English Language), in addition to 201, in the first semester of his sophomore year. If, for some legitimate reason, he does not take 203 in his sophomore year, he must take it in his junior year. In junior and senior years he must take two courses in English each semester. English 401, 402 (Shakespeare) and English 403, 404 (American Literature) are required courses; otherwise the student is free to choose from the courses offered by the Department in any given year. It should be noted, however, that 205, 206 (Public Speaking) and 312 (Comparative Literature) are not courses which fulfil requirements for major work. In addition to his courses in English, the

*On leave of absence, 1940-1941.

student is required to take three years of foreign languages, or four if he contemplates doing graduate work in English. He is further required to take History 301, 302 (The Middle Ages) in his senior year, in order to complete his perspective of European history.

Majors in English are allowed four free electives in order that they may elect in other departments courses pertinent to their anticipated careers. The wide variety of combinations of courses thus made possible will prepare students for a number of different professions, such as teaching, journalism, law, the ministry, and certain phases of business. The elective courses outside the Department should be chosen in consultation with the Professor of English.

Freshman courses are numbered from 101 upward, sophomore courses from 201 upward, junior courses from 301 upward, and senior courses from 401 upward. Odd numbered courses are offered in the first semester; even numbered, in the second. All courses are three hours a week unless otherwise designated.

101, 102. Composition and Introduction to Literature

Required of all freshmen. Four or six hours a week, depending upon the student's needs as determined by a test given during freshman week. Major Wiles, Major Harrison, Captain Achurch, Captain Sanders, Lieutenants Cook, Linton, Peckham, Holmes, Scheffer, and Durham.

A. COMPOSITION. This part of the freshman course aims to train the student in correct and effective writing. It includes a review of grammar and punctuation, a systematic enlargement of the student's vocabulary, and constant practice in writing and analyzing paragraphs and themes.

B. INTRODUCTION TO LITERATURE. The purpose of this part of the course is to give the student a thorough knowledge of the fundamental characteristics of the main types of literature. From outstanding literary works of the nineteenth and twentieth centuries examples of biography, the essay, the novel, the short story, drama, and poetry will be studied.

201, 202. A Survey of English Literature

Required of all sophomores. Major Wiles, Major Harrison,

Captain Achurch, Captain Sanders, Lieutenants Cook, Linton, Peckham, Holmes, Scheffer, and Durham.

The course traces the development of English literature from the Old English epic *Beowulf* to the beginning of the twentieth century. Representative works of significant authors of the major periods are studied and discussed. Frequent themes will be required, which shall express the student's personal thought as stimulated by the masterpieces studied.

203. *The English Language*

Required of sophomores specializing in English. Open to other sophomores and to juniors and seniors by instructor's permission. Major Harrison.

This course is intended for students who wish to learn something of the infinite variety and complexity of the English language; to know more about the derivation, pronunciation, form, and meaning of English words; to understand in an elementary way the historical background of the English language and the historical bases of modern English usage.

205. *Public Speaking*

Open to sophomores, juniors, and seniors. Enrollment limited to forty. Lieutenant Cook.

Through the study of the principles of speech-making and through constant practice in reading and speaking this course aims to acquaint the student with the methods of preparing speeches and of delivering them simply and directly. The speeches will deal with current public questions. Each student is afforded an opportunity to record and study his own voice in an effort to eliminate any undesirable voice or speech traits.

206. *Argumentation and Debate*

Open to juniors and seniors. Enrollment limited to forty. Lieutenant Cook.

Training in reason, in the composition of argument both written and spoken; practice in debate and group discussion on current problems. This course is recommended for pre-legal students.

The following courses are given in alternate years. Starred courses are offered in 1940-1941; unstarred courses, in 1941-1942.

**301. English Literature of the Seventeenth Century*

Open to juniors and seniors. Major Wiles.

A study of the prose as represented by Bacon, Browne, and Walton; and of the poetry as represented by Donne and the metaphysical school, and especially by Milton. *Paradise Lost* will be read entire.

**302. Chaucer*

Open to juniors and seniors. Captain Achurch.

This course is designed to give an introduction to Chaucer, his language, his narrative skill, and his mastery of poetic forms. The reading includes "The Prologue" and representative tales from *The Canterbury Tales*. If the progress and ability of the class permit, *Troilus and Criseyde* or some of the minor poems will be read also. Collateral reading and a term paper are required.

303. English Literature of the Eighteenth Century

Open to juniors and seniors. Captain Achurch.

A study of some of the best poetry and prose from Swift to Burns, with special emphasis upon Pope. Other authors considered are Addison, Steele, Fielding, Johnson, Chesterfield, Goldsmith, Gray, and Collins. Stress is laid on the literary and social ideas which these writers reflect. Written reports will be required.

304. The Romantic Movement

Open to juniors and seniors. Lieutenant Linton.

This course attempts to show the changing attitudes toward life and art in the literature of the early nineteenth century, and to determine what the term *romanticism* implies in its application to each of the so-called Romantic poets. Principal emphasis will be given to the major poets of the age: Wordsworth, Coleridge, Byron, Shelley, Keats; less attention, to the Romantic antecedents of the later eighteenth century and to the critical essayists of the Romantic period.

305. *The English Drama*

Open to juniors and seniors. Major Wiles.

The purpose of this course is to survey the development of the English drama from the liturgical play of medieval times to the problem play of the present. Detailed study of representative masterpieces will be supplemented by parallel reading and reports.

306. *Victorian Poetry*

Open to juniors and seniors. Major Wiles.

A study of the important poets of the period from 1830 to 1900, and of the literary and philosophical tendencies which are reflected in their works. Special emphasis is placed upon Tennyson, Browning, and Arnold; Rossetti and Housman are treated more cursorily. Collateral reading and written reports will be required.

308. *Contemporary English Poetry*

Open to juniors and seniors, and to sophomores specializing in English. Captain Sanders.

The aims of this course are to introduce the student to the major poets of the twentieth century, to present recent poetry as an expression of the life and thought of our changing civilization, and to provide critical standards for future reading.

*309, 310. *The English Novel*

Open to juniors and seniors. Major Harrison.

This course aims to give the student some idea of the antecedents of the English novel, to acquaint him with the work of the best English novelists from Defoe through Hardy, and to teach him how to read a novel intelligently. Six novels will be read and discussed in each semester.

*312. *Comparative Literature*

Open to juniors and seniors, and to sophomores especially qualified. Major Wiles, Captain Sanders.

The purpose of this course is to introduce the student, through standard translations, to masterpieces of literatures other than English and American, and to emphasize the influence of these

masterpieces on English and American writers. From six to eight authors will be studied, representing poetry, drama, novels, history, and philosophy of classical, Renaissance, and modern periods.

**401, 402. Shakespeare*

Open to juniors and seniors; required of those who specialize in English. Major Wiles.

The course seeks to develop the student's appreciation of Shakespeare as dramatist, poet, and interpreter of life. A study of the Renaissance, of the Elizabethan theatre, of Shakespeare's fore-runners, and of his life forms a background for the discussion of the sixteen plays read. In the first semester short critical themes will be required; in the second, a term paper.

403, 404. American Literature

Open to juniors and seniors; required of those who specialize in English. Major Harrison.

The aims of this course are to acquaint the student with the best writing of the best American authors from colonial times to the present, to indicate to him the intrinsic literary merits of this writing, and to show him how it reflects the development of the culture of his country. Each student will be required to do collateral reading, and to write a term paper in the second semester.

**405, 406. Advanced Composition*

Open to juniors and seniors who are especially qualified. Major Wiles, Lieutenant Scheffer, Lieutenant Durham.

A course in creative writing. The forms of writing that may be practiced are the essay, the short story, drama, and verse. Each student will devote himself to that form best suited to his powers and needs. Class discussions and personal conferences.

DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY AND POLITICAL SCIENCE

COLONEL WILLIAMS	<i>Professor</i>
MAJOR COLEMAN	<i>Professor</i>
LIEUTENANT SKIPPER	<i>Assistant Professor</i>
LIEUTENANT PRIOR	<i>Assistant Professor</i>
LIEUTENANT GENTRY	<i>Assistant Professor</i>
LIEUTENANT MOORE	<i>Assistant Professor</i>
LIEUTENANT COLEMAN	<i>Assistant Professor</i>

History

The Department of History endeavors to give the student an acquaintance with and an appreciation of our heritage; to enable him to see causes and effects, contrasts and comparisons as shown in the rise of modern civilization; to develop his ability to think, feel, and act as an intelligent, unprejudiced, and loyal member of the community, state, and nation; to give him an accurate knowledge of the history of his own country and to familiarize him with its institutions and the democratic ideals that have influenced American life; to acquaint the student who elects this subject with the standard works in its various fields and to prepare him to pursue graduate work.

History 101, 102 is required of all students in the freshman class. In the sophomore year students taking the English, History, Political Science, or Modern Language Elective Course must take History 201, 202. In the junior year students who elect history as the subject of their major interest are required to take History 301, 302, 303, 304, Political Science 301, 302, and two other courses selected from those open to juniors and seniors. In the senior year they are required to take History 401, 402, 403, 404. Political Science 401, 402, 403, 404, and one other course from those open. Collateral reading and written reports are encouraged in the freshman course and required in the advanced courses. See tabulation of the curriculum for the History Elective under heading "Courses of Study."

Freshman courses are numbered from 101 upward, sophomore courses from 201 upward, junior courses from 301 upward, and senior courses from 401 upward. Odd numbered courses are offered in the first semes-

ter; even numbered, in the second. All courses are three hours a week unless otherwise designated.

101, 102. A Survey of European Civilization

Required of all freshmen. Colonel Williams, Lieutenants Skipper, Prior, Gentry, Moore, and Coleman.

After a survey of the contributions of the ancient world and of the Middle Ages to European civilization, the course proper deals with the important political, economic, social, and intellectual achievements from the beginning of the modern period to the outbreak of the Great War.

201, 202. History of Modern Europe, 1815-1939.

Required of sophomores taking the English, History, Political Science, or Modern Language Elective Course. Lieutenant Prior.

A more intensive study of Europe since 1815 than that made in the freshman course. The text is supplemented by lectures to a greater extent than in History 101, 102, and more importance is attached to collateral reading. Special attention is paid to the Industrial Revolution, the rise of nationalism in Germany and Italy, the revolutionary influence of France, and the political progress of the principal European states. The causes of the Great War and the temporary settlement of 1920 are studied. Throughout the course attention is directed to the conditions under which the various movements were carried on.

301, 302. The Middle Ages, 395- 1500

Required of juniors taking the History Elective Course. Lieutenant Prior.

The institutions, life, and thought of Europe from the disintegration of the Roman Empire to the rise of modern states; the influence of this period in the development of our modern life. Special emphasis given to the Renaissance and the Reformation.

303, 304. A Survey of American History

Required of juniors majoring in History or Political Science. Lieutenant Skipper.

This course reviews very briefly the domestic life of the English

colonists. As the conflict between the imperial and colonial interests develops, relatively greater stress is placed upon those factors that led to the Revolution. After independence, the political experience of the American people; the growth of nationalism; territorial expansion; the westward movement; the rise of sectionalism; industrial, agricultural, commercial expansion; the causes and results of various wars; and cultural progress are emphasized.

401. Hispanic America

Required of seniors majoring in History or Political Science. Lieutenant Moore.

A survey of the economic, cultural, and political development of Republican Hispanic America. While the twenty republics are studied as a unit, the individuality of each is sufficient to warrant special attention. Therefore the student is encouraged, in his collateral reading, to concentrate on some one country.

402. Diplomatic History of the United States

Required of seniors majoring in History or Political Science. Lieutenant Prior.

This course emphasizes the ideals and principles which have actuated American diplomacy and the controversies that have arisen therefrom with other nations; the problems that have grown out of commercial and territorial expansion; and the international complications brought on by the Civil War, isolation, and intervention.

403, 404. English History

Required of seniors taking the History Elective Course. Colonel Williams.

The history of England from its origin to the present time. Special attention is given to the formation of the English Constitution in the Middle Ages, to the growth of the limited monarchy, and to the evolution of Parliament. The characteristic institutions of the English political system and their influence upon other peoples are emphasized. Throughout the course the social and economic factors which conditioned political changes are stressed.

Political Science

The curriculum of political science is designed to give the student a background in the political, social, and economic developments of the nation. It cuts across departmental lines with the view of preparing him for effective leadership, or of supplying him with the basic training for public service—foreign and domestic. At the same time, he is prepared for graduate study in political science, or for the study of law. It should also be useful to those who plan to enter the field of journalism.

Those electing political science as a major study take the same subjects through the sophomore year as all A. B. candidates, with the single exception of Political Science 201, 202 (Survey of American Government), which must be elected in the sophomore year. *For the requirements in the junior and senior years, see the tabulation of the curriculum for the Political Science Elective Course under the heading "Courses of Study."*

201, 202. *Survey of American Government*

Required of sophomores taking the Political Science Elective Course. Open to other sophomores. Major Coleman, Lieutenant Coleman.

A comprehensive survey of the American political system is undertaken in this course. A careful study is made of the structure and operation of national, state, and local institutions. The course aims to develop in the student an appreciation of the underlying principles and to give him an insight into the responsibilities of citizenship.

301, 302. *Survey of American Government* (same as 201, 202.) Open to juniors and seniors. Required of juniors taking the History Elective Course. Major Coleman.

303, 304. *International Law*

Required of juniors electing Political Science. Major Coleman. This course outlines the development of those principles of law generally recognized as governing the intercourse of modern states. It embraces a study of the general principles of public international law; of the legal relations of states and of individu-

als, as developed by positive agreement in the form of treaties; by common usage, as shown in legislation, in decisions of municipal courts in the United States and abroad and of international tribunals; and by diplomatic practice and the conduct of nations.

305. *American Parties and Politics*

Required of juniors electing Political Science. Lieutenant Coleman.

A survey of the composition and activities of parties and of the main lines of controversy regarding public policy. A study is made of the fundamental and current practice of politics in city, state, and nation, stressing such topics as motives in politics, the relation of parties to other groups, party organization, nominating systems, campaign methods, and the programs and tendencies of major and minor parties.

306. *Public Administrations*

Required of juniors electing Political Science. Lieutenant Coleman.

A topical analysis of the principles of administrative organization of state and national governments of the United States, with special note taken of the implications of recent changes. The broad problems thus approached include delegation by the legislative body, administrative integration, personnel management, administrative appeals, and judicial review.

401, 402. *The American Constitution*

Required of seniors electing Political Science or History. Open to other seniors who receive permission of the instructor. Major Coleman.

This course begins with a study of the English and colonial origins of the American governmental system. With a view to an appreciation of the underlying philosophy and basic principles of the Constitution, attention is given to the part which social, economic, and political conditions played in the framing of the organic law. The second semester is devoted to a study of the decisions of the Court which have served as landmarks in the development of the American constitutional system. Emphasis is placed upon the problems of the present day.

403, 404. Comparative Government and World Politics

Open to juniors and seniors. Required of seniors taking the Political Science or History Elective Course. Lieutenant Moore. An analytical and comparative study is made of the organization and present operation of the principal governments of the world. Special attention is given to recent and contemporary movements and developments, with a view to preparing the student for a more intelligent understanding of world conditions. National policies of the major powers in regard to military preparedness are emphasized in order to illustrate the fundamental relation of armaments to government and of military power to diplomacy.

Students who elect political science as the subject of their major interest are required to take History 201, 202, 303, 304, 401, and 402. These courses are described above in the history group.

Sociology

405. Social Organization

Open to juniors and seniors. Lieutenant Gentry. The factors and processes that influence the origin, development, forms, and functions of institutions are stressed.

406. Social Disorganization

Open to juniors and seniors. Lieutenant Gentry. Such pathological problems as crime, suicide, divorce, etc., which lead to personal and social disorganization, will be considered.

407. The Family

Open to juniors and seniors. Lieutenant Gentry. The family as a social institution, the need for preparation for marriage, and the economic and social influences that cause the disintegration of family life are emphasized.

408. Criminology

Open to juniors and seniors. Lieutenant Gentry. A study of the causes of crime. The historical attitude towards crime and the criminal, the pathology of the individual, the theories of punishment, especially the indeterminate sentence, probation, and parole will be stressed.

DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL HAIR	-----	<i>Professor</i>
MAJOR MYERS	-----	<i>Associate Professor</i>
MAJOR SAUNDERS	-----	<i>Assistant Professor</i>
LIEUTENANT DYE	-----	<i>Assistant Professor</i>
LIEUTENANT BARONE	-----	<i>Assistant Professor</i>
LIEUTENANT HOLT	-----	<i>Assistant Professor</i>
LIEUTENANT ROYALL	-----	<i>Assistant Professor</i>
LIEUTENANT REVES	-----	<i>Assistant Professor</i>

The Mathematics Department offers courses designed to meet the basic mathematical needs of students who are majoring in other fields. It is the purpose of the Department to offer students who are taking their major work in mathematics such courses as will qualify them to teach in secondary schools, to enter graduate schools in full standing, and to enter technical laboratories of industry.

Freshman courses are numbered from 101 upward, sophomore courses from 201 upward, junior courses from 301 upward, and senior courses from 401 upward. Odd numbered courses are offered in the first semester; even numbered, in the second. All courses are three hours a week unless otherwise designated.

101, 102. Mathematical Analysis

Required of all freshmen. Five hours per week. Lieutenant-Colonel Hair, Major Myers, Major Saunders, Lieutenants Dye, Barone, Holt, Royall, and Reves.

This course is planned to give as broad a view as possible of the field of mathematics to students who will do no further work in this department and at the same time to afford suitable preparation for those students who may elect to continue the study of mathematics. Algebra, trigonometry, and analytical geometry will be emphasized.

201, 202. The Calculus

Prerequisite, Mathematics 101, 102. Required of students in the Chemistry, Civil Engineering, Mathematics, and Physics Elective Courses. Five hours per week. Lieutenant-Colonel Hair, Major Myers, Major Saunders, and Lieutenant Holt.

Any fundamental topic in analytical geometry, not covered in Course 101, 102, will be completed, but the course is essentially a systematic treatment of the theory and applications of the differential and integral calculus.

205. Mathematics of Finance

Required of all sophomores taking the Business Administration Elective Course. Major Myers, Major Saunders, Lieutenants Barone and Holt.

Mathematics as applied to problems in interest, discount, annuities, bonds, capitalization, depreciation, amortization, and insurance.

206. Elements of Statistics

Required of all sophomores taking the Business Administration Elective Course. Major Myers, Major Saunders, Lieutenants Barone and Holt.

A study of elementary statistics including such topics as distribution, averages, dispersion, skewness, correlation, and methods of graphic presentation; index numbers, business cycles and trends as measures for the economist; practical uses of statistics in business.

301. Intermediate Calculus

Prerequisite, Mathematics 201, 202. Required of students in the Civil Engineering, Mathematics, and Physics Elective Courses. Three hours per week. Major Saunders and Lieutenant Barone. This course is a continuation of Mathematics 201, 202. The topics covered will include partial differentiation, multiple integrals, and infinite series, together with further applications related to work in engineering and physics. If time permits, selected topics from advanced calculus will be studied.

302. Differential Equations

Prerequisite, Mathematics 301. Required of students in the Civil Engineering, Mathematics, and Physics Elective Courses. Major Saunders and Lieutenant Barone.

This course is a study of the principles and devices which are used in solving most of the differential equations met with in the fields of mechanics, electricity, and engineering.

303, 304. Theory of Equations

Prerequisite, Mathematics 201, 202. Required of students who major in Mathematics. Lieutenant Dye.

The topics studied include solutions of cubic and quartic equations, separations theorems, approximation of irrational roots, symmetric functions, determinants, constructions with ruler and compasses, nomographs.

401, 402. Same as 303, 304.

403, 404. Theory of the Functions of a Complex Variable

Prerequisite, Mathematics 301, 302. Lieutenant Dye.

This course will be offered if the registration justifies it.

The topics studied will include the algebra and geometry of complex numbers, directional derivatives, line integrals, properties of the elementary transcendental functions, conformal mapping, infinite series, theory of residues, properties of analytic functions, and applications to physics and mechanics.

405, 406. Senior Reading Course

Prerequisite, Mathematics 301, 302. This course will be offered to seniors in the Mathematics Elective Course if 403, 404 is not offered. Lieutenant Dye.

Courses will be arranged in the fields of analysis, algebra, geometry, and applied mathematics in accordance with the needs and the interests of individual students. Written reports and a comprehensive examination on the material covered will be required.

THE CITADEL

DEPARTMENT OF MILITARY SCIENCE AND TACTICS

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL HOLLIDAY	-----	<i>Professor</i>
LIEUTENANT-COLONEL PACKARD	----	<i>Associate Professor</i>
LIEUTENANT-COLONEL MOORE	-----	<i>Associate Professor</i>
MAJOR HILTON	-----	<i>Assistant Professor</i>
MAJOR KIRK	-----	<i>Assistant Professor</i>
CAPTAIN MENDENHALL	-----	<i>Assistant Professor</i>
CAPTAIN DENSON	-----	<i>Assistant Professor</i>
SERGEANT ASHWORTH, U.S.A.	-----	<i>Instructor</i>
SERGEANT JENKINS, U.S.A.	-----	<i>Instructor</i>
SERGEANT ROUTT, U.S.A.	-----	<i>Ordnance Sergeant</i>
SERGEANT SAUNDERS, U.S.A., Sgt. Major, Military Dept.		
SERGEANT WREN, U.S.A.	-----	<i>Instructor</i>

Military training is required of all students whether or not enrolled in the R.O.T.C. Instruction is conducted in the classroom and on the drill field.

The mission of the R.O.T.C., as defined by the War Department is: "To awaken in the student an appreciation of the obligations of citizenship, to prepare him as a leader whether in peace or war."

The R.O.T.C. Course is divided into two sub-courses of two years each, viz., a Basic Course and an Advanced Course.

PURPOSE OF THE BASIC COURSE:

"To give the students a knowledge of the fundamental training requirements of his arm or service and to qualify him to instruct untrained civilians in the duties of privates, corporals, and sergeants."

PURPOSE OF THE ADVANCED COURSE:

"To qualify the student for a commission in the Officers' Reserve Corps."

The Advanced Course includes obligatory attendance at one Summer Training Camp of six weeks' duration, usually at the end of the junior year.

Cadets entering the freshman class pursue the First Year Basic Course. After the Recruit Training Period of six weeks,



ARMORY



freshmen elect, with the approval of the Professor of Military Science and Tactics, the arm of service in which they desire to be enrolled. New students enrolling in other than the freshman class who desire credit for such R.O.T.C. training as they may have had elsewhere must, at the time of enrollment, submit to the P.M.S.&T., The Citadel, a copy of their 'Student's Record' (W. D. Form No. 131) attested by the P. M. S. & T. of the school or college previously attended. This report will be used in determining what credit may be allowed the new student toward his R. O. T. C. course.

Freshman courses are numbered from 101 upward, sophomore courses from 201 upward, junior courses from 301 upward, and senior courses from 401 upward. Odd numbered courses are offered in the first semester; even numbered, in the second. All courses include five hours of drill per week. Hours of classroom instruction are shown for each course.

101, 102. First Year Basic Course

One hour of classroom instruction per week. Required of all freshmen.

The following subjects, common to both the Infantry and Coast Artillery, are taught all cadets pursuing the First Year Basic Course.

Infantry and Coast Artillery

Leadership
National Defense Act & ROTC
Obligations of Citizenship
Military History & Policy

Military Discipline, Courtesies and
Customs of the Service
Military Sanitation & First Aid
Military Organization
Interior Guard Duty

201, 202. Second Year Basic Course

Two hours of classroom instruction per week. Required of all sophomores.

INFANTRY

Leadership
 Map Reading
 Weapons:
 Rifle Marksmanship
 Automatic Rifle
 Characteristics of Inf. Weapons
 Combat Training:
 Musketry
 Scouting and Patrolling
 Combat Principles, rifle squad
 and section

COAST ARTILLERY

Leadership
 Map Reading
 Rifle Marksmanship
 Coast Artillery Instruction:
 Weapons & Material, I & II
 Coast Artillery Ammunition
 Fire Control & Position Finding
 for Seacoast and Anti-aircraft
 Artillery
 Characteristics of Naval Targets
 Rigging
 Care and Operation of Motor
 Transportation

301, 302. First Year Advanced Course

Three hours of classroom instruction per week. Required of all juniors.

INFANTRY

Leadership
 Aerial Photograph Reading
 Administration
 Defense against Chemical Warfare
 Care and Operation of Motor
 Vehicles
 Weapons:
 Machine Guns
 Howitzer Company Weapons
 Pistol
 Combat Training:
 Combat Orders
 Marches, Security, etc.
 Combat Principles
 Field Fortifications

COAST ARTILLERY

Leadership
 Aerial Photograph Reading
 Administration
 Defense against Chemical Warfare
 Coast Artillery Instruction:
 Basic and Applied Gunnery, for
 Seacoast and Anti-aircraft
 Artillery
 Signal Communications
 Orientation

401, 402. Second Year Advanced Course

Three hours of classroom instruction per week. Required of all seniors.

INFANTRY

Leadership
Military History and Policy
Military Law
Property, Emergency Procurement
and Funds
Mechanization
Officers' Reserve Corps
Weapons:
Tanks
Combat Training:
Combat Principles
Anti-aircraft Defense
Anti-tank Defense
Combat Intelligence
Infantry Signal Communications

COAST ARTILLERY

Leadership
Military History and Policy
Military Law
Property, Emergency Procurement
and Funds
Mechanization
Officers' Reserve Corps
Coast Artillery Instruction:
Orientation
Combat Orders and Solution of
Problems
Field Fortifications
Technique and Tactics of Seacoast
and Anti-aircraft Artillery

THE CITADEL

DEPARTMENT OF MODERN LANGUAGES

MAJOR FITCH	<i>Professor</i>
MAJOR DUFOUR	<i>Associate Professor</i>
CAPTAIN PRICE	<i>Assistant Professor</i>
LIEUTENANT BRUNJES	<i>Assistant Professor</i>
LIEUTENANT FAY	<i>Assistant Professor</i>

The objectives of the Department of Modern Languages are to furnish students who major in this branch a thorough knowledge of written and spoken French, a good understanding of the important writers and literary movements in France since the early part of the seventeenth century, and proficiency in a second language and literature, Spanish or German, so that they may be competent to teach languages in secondary schools or to pursue graduate work in languages.

A knowledge of modern languages was never more needed than at the present time. Men, in spite of differences of race and government, tend to fraternize under the influence of similar tastes and interests. The ability to read one or more foreign languages cannot fail to extend our intellectual horizons and to promote progress in specialized fields of arts or sciences. The discoveries of the best minds of the civilized world are published in journals for the benefit of universal progress. A reciprocal knowledge of modern languages, through the extension of social relations in centers of great activity, breaks down many national prejudices and tends to bring closer that understanding which ought to unite the educated men of all great nations.

Students who elect languages as their major field must take French 303, 304 after the completion of French 204 or 302. In addition they must take either Spanish 101, 102 and 203, 204, or German 201, 202 and 303, 304. A thorough grounding in these languages is offered with extensive reading and a survey of the respective literatures. Students wishing to take languages as a minor may elect any course for which they have taken the prerequisite. German 301, 302 is a course offered only to those students who are doing their major work in science and who

wish to acquire some knowledge of scientific German.

Freshman courses are numbered from 101 upward, sophomore courses from 201 upward, junior courses from 301 upward, and senior courses from 401 upward. Odd numbered courses are offered in the first semester; even numbered, in the second. All courses are three hours a week unless otherwise designated.

French

101, 102. Elementary French

For freshmen who elect French and who have entered The Citadel with less than two units in that language.

The reading and writing of simple French; dictation; elementary conversation with constant drill in pronunciation; the fundamentals of French grammar.

103, 104. Intermediate French

For freshmen who elect French and have entered The Citadel with two or three units in that language.

French literature is introduced by selected readings from nineteenth century authors. Composition and conversation are based on the reading material. Grammar review is aimed at correcting the student's faults in actual usage.

201, 202. Intermediate French

For sophomores who have completed 101, 102.

Essentially the same in content as 103, 104.

301, 302. Introductory Survey of French Literature

Required of juniors taking the Modern Language Elective Course. Also open to sophomores who have satisfactorily completed 103, 104.

Selected readings from representative authors form a general survey of French literature from its beginning to the eighteenth century. The student is encouraged to read extensively, and reports are presented in French for classroom discussion.

401, 402. French Composition and Conversation

Required of seniors taking the Modern Language Elective Course. Open to sophomores, juniors, and seniors who have completed 103, 104 or 201, 202 with a grade of A or B.

Essentially a course in grammar review, composition, and conversation, designed to promote ease and fluency in spoken and written French. Clarity and accuracy of expression are the objectives of this course. To develop these qualities, and as a training in literary appreciation, students are introduced to an elementary adaptation of the *explication de textes*.

The following courses will not all be given in the same year, but will be alternated according to the needs and desires of advanced students :

403, 404. Eighteenth Century French Literature

Open to seniors and juniors who have completed 301, 302 (or 203, 204).

The development of philosophical thought in the eighteenth century is traced through the writings of Montesquieu, Voltaire, and Rousseau. The beginning of Romanticism is shown in Rousseau and subsequent writers. Collateral readings and reports required. Lectures in French.

405, 406. Modern French Literature

Prerequisites : 301, 302 (or 203, 204).

The chief literary movements of the past fifty years are studied through the writings of representative authors. Reports and discussion groups are designed to promote interest and appreciation of recent French writings.

407, 408. Nineteenth Century French Literature

Prerequisites : 301, 302 (or 203, 204).

French literature from Chateaubriand to Zola and Anatole France. The Romantic, Realistic, and Naturalistic movements, with special emphasis on the works of Balzac, Hugo, and Flaubert. Lectures in French, discussion, and reports on outside reading.

409, 410. The Classical Period of French Literature

Prerequisites : 301, 302 (or 203 204).

Study of the literature of the seventeenth century, in which France made its most distinctive and in many respects its finest

contribution to the world's literature and culture. Especial attention is given to the drama of Corneille, Racine, and Moliere.

German

201, 202. Elementary German

Required of sophomores taking the Chemistry, Physics, or Pre-Medical Elective Course. Open to other sophomores.

Pronunciation and the elements of German grammar. Written and oral exercises designed to give the student a practical command of the language. Translation of simple German into idiomatic English.

301, 302. Scientific German

Required of juniors taking the Chemistry, Physics, or Pre-Medical Elective Course. Open to other juniors taking science courses who have had German 201, 202.

The grammar begun in German 201, 202 is completed, and the greater part of the time is devoted to the translation of scientific German relating to biology, physics, and chemistry. Special stress is placed on sentence structure and word building.

303, 304. Intermediate German

Open to juniors who have completed German 201, 202.

A survey course of the literature of the Classical Period, with special emphasis on representative works of Lessing, Schiller, and Goethe. The grammar begun in German 201, 202 is completed.

401, 402. German Drama of the Nineteenth Century

Prerequisite: German 201, 202, and German 301, 302 or German 303, 304.

Representative works of the more outstanding dramatists of the nineteenth century will be read, with special emphasis on the plays by Werner, Kleist, Grillparzer, Hebbel, Ludwig, Anzengruber, and Hauptmann. There will be assigned reading and reports.

403, 404. Goethe's Faust

This, the greatest of Goethe's dramas, will be studied in connection with his life and from the point of view of the importance of its message to the modern world. An interpretation of the drama, its genesis and growth. The Faust theme in legend and literature. *Faust*, part I, and selections from part II. *Faust, das Puppenspiel*, and its relation to Goethe's *Faust*. Lectures, readings, and reports.

Spanish*101, 102. Elementary Spanish*

Essentially a drill course in the reading, writing, and speaking of simple Spanish.

201, 202. Business Spanish

Intermediate Spanish for students primarily interested in Business Administration and in Latin America. Historical, geographical, and cultural writings on Latin America form the basis for classroom discussion and composition in Spanish.

203, 204. Spanish Literature

Intermediate Spanish for students interested in literature. Selected readings from the works of nineteenth century writers furnish materials for class work in Spanish composition and conversation.

301, 302. Spanish Literature of the Golden Age

The literature of the late sixteenth and the seventeenth centuries, the age which produced such characters as Don Quixote and Don Juan. Works of Cervantes, Lope de Vega, Tirso de Molina, Calderon, and others are studied. Given in alternate years with 303, 304.

303, 304. Spanish-American Literature

Leading works from Mexico and Central and South America are studied, with both individual and class reading. Given in alternate years with 301, 302.

DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICS

COLONEL SMITH	<i>Professor</i>
MAJOR RAZOR	<i>Associate Professor</i>
*LIEUTENANT ANDERSON	<i>Assistant Professor</i>
LIEUTENANT COMSTOCK	<i>Assistant Professor</i>
LIEUTENANT HANSON	<i>Assistant Professor</i>
LIEUTENANT LINDSEY	<i>Assistant Professor</i>
LIEUTENANT MITCHELL	<i>Assistant Professor</i>

It is the purpose of the Department of Physics to offer to all students at The Citadel a fundamental course in one of the basic physical sciences, to afford to pre-medical students an adequate preparation in physics for admission to the best medical schools, and to offer to students specializing in other departments such advanced courses in physics as are necessary to meet their needs. To students taking their major work in the Department, it offers a program of courses sufficient to enable them to enroll as graduate students in full standing at the leading universities, or to fill positions as assistant physicists in the government service and in industrial laboratories. To students interested in the profession of electrical engineering it aims to give such an introduction to the subject as will enable them to secure technical positions in this field, or to complete the work in the best schools of engineering in two years.

The rooms of the Department are located on the first and second floors at the east end of Bond Hall. On the second floor are the offices of the Department, a lecture room seating about one hundred and fifty, two smaller lecture rooms, and two general laboratories,—one for sophomore and one for junior work. On the first floor are a class-room and laboratories for electrical engineering, a photometric laboratory, a special laboratory for senior work, and a machine shop. A storage battery room, clock relay room, and store rooms are also located on this floor. All the lecture rooms and laboratories are conveniently arranged and adequately equipped. A

*On leave of absence, 1939-1940.

good supply of apparatus and measuring instruments gives excellent facilities for individual experiments and demonstration work. The machine shop is equipped with grinder, drill press and screw-cutting lathe, all independently operated by separate motors, and a complete assortment of tools for wood and metal work.

The equipment of the dynamo laboratory includes a motor-generator and a bank of storage batteries with switchboard and distribution panel so that a wide variety of direct and alternating current supplies is available at any outlet in the laboratory. The machines are commercial units of leading American manufacturers and represent all of the widely used types of A. C. and D. C. equipment. Their size is moderate to allow the student to have intimate contact with them in making connections and operating them under regular working conditions. These commercial units are supplemented by several machines designed expressly for laboratory use. There is a full complement of meters, load components, oscillographs, control equipment, loading devices, and speed indicating equipment. A number of specially constructed devices for measurement and demonstration have been incorporated to promote rapid manipulation and ease of handling.

Students taking the Physics Elective Course as their major work are expected to take a total of forty-four semester hours in the Department including all the courses offered except 305, 306, 407 and 408. They should also take Mathematics 101, 102, 201, 202, 301, and 302. They are advised to include Mechanical Drawing (Engineering 101, 102), Chemistry 201, 202, and German, 301, 302, among their electives.

Freshman courses are numbered from 101 upward, sophomore courses from 201 upward, junior courses from 301 upward, and senior courses from 401 upward. Odd numbered courses are offered in the first semester; even numbered, in the second. All courses are three hours a week unless otherwise designated.

201, 202. Introduction to College Physics

Required of all sophomores. Recitations, three hours a week;

laboratory work, two hours a week. Colonel Smith, Major Razor, Lieutenants Anderson, Comstock, Hanson, Lindsey, and Mitchell.

Assumes no previous knowledge of physics; covers the less mathematical portions of mechanics, heat, electricity, sound, and light. The laboratory work consists of about thirty individual quantitative experiments based on the fundamental principles studied in the lecture room.

301, 302. Advanced General Physics

Junior elective. Lectures and recitations. Colonel Smith.

A continuation of Physics 201, 202; covers those portions of mechanics, heat, and electricity not included in the earlier course, and an introduction to the study of sound and light. Mechanics and heat are studied during the first semester; electricity, sound, and light, during the second.

303, 304. Laboratory Physics

Junior elective. Six hours a week. Lieutenant Hanson.

Except for necessary explanation, discussion and problem work based on the experiments, the entire time is devoted to laboratory work. The experiments are of a more advanced character than those in Physics 201, 202 and involve the use of most of the standard instruments of physical measurement. About seventy experiments are performed, affording a study from the laboratory standpoint of most of the topics considered in Physics 301, 302.

305, 306. Laboratory Physics for Pre-Medical Students

Required of all pre-medical students. Laboratory work, six hours a week. Lieutenants Anderson and Comstock.

Designed to meet the requirement in laboratory physics for admission to the best medical schools. About fifty individual quantitative experiments are performed, dealing with molecular physics, heat, electricity, and simple experiments in sound and light.

401, 402. Advanced Physics

Senior elective. Lectures and recitations, three hours a week;

laboratory work, six hours a week. Colonel Smith, Lieutenant Anderson.

The subject matter will be varied from year to year to meet the needs of the students electing the course. For 1939-1940 the course is as follows :

401. Wave Motion, Sound and Light

The general equations of wave motion developed and a study made of their application to sound and light. The velocity of sound and of light waves, reflection, refraction, dispersion, diffraction, interference, and polarization studied in theory and by experiment. The laboratory work consists of about eight experiments in sound and about twenty-five in light.

402. Electron and Nuclear Physics

History of the development of modern physics ; the properties of the electron, photoelectric emission, thermionic emission and the vacuum tube, passage of electricity through gases, X-rays, radio-activity, atomic structure. The laboratory work includes many of the practical applications of the topics discussed in the lectures.

403. Electrical Engineering

Senior elective. Lectures and recitations, three hours a week. Major Razor.

An introductory course in direct current electrical engineering including flux, torque, current, electromotive force and speed relations in self-regulating machines, and control of motors and generators. Power losses and efficiency of machines, commutation and armature reaction, and magnetic and electric circuit calculations. The text is supplemented by studies in thermo-electricity, simple transients, theory and design of electric motors, the location of faults in cables, and absolute measurements of electrical quantities.

404. Electrical Engineering

Senior elective. Lectures and recitations, three hours a week. Major Razor.

An introductory course in alternating current electrical engineering, involving the analytical and vector treatment of harmonically varying electromotive forces, currents and power in any combination of resistance, inductance and capacitance. A short introduction to distorted wave-forms and their analysis by Fourier's series is included. Calculations of balanced and unbalanced polyphase circuits are emphasized. Construction, theory, design, and operation of alternators, motors, transformers, converters, and control equipment are studied. The complex variable method of circuit solutions is introduced.

405, 406. Electrical Engineering Laboratory

Senior elective, Laboratory work, six hours a week. Major Razor and Lieutenant Lindsey.

A laboratory course in electrical engineering covering experimentally all of the material in courses 403 and 404. The student is required to make many oscillograms in the study of circuits and machines and in the investigation of transients.

407, 408. Electrical Engineering

Required of all seniors in Civil Engineering. Lectures or recitations, two hours a week; laboratory work, two hours. Major Razor and Lieutenant Mitchell.

An elementary course treating the material of courses 403, 404 less fully. The course is designed to give the student of civil engineering an acquaintance with the fundamentals of electrical engineering. Familiarity with commercial machines is gained by operation and testing in the laboratory.

Term Paper

The writing of an acceptable term paper on a topic associated with his major field of study and approved by the head of the Department is required of every student in the Physics Elective Course during the second semester of his senior year.

THE CITADEL

DEPARTMENT OF CADET AFFAIRS

MAJOR D. S. MCALISTER	-----	<i>Director</i>
MR. JOHN H. ROWLAND	-----	<i>Athletic Director</i> <i>and Head Coach</i>
MR. H. L. MATTHEWS	-----	<i>Assistant Coach</i>
MR. BENNIE PARKER	-----	<i>Assistant Coach</i>
MR. E. H. SHERMAN	-----	<i>Assistant Coach</i>
MRS. JESSE GASTON	-----	<i>Hostess Administration Building</i>

This department has two objectives: (1) to assist in matters of college administration, (2) to furnish facilities which will increase the comfort of cadets.

The first of these objectives is attained by maintaining liaison between the college and the alumni, and by sponsoring athletic, social, and musical activities.

The second objective is attained by seeing to it that efficient service is provided by the pressing club, tailor shop, barber shop, and canteen.

Athletics are directed by the Board in Control of Athletics.

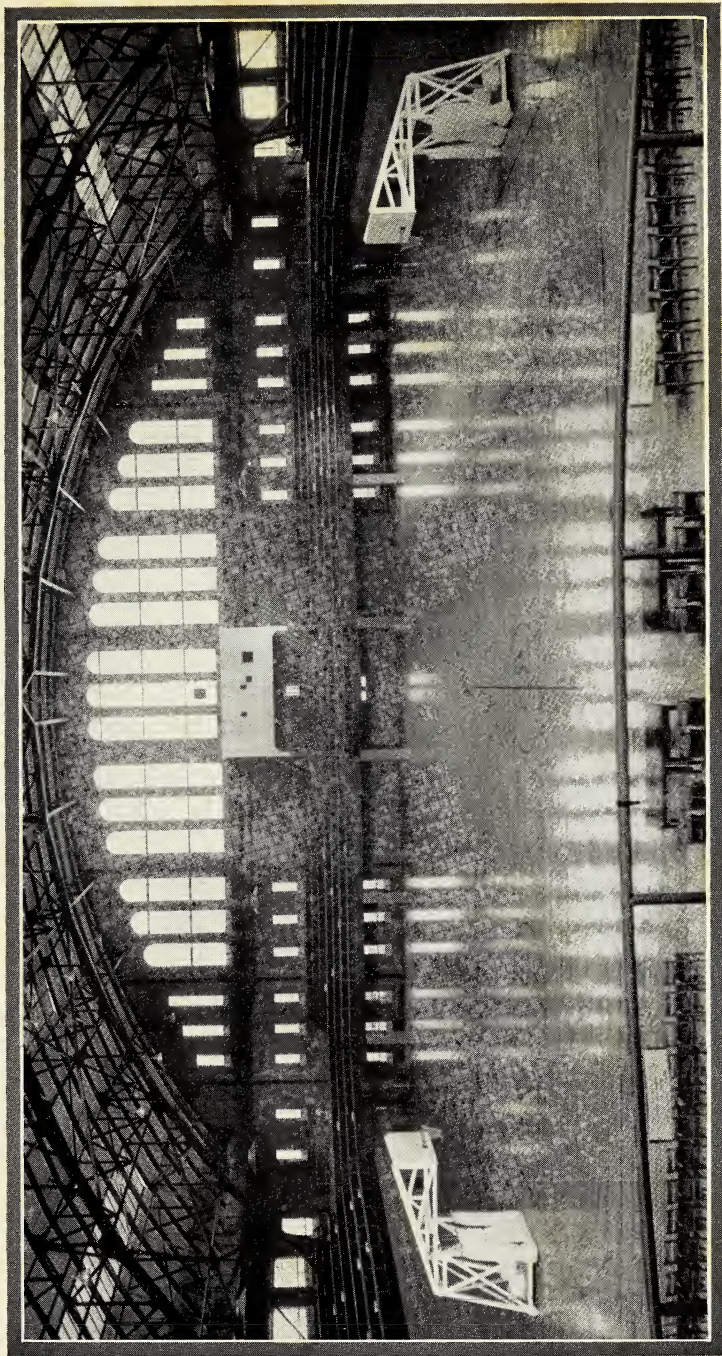
While athletics and other cadet activities are encouraged and supported by the authorities, they are firmly subordinated to the prescribed work of the college. Rigid regulations prescribe that cadets must maintain proficient records in the academic and the military department in order to be eligible for participation in the activities.

All other cadet activities are directed by the Cadet Activity Committee and its sub-committees. Cadets, faculty members, and some alumni co-operate in the work of this committee.

The Director of Cadet Affairs is secretary to all committees and serves as treasurer for all cadet activity funds.

All moneys received by him are acknowledged by receipt and deposited in the bank to the credit of the activity concerned. Withdrawals are made by check with the approval of the president of The Citadel. Accounts are audited monthly.

To help support the activities each cadet pays annually a Ca-



INTERIOR OF ARMORY



det Activity Fee of \$18.50. This sum is allocated as follows: to athletics, \$12.00; to the cadet newspaper, *The Bull Dog*, \$1.00; to the cadet literary magazine, *The Shako*, and forensics, \$1.00; to the Cadet Annual, *The Sphinx*, \$2.00; to the Y. M. C. A., \$2.00; and to the orchestra, the glee club, and the band, \$0.50.

THE CITADEL

Athletics

BOARD IN CONTROL OF ATHLETICS

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL HOLLIDAY	-----	<i>Chairman</i>
LIEUTENANT-COLONEL PROUTY	-----	<i>Faculty Member</i>
LIEUTENANT-COLONEL LEWIS	-----	<i>Faculty Member</i>
MAJOR BYRD	-----	<i>Faculty Member</i>
MAJOR MCALISTER	-----	<i>Secretary and Treasurer</i>
CADET W. J. SPAIN, JR.	-----	<i>Cadet Member</i>
MR. A. S. REYNOLDS, JR.	-----	<i>Alumni Member</i>
MR. W. B. METTS	-----	<i>Alumni Member</i>
MR. W. M. ROBERTS	-----	<i>Alumni Member</i>

Since the fullest advantages of academic and military life can be derived only by men of sound physique, every cadet is encouraged to participate in sports so far as his participation will not interfere with the performance of his duties. Wellington's remark that the battle of Waterloo was won on the playing fields of Eton is even more applicable in the twentieth century than it was in the nineteenth. In our complex interdependent society the lessons of loyalty, cooperation, and self-sacrifice learned in athletics are of paramount significance.

The members of the athletic staff are competent and experienced coaches, who use due precautions to prevent injuries in training or in contests. A physician is in attendance at every scheduled athletic event.

It is the policy of The Citadel to give every reasonable encouragement to the physical development of cadets. The climate of Charleston permits open-air exercises throughout the year, so that the program of daily drill, calisthenics, and intramural sports serves to promote bodily health and growth.

In the 1936-37 session an extensive program of intramural athletics was inaugurated to assure every cadet an opportunity to participate in some form of organized sport. Keen interest has been exhibited in the inter-company competition in football, basketball, boxing, tennis, golf, swimming, soft ball, volley ball, track, soccer, wrestling, horse shoes, and ping pong.

The facilities for athletics are adequate to the needs of the institution and are constantly being improved. At present the athletic plant consists of a modern gymnasium, a football field, an outdoor swimming pool, a five-hole golf course, a rifle range, six tennis courts, a quarter-mile cinder track with a 220-yard straightaway, and quarters for the entertainment of visiting teams. Cadets may arrange to take private riding lessons at a moderate cost.

The 1940 winter sport season witnessed the opening of the new Armory, and its use for military, administrative, athletic, social and other purposes. This building, 200 feet square, with a permanent seating capacity of approximately 2500, thoroughly modern in every respect, is destined to serve usefully the college and the community, particularly where large assemblages are to be accommodated. The swimming pool annex to the Armory is now under construction.

The Citadel is a member of the Southern Conference. Teams are organized for intercollegiate competition in football, basketball, boxing, baseball, track, tennis, golf, fencing.

Boating

The location of The Citadel on the banks of the Ashley River provides natural facilities for water sports. A group of cadets interested in sailing have built a wooden trestle to provide a dock for their boats. A yacht club comprising a large number of cadets has been organized, the purpose of which is to promote interest in and facilities for water sports. The club, with the cooperation of College authorities, has entered into a long term lease for the 45-foot yawl, The Jahalla, which will serve as the flag ship of the fleet. An average of 40 hours sailing per month will be made, assuring each club member several trips each session. The College has purchased two sailboats of the Sea Gull class. The club members have free access to the boats during off hours for sailing and the conduct of sailing classes.

Federal regulations for the safety of sailing and motor craft will be strictly enforced.

THE CITADEL

OTHER CADET AFFAIRS

CADET ACTIVITY COMMITTEE

CADET J. E. BURROWS	-----	<i>Cadet Chairman</i>
LIEUTENANT-COLONEL R. C. HOLLIDAY	---	<i>Faculty Member</i>
LIEUTENANT-COLONEL R. E. ANDERSON	---	<i>Faculty Member</i>
MAJOR A. G. D. WILES	-----	<i>Faculty Member</i>
MAJOR C. F. MYERS	-----	<i>Faculty Member</i>
MAJOR J. G. HARRISON	-----	<i>Faculty Member</i>
CADET GOFORTH, G. D.	-----	<i>Cadet Member</i>
CADET FREEMAN, R. F.	-----	<i>Cadet Member</i>
CADET WILLARD, C. S.	-----	<i>Cadet Member</i>
CADET ZOBEL, E. S.	-----	<i>Cadet Member</i>
CADET KOOB, W. L.	-----	<i>Cadet Member</i>
CADET TERRELL, E. A.	-----	<i>Cadet Member</i>
CADET LESESNE, J. M.	-----	<i>Cadet Member</i>

In the following paragraphs may be found complete descriptions of all the activities supervised by the Cadet Activity Committee.

Publications

THE BULL DOG is published weekly by a staff of cadets. It is financed by an allotment of \$1.00 per cadet from the Cadet Activities Fee, augmented by the revenue from subscriptions and the sale of advertising space.

THE SHAKO is published three times a year. It is supported by voluntary subscriptions, the income from advertisements, and an allotment of \$1.00 per cadet from the Cadet Activities Fee.

THE SPHINX is published annually by a staff of cadets. The purpose of this publication is to provide a permanent record of the activities of each session in order that memories and associations may be preserved. The Cadet Activities Fee provides an allotment of \$2.00 per cadet for *THE SPHINX*. This is supplemented by the sale of advertising space.

Forensics

Three cadet societies offer opportunities for discussing sub-

jects of interest and for developing proficiency in public speaking: the Calliopean Literary Society, the International Relations Club, and the Round Table.

The Calliopean Literary Society sponsors the forensic interests of the cadets, including radio speaking, intramural and inter-collegiate debating, and oratory. Membership is open to all cadets.

The International Relations Club is devoted to the study of contemporary world economic and political problems. Membership is restricted to those cadets especially interested in government and politics.

The Round Table is a discussion group with a limited membership. Elections are made from lists prepared by the faculty of those cadets with marked intellectual interests.

Musical Activities

The Cadet Orchestra, under the direction of Major C. F. Myers, Jr., furnishes the music for all of the informal dances and is authorized to accept outside engagements during leave periods.

The Glee Club, under the direction of Mr. Princeton Dauer, serves as the choir at Chapel services, renders programs in the Charleston churches, and makes an annual trip to several colleges in the state.

The College Band, under the direction of Mr. Carl H. Metz, and the Glee Club, are partially financed by an allotment of \$0.50 per cadet from the Cadet Activities Fee.

Social Functions

The Citadel dances form an important part of the social life of the corps. These dances are managed and controlled by the Standing Hop Committee. The regulations governing these dances are simple. Frequent informal dances are given, the music being furnished by the cadet orchestra. A small charge is made to defray the expenses of these informal dances.

There are five formal dances each year: the Thanksgiving Hop, the Christmas Hop, the Senior Hop, the Easter Hop, and the Commencement Hop. These are financed by the Class Fund,

a fund made up of optional payments of \$10.00 a cadet. A cadet paying this fee is admitted to these five dances without further charge. Cadets who make separate payments for the individual dances find that the cost is much more. Patrons are urged to include the payment to the Class Fund in the first installment paid the quartermaster in order that the cadet may enjoy these dances at a minimum cost.

The Citadel Hostess, who maintains her office in the reception room of the Administration Building, serves as adviser in matters pertaining to the social activities of the college. Classes in dancing are conducted, informal dances are held, and a registry of suitable names for cadets' lady guests is provided under the management of the Hostess.

Other Activities

The Cadet Services include a canteen, a barber shop, and a tailor shop. Profits are held to a minimum and are allocated to the various activities.

National Youth Administration projects under the management of Major C. F. Myers, Jr., provide part-time employment for cadets needing assistance in meeting college expenses. A cadet may earn an average of \$15.00 per month under this program.

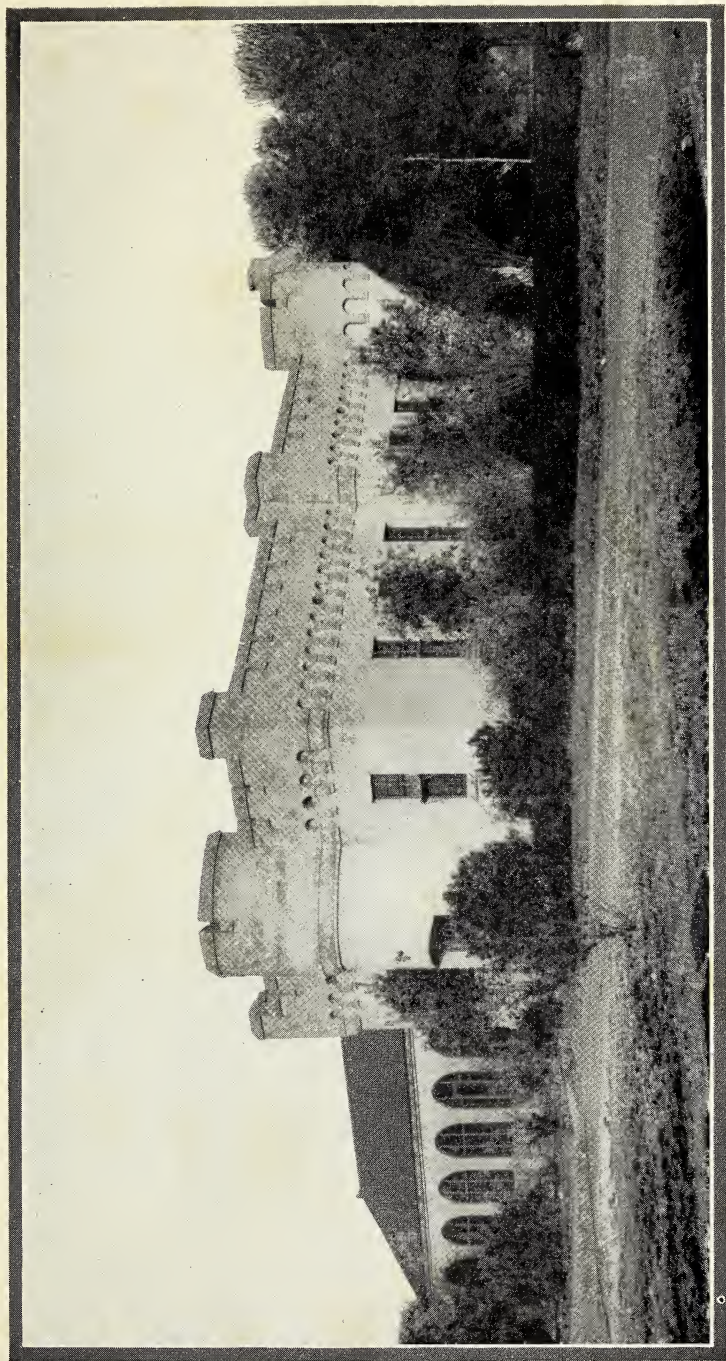
Parents and cadets are advised that National Youth Administration payments are made for the time actually worked.

The Print Shop equipment is capable of printing for the departments of the college the stationery and forms needed in administration and provides employment for a number of cadets.

Clubs and Societies

Cadets who have special interests have the advantage of joining one of the numerous clubs and societies organized specifically to promote these interests. There are at present the following organizations :

Music Club, Pre-Med. Club, Chemistry Club,
Aero Club, The Focus (Camera) Club, a student
chapter of the American Society of Civil Engineers,
and a Dramatic Club.



MARY BENNETT MURRAY MEMORIAL INFIRMARY



CADETS—SESSION 1939-1940

Senior Class

Edwin Murchison Adams	Clio, S. C.
Neill Herbert Alford	Greenville, S. C.
Carl Morrison Allen, Jr.	Atlanta, Ga.
Herbert King Anderson	Indian Head, Md.
John Daniel Anderson	Smyrna, Ga.
Joseph Andrews	Washington, D. C.
Franklin Askew	Kansas City, Mo.
Richard Lofton Bagnal	Winston-Salem, N. C.
Edwin Harold Baldwin	Port Arthur, Texas
William Gordon Baskin	Charleston, S. C.
Lawrence Wesley Beaty, Jr.	Charlotte, N. C.
Earl Bennette Benson	Marietta, Ga.
Hugh Woodrow Benson	Charleston, S. C.
Ervin Holland Berry	Tillman, S. C.
John William Bradley	McCormick, S. C.
Alton Lester Broadwater, Jr.	Charleston, S. C.
Engle Redic Brooks, Jr.	Charleston, S. C.
Charles Alton Brown	Greensboro, N. C.
Edward Finley Brown	Anderson, S. C.
Alton Houston Bryant	Orangeburg, S. C.
John Buday	Clairton, Pa.
Robert Emerson Bunch	Columbia, S. C.
X. O. Bunch, Jr.	Holly Hill, S. C.
John Edward Burrows	Muskegon, Mich
Edward Kendall Butler, Jr.	Columbia, S. C.
Thomas Henry Carey	Charleston, S. C.
Brue Stanhope Chandler	Augusta, Ga.
Francis Worthington Chapman	Greenwood, S. C.
Floyd Clemson Chitty, Jr.	Hartsville, S. C.
Joe Plowden Cole	Kingstree, S. C.
Francis Sylvester Conaty, Jr.	Fort Bragg, N. C.
Charles Herbert Cooper	Greenville, S. C.
Horace Ellis Crouch	Columbia, S. C.
Peter Franklin Cureton, Jr.	Greenville, S. C.
Robert George David	Jacksonville, Fla.
Hal Gibson Davis	Orlando, Fla.
Robert Fraser DesChamps, Jr.	Columbia, S. C.
John Lewis Donnell	Greensboro, N. C.
Francis Douglas	Charleston, S. C.
Charles Manly Drummond, Jr.	Spartanburg, S. C.
Lynwood Oliver Duncan	Rock Hill, S. C.
Eugene Gary Eason	Charleston, S. C.
Charles Graham Edwards	Wilmington, N. C.
Walter Guy Efird, Jr.	Albemarle, N. C.
William Haselden Ellerbe	Bennettsville, S. C.
Arthur Graham Elliott	Washington, N. C.
Jack Conant Else	Roanoke, Va.
Robert Brown Epting	Newberry, S. C.

John Ferris	Ithaca, N. Y.
Lonie Clarence Floyd, Jr.	Olanta, S. C.
Robert Frank Freeman	Greenville, S. C.
Burly Alexander Fretwell	Spartanburg, S. C.
Thomas Ashton Gandy, Jr.	Society Hill, S. C.
Thomas Alvin Gibson, Jr.	Augusta, Ga.
Nathaniel Banks Glover	Newnan, Ga.
Wilson Glover	Greenville, S. C.
Henry Francis Gobel	Charleston, S. C.
James Hamilton Goethe	Varnville, S. C.
Clyde Duff Goforth, Jr.	Charlotte, N. C.
Walter Clinton Goodpasture, Jr.	Atlanta, Ga.
John Durham Gorham, Jr.	Washington, N. C.
Cecil Eugene Graybill, Jr.	Columbia, S. C.
Samuel Stone Gregory, Jr.	Java, Va.
William Gribble	Charlotte, N. C.
Charles Francis Gunderson	Perth Amboy, N. J.
Perry Earle Gwinn, Jr.	Greenville, S. C.
Samuel Eliflet Ham	Timmonsville, S. C.
Earle Anthony Hamrick, Jr.	Shelby, N. C.
Francis Eugene Harrison	Troy, S. C.
Charles Edwin Harton	Charlotte, N. C.
George Walton Hightower	Tigerville, S. C.
Robert Lacy Hobgood	Kinston, N. C.
William Claude Hollifield	Bamberg, S. C.
Benjamin Wall Ingram, Jr.	Florence, S. C.
Alexander Charles Johnson	Tampa, Fla.
Frank Arthur Jones	Greenville, S. C.
James Aleck Kelley	Kingstree, S. C.
James Bain Kendrick	Albemarle, N. C.
George Legare Kerrison	Charleston, S. C.
William Lindsay Koob, Jr.	New York, N. Y.
Pugh Elliott Kyle	Atlanta, Ga.
Paul Michinard Lagarde	New Orleans, La.
Philip James Lawrence	Charleston, S. C.
John Thomas Leonard, Jr.	Charleston, S. C.
Ernest Clarence Lineberger	Charleston, S. C.
Edward Kimball Louden	Greensburg, Pa.
James Morris Lyles, Jr.	Winnboro, S. C.
Edward Earl McBride, Jr.	Somerset, Ky.
Donald Bruce McClellan	St. Paul, Minn.
John Allen McCrary	Stuart, Fla.
Wade Hampton McIntyre, Jr.	Bennettsville, S. C.
John Ward McKenzie	Dillon, S. C.
Hinkle McLendon, Jr.	Monroe, N. C.
Edward Tate McMillan, Jr.	Mullins, S. C.
Arthur Eugene Mallory, Jr.	LaGrange, Ga.
Charles Truitt Martin	Shellman, Ga.
Robert Marye	Camden, S. C.
Ernest Lee Meggs	Mullins, S. C.
Garland McGregor Mitchell	Anderson, S. C.
Harold Moise, Jr.	Sumter, S. C.
John Isaac Moore, 3rd	Helena, Ark.
John Fripp Morrall, Jr.	Beaufort, S. C.
Maion Richard Motley	Lake City, S. C.

William Henry Muller, Jr.	Dillon, S. C.
Clarence Dee Nabers	Durham, N. C.
Donald Wallace Nesbit, Jr.	Charleston, S. C.
Harrison Scott Nesbit	Charleston, S. C.
Louie Edward Nesmith	Lake City, S. C.
Herman Anthony Netter	Wauwatosa, Wis.
David Leland Norris, Jr.	Greenville, S. C.
Rufus Alexander Oliphant, Jr.	Chester, S. C.
Richard Bartlett Olney	Charleston, S. C.
Julius Elliott O'Neal	Fairfax, S. C.
Clarence William Owens, Jr.	Cumberland, Md.
Herbert Lee Patrick, Jr.	Chester, S. C.
Thomas Eugene Pedersen	Charleston, S. C.
Ernest Ferdinand Peschau, Jr.	Raleigh, N. C.
Daniel Sheppard Pregnall	Charleston, S. C.
Walter Pringle, 3rd	Charleston, S. C.
John Henry Pritchett, Jr.	Bremen, Ga.
Louie Landecker Propst	Lake City, S. C.
Herman Reed Rice	Lancaster, S. C.
Eugene Edgar Roberts, Jr.	Charleston, S. C.
George Lester Sadler, Jr.	Anderson, S. C.
Felix Clabourne Sharp, Jr.	Jacksonville, Fla.
Joseph Wynne Simmons	Timmons ville, S. C.
Charles Hamilton Smith, 3rd	Albany, Ga.
Lewis Blake Smyth	Hendersonville, N. C.
William Joseph Spain	Raleigh, N. C.
John Calvin Stewart	Woodward, S. C.
David Leroy Stone	Waynesboro, Ga.
Maurice Merton Stone	Raleigh, N. C.
Dan Hamer Stubbs, Jr.	Lenoir, N. C.
Rodney Southerland Swinson	Bamberg, S. C.
William Duncan Taylor	Franklin, Ky.
Niemann Augustus Terry	Charleston, S. C.
Charles Randolph Thomas	Norfolk, Va.
James Goodlett Thornton, Jr.	Wilmington, N. C.
George Anderson Townes, Jr.	Aiken, S. C.
Henry Price Tucker	Winston-Salem, N. C.
Harry Lane Tuten	Fairfax, S. C.
David Vann	Monroe, N. C.
Richard Furman Watson	Greenville, S. C.
Wade Allen Watson, Jr.	Americus, Ga.
Shelton James West	Camden, S. C.
James Lariston White	Awendaw, S. C.
Charles Goodwin Whitmire	Greenville, S. C.
James Reed Wiley	Ocala, Fla.
Clarence Schirmer Willard	Spartanburg, S. C.
Robert Allen Willis, Jr.	Greenwood, Fla.
John Snowden Wilson	Sumter, S. C.
Milton Henry Woodside	Charlotte, N. C.
Alexander McAlister Worth, Jr.	Durham, N. C.
Thomas Posey Young, Jr.	Duncan, S. C.
Eugene Scherer Zobel	Charleston, S. C.
Stanley George Zynda	Cleveland, Ohio

Junior Class

James Thurmond Albritton	Mayfield, Ky.
Harvey Henderson Anderson	Columbia, S. C.
James Crawford Anderson	Pacolet, S. C.
Evander Horace Arnette	Dillon, S. C.
Henry Davis Barnett, Jr.	Sumter, S. C.
William Habersham Barnwell	Whitmire, S. C.
James Roy Barron, Jr.	Rock Hill, S. C.
Herbert Bass	North, S. C.
William Wannamaker Bates, Jr.	Camden, S. C.
William States Belser	Sumter, S. C.
Charles Edwin Bloom, 3d	Columbia, S. C.
Thomas McCullough Boulware, 4th	Barnwell, S. C.
Martin Evans Boyer, 3rd	Charlotte, N. C.
Charles William Brice, Jr.	Chester, S. C.
Basil Turner Brinkley	Ellenton, S. C.
Herman Brown, Jr.	Blackville, S. C.
Elmer William Browning	Humboldt, Tenn.
Perry Killian Bryant	Fort Payne, Ala.
George Masabeau Canady, Jr.	Charleston, S. C.
Lawrence Eugene Cappleman	Winter Garden, Fla.
James Johnson Cardo	Charlotte, N. C.
Hammie Lawrence Chaplin, Jr.	Neeses, S. C.
Jack Addison Claywell	Morganton, N. C.
William Henderson Coffield	Edenton, N. C.
Thomas Elton Collins	Bluffton, Ga.
Wallace Crittenden Collins, Jr.	Shelbyville, Ky.
William Metz Conover	Garden City, N. Y.
Walter Bunyon Counts, Jr.	Orangeburg, S. C.
Charles Hill Courtney, Jr.	Sumter, S. C.
Thomas Thomas Covington	Laurinburg, N. C.
Richard Furman Dabbs	Mayesville, S. C.
John Duren Davenport	Landrum, S. C.
John Jean DeAngelis	Nesquehoning, Pa.
Edward Dennis Dobson	Greer, S. C.
Robert Calvin Donnan	Charlotte, N. C.
Jefferson Gassaway Duckett	Central, S. C.
Charles Emil Eichenberger, Jr.	Naranja, Fla.
Robert Allen Elliott, Jr.	Augusta, Ga.
Hal Edmund Ercanbrack, Jr.	Danville, Ill.
Walter Raymond Erness	Rochester, N. Y.
Linwood Spencer Evans	Sumter, S. C.
John Peter Ewald, Jr.	Chicago, Ill.
John Rutherford Fawcett	Savannah, Ga.
Herbert Wood Finch, Jr.	Decatur, Ga.
Charles Ely Flowers, Jr.	Zebulon, N. C.
Ethel Lafayette Foster, Jr.	Knoxville, Tenn.
Ben Hill Franklin, Jr.	Augusta, Ga.
Jack Robert Gadsby	Memphis, Tenn.
Ernest Tillman Gainey, Jr.	Charleston, S. C.
Dallas Adams Gardner, Jr.	Orangeburg, S. C.
Howard Lane Gardner, Jr.	Palatka, Fla.
Milton Berry Garris, Jr.	Coral Gables, Fla.
Herman John Gerdes, Jr.	Florence, S. C.

Walter Franklin Going, Jr.	Columbia, S. C.
Joseph Graham, Jr.	Black Mountain, N. C.
Singleton Lunsford Greene	Marion, N. C.
Marion Scriven Hair	Charleston, S. C.
Roman Burchart Hammes, Jr.	Hendersonville, N. C.
Charles Benjamin Hanna	Enoree, S. C.
John Harold Harden	Kingstree, S. C.
John Louis Harpole	Fort Randolph, Canal Zone
John Bunyan Harris, Jr.	Greenwood, S. C.
William Henry Harrison	Troy, S. C.
John Zim Hearon, Jr.	Sumter, S. C.
William Howard Helmken	Savannah, Ga.
George Wright Herbertson	Jacksonville, Fla.
Lawrence Lamar Hester, Jr.	Mt. Carmel, S. C.
Osborn Barnwell Heyward	Charleston, S. C.
DeAlbert Southerland Hoke, Jr.	Charlotte, N. C.
John Crisler Howard	Canton, Ga.
Roy Edward Huffman	Morganton, N. C.
Hill Gilbert Hughes	Monticello, Fla.
Charles VanBuren Humphrey	Savannah, Ga.
William Henry Huntley, Jr.	Wadesboro, N. C.
Clarence Blackwelder Irwin, Jr.	Greenville, S. C.
William Estus Jakes, Jr.	Augusta, Ga.
William Marshall Jenkins, Jr.	Guthrie, Ky.
Frank Jernigan	Sumter, S. C.
Dwight Hughes Jones	Charleston, S. C.
Noble Raymond Kean	Evanston, Ill.
Henry Kennedy	Charleston, S. C.
James Bacon King	Maryville, Tenn.
Frank Morton Kitchell	Garden City, N. Y.
Clark Lewis Knotts	Sharon, Pa.
Arthur Hart Kohn, Jr.	Columbia, S. C.
William Murray Lambert	North Plainfield, N. J.
Ralph Phinney Latimer	Honea Path, S. C.
Jimmie Arthur Leach	Knoxville, Tenn.
Ralph Monroe Lee, Jr.	Brunswick, Ga.
Henry Lee Legare	North, Charleston, S. C.
Hugh Roberts Lehman	Fort Bragg, N. C.
John Mitchell Lesesne	Charleston, S. C.
Peter Pete Leventis, Jr.	Charleston, S. C.
John Davis Lindner	Ocala, Fla.
Edward Blohme Lockwood	Charleston, S. C.
William Russell McCauley, Jr.	Manheim, Pa.
Coly Darwin McDaniel, Jr.	Jacksonville, Fla.
Daniel Laslee McKnight	Florence, S. C.
Calvin McNeill, Jr.	Hope Mills, N. C.
Walter Thomas Magee	Salt Lake City, Utah
Patrick Carter Maguire	Charleston, S. C.
James Robert Mann	Greenville, S. C.
James Edward Marshall, Jr.	Charleston, S. C.
John Catlett Martin	Columbus, Ga.
Fletcher Boyd Matthews	Columbia, S. C.
John Daniel Meador	Mobile, Ala.
Edward Herman Meiser	Stockton, Md.
James Robert Methvin, Jr.	Plant City, Fla.

Roy Alexander Mewborn, Jr. -----	Snow Hill, N. C.
Richard Lee Midkiff, Jr. -----	Bluefield, W. Va.
Benjamin Lovick Mims, Jr. -----	Edgefield, S. C.
Joseph Hascal Mitchell -----	Glasgow, Ky.
Magnus Albert Monsen -----	Sumter, S. C.
Benton McQueen Montgomery -----	Kingstree, S. C.
John North Moore -----	Charleston, S. C.
Arch Kennedy Moseley -----	Ninety Six, S. C.
Emile Phillips Moses, Jr. -----	Newport, R. I.
Isaac Harby Moses -----	Sumter, S. C.
Michael Mosteller -----	Spartanburg, S. C.
Henry Schultz Munzenmaier -----	Charleston, S. C.
Knute Robert Nelson -----	Boston, Mass.
Louis August Rohde Nelson, Jr. -----	Charleston, S. C.
Dalton Francis Newton -----	Dunnellon, Fla.
Robert Lovell Oliveros -----	Charleston, S. C.
Randolph Kendrick Owen -----	Dillon, S. C.
Cordes Prioleau Palmer -----	Sumter, S. C.
Gordon Lee Payne, Jr. -----	Atlanta, Ga.
Robert Marion Peatross -----	Raleigh, N. C.
Elric Simons Pinckney -----	Charleston, S. C.
Thomas Marion Pinckney -----	Edisto Island, S. C.
Douglas Randolph Plowden, Jr. -----	Sumter, S. C.
James Henry Pound -----	Benton Harbor, Mich.
Charles Halliburton Powell -----	Hartsville, S. C.
Herbert Hickman Price -----	Atlanta, Ga.
Ervin Garrison Pritchett -----	Charleston, S. C.
Lannes Cuthbert Prothro, Jr. -----	Manning, S. C.
William Bernard Rea -----	Charlotte, N. C.
Samuel Lafayette Reid -----	Charleston, S. C.
John Murr Rhame -----	Camden, S. C.
Frank James Riel -----	Freemont, Ohio
George Carl Rucker -----	Hartford, Conn.
Ben Lewis Rushing -----	Greenville, S. C.
Robert Baxter Russell -----	Rock Hill, S. C.
Ernest Samusson, Jr. -----	Baltimore, Md.
Francis Arnold Sanders -----	Bamberg, S. C.
Ellery Edward Say -----	Pittsburgh, Pa.
John Norman Schultz -----	Bay City, Mich.
William Birnnie Scruggs, Jr. -----	Atlanta, Ga.
William John Scully, Jr. -----	Malone, N. Y.
Robert Childs Seabrook -----	Columbia, S. C.
James Cuthbert Self, Jr. -----	Greenwood, S. C.
Lewe Sessions -----	Marietta, Ga.
Francis Weston Shealy -----	Leesville, S. C.
Heyward Elridge Shealey -----	New Brookland, S. C.
Samuel Peter Shuler, Jr. -----	Bowman, S. C.
Albert Durant Simmons -----	Timmons ville, S. C.
Edward Simmons Sledge, Jr. -----	Mobile, Ala.
Carl Eugene Sloop, Jr. -----	China Grove, N. C.
Howard Buchanan Smith, Jr. -----	Mullins, S. C.
James Park Smith -----	Greensboro, Ga.
James Richard Smith -----	Gaffney, S. C.
Warren Smyly Smith -----	Williams, S. C.
Earl Aulstin Smoak, Jr. -----	Branchville, S. C.

Robert Adams Smoak	Bamberg, S. C.
John Carson Hay Steele	Charleston, S. C.
William Kirkland Stewart	Florence, S. C.
Donald Bain Stilwell, Jr.	Charlotte, N. C.
Robert Lee Stogner, Jr.	Darlington, S. C.
William Tinsley Stone	Waynesboro, Ga.
Malcolm McCaskill Stricklin	Florence, S. C.
Walter Scott Strong, Jr.	Indianapolis, Ind.
James Merrill Sturgeon	Fort Bragg, N. C.
Ben Green Suitt, Jr.	Spartanburg, S. C.
Edgar Allen Terrell, Jr.	Charlotte, N. C.
John Dorsey Thomas, Jr.	Loris, S. C.
Marvin McRoy Thomas, Jr.	Georgetown, S. C.
James Andrews Thrash, Jr.	Columbus, Ga.
Henry Edward Tiencken	Charleston, S. C.
Horace Lee Tilghman, Jr.	Marion, S. C.
Robert Egerton Todd	Hendersonville, N. C.
Robert Francis Touhey, Jr.	Charleston, S. C.
Joe Nathaniel Tucker, Jr.	Winston-Salem, N. C.
George Donnely Tyler	Orangeburg, S. C.
Richard Ward Ulrich	Nyack, N. Y.
Arthur Verenes	Aiken, S. C.
William Sterling Wall	Florence, S. C.
Howard Thompson Walpole	New Holland, Ga.
Charles Foster Walton	Columbia, S. C.
Bernard Jerome Warshauer	Wilmington, N. C.
Braxton Weaver	Burlington, N. C.
Jack Irving Weinberger	Charleston, S. C.
English Hopkins Weston	Hopkins, S. C.
Lucian Hamilton Whitehead, Jr.	Charlotte, N. C.
Charles Richard Whitwell, Jr.	Syracuse, N. Y.
Clarence Lamborn Wickersham	Washington, Ga.
Ersine Brewster Wickersham	Washington, Ga.
Joe Ridley Wilkinson	Palatka, Fla.
William Ewing Williams	Rock Hill, S. C.
Charles Henry Wood, Jr.	Edenton, N. C.
John Henry Wooten, Jr.	Myrtle Beach, S. C.
Matthew David Yandle, Jr.	Charlotte, N. C.
James Isaac Young	Duncan, S. C.
Max Paul Young	Fort Pierce, Fla.
Robert Meriwether Young	Macon, Ga.

Sophomore Class

Archer Jarrett Adams, Jr.	Delray Beach, Fla.
James Robert Adams	Greenville, S. C.
Carroll Woolsey Allen, Jr.	New Orleans, La.
William Carlisle Altman	Valley Forge, Pa.
George Bayles Anderson	Port Jefferson, N. Y.
Lang Weathersbee Anderson, Jr.	Dunbarton, S. C.
Robert Maxwell Anderson	Charleston, S. C.
Burt Williams Andrews, Jr.	Washington, D. C.
Leon Polk Andrews, Jr.	Wilmington, N. C.
William Capers Andrews	Atlanta, Ga.

William Edwin Arnold, Jr.	Jacksonville, Fla.
Wilburn Asbury	Tailors, S. C.
Raymond Astumian	Orangeburg, S. C.
Arthur Maine Baker	Estill, S. C.
William Wilkins Baker, Jr.	Estill, S. C.
Eugene Hubert Barber	Lake View, S. C.
William Elliott Barfield	Kingston, N. Y.
Robert Edwin Bass, Jr.	Rock Hill, S. C.
Randall Ray Bell	Pensacola, Fla.
Theodore Spear Bell	Atlanta, Ga.
Ritchie Hugh Belser	Columbia, S. C.
Melvin Berkowitz	Brooklyn, N. Y.
John Francis Birkner	Mount Airy, N. C.
Herman Elmore Blake, Jr.	Aiken, S. C.
James Young Blankner	Orlando, Fla.
Ellis Fraser Bleakley, Jr.	Columbia, S. C.
Alpheus Wesley Blizzard, Jr.	Hartsville, S. C.
Oliver James Bond	Charleston, S. C.
Harry Jackson Boothe	Charlotte, N. C.
Sylvanus Haile Bowen, Jr.	Greenville, S. C.
Hugh King Boyd, Jr.	Newberry, S. C.
Lemuel Whitaker Boykin, 3rd	Boykin, S. C.
Robert Hunton Brent	Baltimore, Md.
Robert Moffatt Brice	Roanoke, Va.
Aubrey Kenna Brown, Jr.	Laredo, Texas
Douglas Ray Brown	Greensboro, N. C.
Joseph Dexter Brown, Jr.	Anderson, S. C.
John Primrose Brown	Tallahassee, Fla.
Lee Byron Brownfield, 2nd	Washington, D. C.
Paul Browning, Jr.	Greenville, S. C.
John Osborne Buchanan	Cullowhee, N. C.
Wade Sims Buice, Jr.	Anderson, S. C.
Burgh Smith Burnet, Jr.	Hot Springs, Ark.
Frank Rupert Burnette, Jr.	Shaker Heights, Ohio
David Alexander Campbell	Palatka, Fla.
Charles William Cannon	Peoria, Ill.
John Curtis Carey, Jr.	Pickens, S. C.
Gerald William Carter	Walterboro, S. C.
Charles William Chalker	Starke, Fla.
Alvah Herman Chapman, Jr.	Columbus, Ga.
Raymond Hyatt Clarke	Anniston, Ala.
Harold Clayton Clinge	Orangeburg, S. C.
John Connolly	Prides Crossing, Mass.
Harry Gunter Cooper	Columbus, Ga.
Geddes Marvin Cox, Jr.	Fairmont, S. C.
William Burwick Cox	Mullins, S. C.
William Douglas Craven	Yonges Island, S. C.
Letcher Crawford	Savannah, Ga.
Thomas Foster Creed, Jr.	Rock Hill, S. C.
Richard Shirley Culton	Corozal, Canal Zone
Harry Lee Cunningham, Jr.	Greer, S. C.
Walter Robert Curtis	Greenville, S. C.
William Gadsden Daniels	Mt. Pleasant, S. C.
Henry McClure DaVega, Jr.	Charlotte, N. C.
James Kenneth Davis	Delray Beach, Fla.

John Neely Davis	Asheville, N. C.
Jack Piha Davis	Greenville, S. C.
Moss Vernon Davis	Lake Worth, Fla.
William Bowman Deas	Charleston, S. C.
Arthur Bancroft deLaski, Jr.	Elizabeth, N. J.
William Jacob DeWitt	Chicago, Ill.
Howard Landis Dickson, Jr.	Orangeburg, S. C.
George Peter Donaldson	Tifton, Ga.
James Charles Dozier, Jr.	Columbia, S. C.
Raymond Geise Dozier, Jr.	Dawson, Ga.
Thomas Brock Duckett	Charlotte, N. C.
Thomas Gassaway Duckett	Central, S. C.
Joseph Pierce Edens, Jr.	Bennettsville, S. C.
Charles Richard Edgerton	Goldsboro, N. C.
Joseph Robert Edwards	Darlington, S. C.
William Albert Edwards, Jr.	Washington, N. C.
Thomas Lindsay Elkins, Jr.	Stanardsville, Va.
John Edward Ericson	Cleveland Heights, Ohio
Jacques Maurice Faden	Oak Park, Ill.
James Rutherford Fair, Jr.	Little Rock, Ark.
Vernon Lee Faircloth	Andrews, S. C.
Lewis James Farmer	Lexington, N. C.
Melvin Arnold Fechter	Charleston, S. C.
Robert Moffatt Fleming	Morton, Va.
Arthur Ashley Foreman, Jr.	Ellenton, S. C.
Morrison Formyduval, Jr.	Whiteville, N. C.
Clarence Estes Fouche	Rock Hill, S. C.
Arthur Bartley Fowler, Jr.	Florence, S. C.
Marion Butler Fowler, Jr.	Durham, N. C.
Alvin Lewis Frank	Adams Run, S. C.
James William Fraser, Jr.	Miami Beach, Fla.
Lynn Roland Freeman	Easley, S. C.
Enrico Domenick Frisone	Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Jack Cecil Frizzle	Montgomery, Ala.
Fred Archie Fuller, Jr.	Greenville, S. C.
Louis George Gamble	Fort Bragg, N. C.
Lee Tabler Gamble	Nashville, Tenn.
Warren William Gates, Jr.	Atlanta, Ga.
Rufus Marvin Gause	Cowards, S. C.
Thomas Brown Gautier, 3rd	Moncks Corner, S. C.
Walter Raymond Gerich	Wilkinsburg, Pa.
Charles McSwain Gerrald	Greenville, S. C.
Charles Hamer Gibson	Tatum, S. C.
George Browning Goldsmith	Greenville, S. C.
Samuel Cantey Gordon, Jr.	Kingstree, S. C.
Henry Fulton Grantham, Jr.	Florence, S. C.
Lenson Walker Graves	Pageland, S. C.
Robert Lewis Graybill	Columbia, S. C.
Dove Walter Green, Jr.	Conway, S. C.
Walter Marion Greer	Greenville, S. C.
Rex Norman Gribble	Charlotte, N. C.
James Ehrhardt Griffin	Florence, S. C.
James Alexanner Grimsley	Florence, S. C.
Horace Ensign Groom, Jr.	Akron, Ohio
Herman Henry Hahn, Jr.	Aiken, S. C.

Theodore Hanford	Leesburg, Fla.
Robert Edward Hanna, Jr.	Cheraw, S. C.
Richard Pleasant Hanner	Charlotte, N. C.
William Willis Happer, Jr.	Durham, N. C.
Howard McTyere Harley, Jr.	Charleston, S. C.
Jesse Clyde Harris, Jr.	Lancaster, S. C.
Herbert Watson Hatton	Monroe, N. C.
Walter Borden Hawkins	Jacksonville, Fla.
Robert Francis Haynsworth, Jr.	Sumter, S. C.
John Smith Heggie, Jr.	Augusta, Ga.
Ernest James Hewett	Daytona Beach, Fla.
Charles Dwight Hilton	Charlotte, N. C.
Theodore Loveland Hinman	Iowa City, Iowa
Thomas Allison Hodges	Fayetteville, N. C.
Gilbert Alonzo Hoffman, Jr.	Orangeburg, S. C.
Cornelius Rowell Holcomb, Jr.	Columbia, S. C.
Ernest Frederick Hollings	Charleston, S. C.
James Gadsden Holmes, Jr.	Columbia, S. C.
Bernard Lee Hook, Jr.	DuBois, Pa.
Charles Henry Howell, Jr.	Arlington, Va.
John Patrick Hughes	Spartanburg, S. C.
Joseph Johnson Hunter, Jr.	Owings, S. C.
Augustus Salley Hydrick	Orangeburg, S. C.
Jacob Williams Iseman	Sumter, S. C.
Norwood Thomas Jenkins	Henderson, N. C.
Douglas Jennings, Jr.	Bennettsville, S. C.
James Steven Johnson, Jr.	Marion, S. C.
Robert Albert Jolley, Jr.	Greenville, S. C.
Cadwallader Jones	Columbus, Ga.
Francis Cyril Jones	Batesburg, S. C.
Homer Hardaway Jones	Fort H. G. Wright, N. Y.
Samuel Harrison Jones, Jr.	Moultrieville, S. C.
William Lawrence Jones	Columbia, S. C.
Gabriel Paul Joseph	Columbia, S. C.
Franklyn Madden Ketchum	Garden City, N. Y.
Ralph Emory Kibler, Jr.	Morganton, N. C.
Uldrick McLaws Kieffer	Atlanta, Ga.
Douglas Matthew Kierstead	Lebanon, N. H.
DeWitt Walker King, Jr.	Charleston, S. C.
William Ivan King	Bay Pines, Fla.
Irvin Cecil Kinney, Jr.	Birmingham, Ala.
Samuel Tilton Kirby, Jr.	Scranton, S. C.
John David Koonas	Sanford, N. C.
Harold Flow Lander	Monroe, N. C.
James Bothwell Lee, Jr.	Augusta, Ga.
Louis Demosthenes Lempesis	Charleston, S. C.
Charles Albert Leonard, Jr.	Newport, R. I.
Walter David Lever, 3rd	Gainesville, Ga.
Gordon Ackley Littlefield	Jacksonville, Fla.
Paul Randolph Long, Jr.	Greenville, S. C.
Charles Spurgeon Lowe	Asheville, N. C.
James Frank Love, Jr.	Shelby, N. C.
Roland Louis Luerich, Jr.	Elizabeth, N. J.
John Blake McClintock	Charlotte, N. C.
Marvin William McCombs, Jr.	Statesville, N. C.

Philip Alfred McDaniel, 3rd	Clayton, Ala.
Don Burris McGinnis	Lawrenceburg, Ky.
Benjamin Whitehead McKenzie, Jr.	Salisbury, N. C.
Adrian Clement McManus, Jr.	Greensboro, N. C.
James Francis McMillan	Reidsville, N. C.
Avery Willis McMurry	Shelby, N. C.
Harold Hutchison McTureous	Columbia, S. C.
John Francis McVey, Jr.	Parris Island, S. C.
Robert Edward Manning, Jr.	Salisbury, N. C.
Herbert Kaminer Manship	Conway, S. C.
Franklin Martin	Washington, D. C.
John Martin, Jr.	Chattanooga, Tenn.
Joseph Leon Martinez	New York, N. Y.
John Thomson Mason	Monroe, Mich.
James Edward Massey, Jr.	Marietta, Ga.
Walter Erwin Mehlinger	Quantico, Va.
Carl Martin Merbitz	Chicago, Ill.
Gerald Leo Meyerson	Spartanburg, S. C.
Curtis Atkins Michael	Gastonia, N. C.
Fred Bee Miller	Charleston, S. C.
George Julian Mitchell, Jr.	Charlotte, N. C.
Walter William Momeier, Jr.	Charleston, S. C.
Huey Alexander Montgomery, Jr.	Lancaster, S. C.
Richard Keith Moore	Olanta, S. C.
Victor Henry Mosel	Cleveland Heights, Ohio
Robert Altamont Moses	Sumter, S. C.
Noel Nimmons Newell	Moncks Corner, S. C.
James Clarence Nicholson	Savannah, Ga.
John Harvey Nicholson	Statesville, N. C.
Charles Byers Nye	Lumberton, N. C.
Robert Griffin Odom	Columbus, Ga.
Albert Drane Oliphant	Greenville, S. C.
John Walton Orvin	Charleston, S. C.
Donald Tallman Osgood	Washington, D. C.
William Dalton Ott, Jr.	Columbia, S. C.
Brantley Harvey Padgett, Jr.	Walterboro, S. C.
Charles Douglas Parker, Jr.	Greenville, S. C.
Stafford Allen Patterson	Wilson, N. C.
Griffith Rutherford Paul	Charleston, S. C.
James Robert Peele	Wilson, N. C.
Albert McLees Perry	Ridgeland, S. C.
Chester Newton Perry, Jr.	Martins Point, S. C.
Darrell Lamar Perry	Louisburg, N. C.
Horace Burton Phillips, Jr.	Hardeeville, S. C.
Joseph Hudson Philpot	Moncks Corner, S. C.
Will-Best Carlyle Plowden	Griffin, Ga.
Robert Edward Poland	Pocasset, Mass.
Gaston Lang Polk, Jr.	Charleston, S. C.
Frank Redford Poole, Jr.	Greensboro, N. C.
Cheves Berkeley Powell	Florence, S. C.
Charles Dexter Powers	Greenville, S. C.
Francis Fickling Price, Jr.	Walterboro, S. C.
Angelo Psillos	Darlington, S. C.
Charles Ellis Ragan, Jr.	Eufaula, Ala.
Marshall Howard Rayford, Jr.	Mobile, Ala.
Robert Creswell Rea	Birmingham, Ala.

Jackson Brock Reid	Honea Path, S. C.
William MacKenzie Reynolds, Jr.	Sumter, S. C.
Robert Whitfield Rhame	Holly Hill, S. C.
Harvey Israel Rice	Charleston, S. C.
Hugh Forrest Richardson	Wagener, S. C.
Alvin Louis Rittenberg	Charleston, S. C.
Robert Stafford Rivers	Columbia, S. C.
William Hall Robertson	Finchville, Ky.
Charles Edward Robertson, Jr.	Greenville, S. C.
Ralph Thomas Robinson	Lancaster, S. C.
Judson Max Roebuck	Washington, N. C.
George Hampton Rogers	Asheville, N. C.
Hugh Corbin Rogers	Florence, S. C.
Lawrence Cline Rose	Wilmington, N. C.
William Milling Royall	Florence, S. C.
Harry Mitchell Rubin, Jr.	Charleston, S. C.
Herbert Rudnick	Aiken, S. C.
Arthur Fletcher Ruff, Jr.	Rock Hill, S. C.
Lewis Frew Samusson	Baltimore, Md.
William Preston Saunders	Charleston, S. C.
John William Schofield	Marion, S. C.
Karl Heinz Schuettler	Elizabethton, Tenn.
Edwin LeRoy Scott	Columbia, S. C.
George Washington Seabrook, 3rd	Edisto Island, S. C.
William Whitemarsh Seabrook	Tallahassee, Fla.
Francis Pelmoine Seignious, Jr.	Kingstree, S. C.
George Marion Seignious	Kingstree, S. C.
Jerome Chris Serros	Orlando, Fla.
Edwin Leon Seymour	Sumter, S. C.
Claude Oscar Shell, Jr.	Greenville, S. C.
Harry Jarrell Sheppard	Augusta, Ga.
Daniel Bowden Shine, Jr.	Latta, S. C.
James Virgil Sineath	Greensboro, N. C.
Augustus John Sittton	Anderson, S. C.
Edward Fleet Smallwood, Jr.	New Bern, N. C.
Charles Tucker Smith	Columbia, S. C.
Elvin Smith	Columbia, S. C.
Francis Asbury Smith, Jr.	San Diego, Calif.
Robert Edward Smith	Washington, D. C.
Sydney Alexander Smith	Albemarle, N. C.
Frank George Snow	Shanghai, China
Joseph Elliott Spann, Jr.	Bamberg, S. C.
Frederick Brunell Spencer, Jr.	Salisbury, N. C.
Chovine Richardson Sprott, 3rd	Columbia, S. C.
Herbert Franklin Stackhouse	Dillon, S. C.
Kenneth Orvin Stall	Navy Yard, Charleston, S. C.
James Franklin Stallworth	Woodruff, S. C.
John Henry Edward Stelling, Jr.	Charleston, S. C.
James Frederick Stewart, Jr.	Norfolk, Va.
Hasel Otis Stogner, Jr.	Conway, S. C.
Robert Gilbert Stone	Chicago, Ill.
Dan Wheeler Stormes	Jacksonville, Fla.
Warren Harding Stutler	Charleston, W. Va.
Gordon Powell Summers	Lake City, Fla.
George Thomas Swain, Jr.	Wilmington, N. C.

Alfred Brandon Taylor, Jr.	Spartanburg, S. C.
John Wiley Teasley	Ninety Six, S. C.
Lee Hamilton Thomas, Jr.	Wedgetfield, S. C.
George William Thompson, Jr.	Montgomery, Ala.
Herman Brown Thompson	Elberton, Ga.
Waddy Thompson	Chattanooga, Tenn.
George Patrick Thorne	Charleston, S. C.
James Dickey Thornton, Jr.	Rock Hill, S. C.
Arthur Emanuel Thrailkill	Rock Hill, S. C.
William Hazel Threatt	Jefferson, S. C.
Ryan Eugene Tomlinson	Olanta, S. C.
James Moultrie Townsend	Charleston, S. C.
William Lowman Tyler	Wagener, S. C.
Augustus Charles von Lehe	Walterboro, S. C.
John Christopher von Lehe, Jr.	Walterboro, S. C.
Julius Henry Walker, Jr.	Columbia, S. C.
Raymond Floyd Walters	Oak Park, Ill.
Bernard Warshaw	Walterboro, S. C.
Thomas Edward Watson, Jr.	Winnsboro, S. C.
James Wesley Weathers, Jr.	Goldsboro, N. C.
John Walter Webb, Jr.	Wilmington, N. C.
Robert George Weiler	Bay City, Mich.
Duston Connor Weitz	West Brighton, N. Y.
Robert Winslow Welch	Kingstree, S. C.
George Wilson West, Jr.	Atlanta, Ga.
John Carl West	Camden, S. C.
William Lawrence Whitehead	Charlotte, N. C.
Adna Godfrey Wilde, Jr.	Jackson, Miss.
Michael Kennerly Wilkinson	Palatka, Fla.
Artha Darby Williams, Jr.	Jacksonville, Fla.
Charles Lester Williams, Jr.	Charlotte, N. C.
Robert Vincent Williams	Hartford, Conn.
Albert Thomas Willis, Jr.	New Bern, N. C.
Richard Bryan Wilson	Columbia, S. C.
Edgar Jackson Wimberly, Jr.	Columbia, S. C.
Randall Evans Woodard	Port Jefferson, N. Y.
Stanley Williams Woodruff	Oxford, N. Y.
Thomas William Woodworth, Jr.	Spartanburg, S. C.
George Haywood Young, Jr.	Pine Bluff, Ark.
Cecil Urban Zorn	Denmark, S. C.

Freshman Class

Lee Sprague Abiouness	Norfolk, Va.
George Wright Adams	Rochester, N. Y.
John Albert Adams	Greenwood, S. C.
Joseph Paul Adducci	Chicago, Ill.
Andrew Zenas Adkins, Jr.	Starke, Fla.
Fred Akras	St. Augustine, Fla.
Karl Kleber Allen	Louisburg, N. C.
Richard Kingsley Allen	Anderson, S. C.
John Slaton Allison	Charleston, S. C.
Raymond George Althaus	Valley Stream, N. Y.
Henry Miller Anderson	Charleston, S. C.
Samuel Edgar Anderson, Jr.	Spartanburg, S. C.

Kenneth Linford Aumuller	Valley Stream, N. Y.
Ralph Thompson Austin	Moultrie, Ga.
William Robert Austin	McKeesport, Pa.
Mallard Ralph Bagnal	Columbia, S. C.
Gustav Charles Bahn	New Orleans, La.
Henry Lamar Baker	Asheville, N. C.
Kenneth Williams Ballou	West Barrington, R. I.
Salvo Peter Basirico	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Robert Lee Bass	Switzerland, S. C.
Donald Edwin Bates	Park Ridge, Ill.
Richard Franklin Battle	Nichols, N. C.
Jim Ted Baugh	Tampa, Fla.
Otis Lee Baughman, Jr.	Wagener, S. C.
Hazle Chaplin Beasley	Bishopville, S. C.
Alfred Thomas Beaver	Georgetown, S. C.
Herbert Lyford Beckington	Rockford, Ill.
Lewis Bryan Beckwith, Jr.	Fayetteville, N. C.
Frederick William Beidelman	Jacksonville, Fla.
Walter Peter Bendinelli	Chicago, Ill.
John Samuel Benner, Jr.	Washington, N. C.
Talbott Flavus Bennett, Jr.	Beech Island, S. C.
John Carlyle Benson	Charleston, S. C.
James Kentchen Blackman	Lydia, S. C.
Wayne Austin Blair	Waynesboro, Pa.
Hu Al Blake	Spartanburg, S. C.
William Gardner Blake	Darlington, S. C.
John Dickey Boardman	Augusta, Ga.
James Kennerly Boatright, Jr.	LaGrange, Ga.
Morgan Pinckney Bodie, Jr.	Forest City, N. C.
Joseph John Bolduc	Charlestown, Mass.
Boyce Logan Bomar	Spartanburg, S. C.
Jesse Wooten Booker, 3rd	Martinsville, Va.
Charles Clifford Bourquardez	Tampa, Fla.
Alexander McIver Bowen, Jr.	Lake City, S. C.
William Holman Brandenburg	Elloree, S. C.
Frederick Ingwert Braren	Jacksonville, Fla.
Charles Moore Brock, Jr.	Harrisonburg, Va.
Sam Griffin Brock	Carrollton, Ga.
Daniel Kenneth Brockington	Andrews, S. C.
James Webster Brooks	Winchester, Va.
William Wagner Brown	Winnetka, Ill.
Wagener Willard Browne	Liberty, S. C.
George Blaylock Browning	Goldsville, S. C.
Joseph Robert Bryson	Greenville, S. C.
George Capers Bull, Jr.	Cameron, S. C.
Edwin Hal Burge	Asheville, N. C.
Fred Richards Burnet	Hot Springs, Ark.
William McMurtrey Burriss	Anderson, S. C.
Edward Lester Bush	Palatka, Fla.
Robert Max Butler, Jr.	Savannah, Ga.
James Bailey Caddell, Jr.	Charlotte, N. C.
Hal Alexander Calhoun	Clio, S. C.
James Bryant Calk	Columbia, S. C.
John Arthur Callahan	West Palm Beach, Fla.
Joc Price Cameron	Fairhope, Ala.

John Marion Campbell	Anderson, S. C.
Ollie Theron Cardell	Orlando, Fla.
Arthur Carl Carey, Jr.	Spring Hill, W. Va.
Lewis Edward Carter	Fairforest, S. C.
Sam Marshall Catlin	Jacksonville, Fla.
James Charles Causey	Conway, S. C.
John Morgan Chalker	Starke, Fla.
Archie Lee Chandler	Greenville, S. C.
William Tandy Chenault, Jr.	Shelbyville, Ky.
James Eben Childs	Lincolnton, N. C.
Wade Hampton Childs, Jr.	Lincolnton, N. C.
Edmund Burke Clark, Jr.	Charlotte, N. C.
Albert Lloyd Cobb, Jr.	Winston-Salem, N. C.
Warren William Cobb, Jr.	Myrtle Beach, S. C.
David Alexander Cohen, Jr.	Darlington, S. C.
Donald Hugh Collins	Columbia, S. C.
Roy Eugene Collins, Jr.	Greer, S. C.
Thomas Phillip Collins	Florence, S. C.
John Murray Compton	Summerville, S. C.
John Martin Cooke	Wadesboro, N. C.
William Conklin	Valley Stream, N. Y.
William Newton Cox	Belton, S. C.
Roger Evans Critchlow	St. Michaels, Md.
Wiley Harrison Crouse	Winston-Salem, N. C.
William Henry Crowley	Macon, Ga.
Clifton Daniel Culpepper	Smoaks, S. C.
Walter Lee Curry, Jr.	Waycross, Ga.
Edward Dowling Dahill	Bayside, N. Y.
Kendall Lawrence Damon	North Cohasset, Mass.
James Watson Daniel	Mullins, S. C.
George Ball Daniels	Mt. Pleasant, S. C.
Marion Hamilton Davis	Greenwood, S. C.
Rufus Jackson Davis	Clover, S. C.
Frank Michael DeFeo	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Lloyd Wayne Disher	Winston-Salem, N. C.
Abner Milford Dodson, Jr.	Anderson, S. C.
Marion Miller Dowling	Spartanburg, S. C.
Francis Clay Doyle	Anderson, S. C.
Ferris John Drackett	East Palatka, Fla.
Jamés Raymond Driscoll	New Hartford, N. Y.
Vernon Burge Drum	Charlotte, N. C.
Basil Manly Dukes, Jr.	Orangeburg, S. C.
Lee Arthur Dunlap	Lakewood, Ohio
Robert Steele Dunlap	Charlotte, N. C.
Charles Henry DuPre	Spartanburg, S. C.
Ben Tillman Dyches, Jr.	Aiken, S. C.
James William Ealy	Paola, Kan.
Forrest Elzie Edwards	Johnston, S. C.
Burrel Marion Ellison, Jr.	Kershaw, S. C.
William Taylor Ellsworth	Washington, N. C.
Earl Marvin Elmore	Sumter, S. C.
William Earl Elmore	High Springs, Fla.
Ira Craig Elrod	Charlotte, N. C.
David Irving Epstein	Oneonta, N. Y.
Leonard Epstein	Oneonta, N. Y.

William George Estabrooke	Evanston, Ill.
John Leslie Evans	Atlanta, Ga.
Charles William Fain	Daytona Beach, Fla.
Harold Leverne Fanning	Blackville, S. C.
Sam Farkas	Albany, Ga.
Raymond Morgan Felder	Bowman, S. C.
James Donald Ferguson	Thomasville, Ga.
Paul Ferguson, Jr.	Louisville, Ohio
John Russell Ferris	Belmar, N. J.
William Ramsey Ferris	Georgetown, S. C.
Robert Fine	Chicago, Ill.
George Herman Fischer, Jr.	Orangeburg, S. C.
Martin Preston Fishback, Jr.	St. Petersburg, Fla.
Ashley Leverne Fishburne	Walterboro, S. C.
Grady Flowers	Lake View, S. C.
Jay Charles Flowers	Bondville, Ill.
Kenneth Burney Floyd	Olanta, S. C.
Gadsden Morris Ford, Jr.	Clewiston, Fla.
Daniel Mathews Fort	Evanston, Ill.
James Clifton Fowler	Bennettsville, S. C.
James Henry Fox, Jr.	Lexington, S. C.
John Hobson Franks	Spartanburg, S. C.
Alvin Harold Friedman	Chicago, Ill.
Hezekiah Wyndol Carroll Furman	Bennettsville, S. C.
John Reeves Gamble, Jr.	Lincolnton, N. C.
William Gadsden Gamble, 3rd	Bay City, Mich.
Robert Rosborough Garison	Rock Hill, S. C.
James Samuel Garner, Jr.	Bennettsville, S. C.
Andre Maurice Garr	Myrtle Beach, S. C.
Julian John Gayden, Jr.	Columbia, S. C.
William Kurtz Glasgow	Cleveland Heights, Ohio
Bertram Albert Glass	Tampa, Fla.
Milton Russell Godwin	Kenly, N. C.
Martin Gold	Palm Beach, Fla.
Carlyle Whittier Goodman, Jr.	Lynchburg, S. C.
Francis Marion Greene	Leesburg, Fla.
Hazel Lee Greene, Jr.	Daytona Beach, Fla.
Robert Perrin Griffin	Florence, S. C.
William Richard Griffin	Charlotte, N. C.
Stephen Louis Guice	Biloxi, Miss.
Edwin Francis Gwynette	Charleston, S. C.
Kenneth Leland Hackett	Macon, Ga.
George LeGrand Hagerty	Garden City, N. Y.
Allen Grant Haile	Havana, Cuba
John Noble Hall, Jr.	Hopkinsville, Ky.
James Price Halsey	West Hartford, Conn.
Jerome Beauchamp Hammack	Cuthbert, Ga.
Edward Peebles Hammond	Anderson, S. C.
Wilford LeRoy Harrelson, Jr.	Myrtle Beach, S. C.
Robert Leonard Harrill	Charleston, S. C.
George Irving Harris	Coral Gables, Fla.
Henry Hatch Harris	Crestview, Fla.
James Thurlow Harris, Jr.	Spartanburg, S. C.
Robert Logan Harris, Jr.	Newport News, Va.
Hubert Livingston Haselden	Johnsonville, S. C.

John Arrants Haselden	Greelyville, S. C.
Edward Gustavus Haskell, Jr.	Jacksonville, Fla.
Fred Thorpe Hatcher	Gaffney, S. C.
Bernard Lawrence Hebson	Evanston, Ill.
Henry Carl Heins, Jr.	Charleston, S. C.
Jack Nalle Hendrix	Charlotte, N. C.
John Byrd Henry	Greenville, S. C.
Walter Worthington Herbert, Jr.	Charleston, S. C.
James Herbert Herlong	Leesburg, Fla.
George Cuthbert Heyward, 3rd	Savannah, Ga.
James Irby Hightower, Jr.	Greer, S. C.
George Miller Hilgendorf	Winnetka, Ill.
Edmund Burns Hillegass, Jr.	Sumter, S. C.
Hugh Vincent Hines	Wilmington, N. C.
Otto Capers Hinnant, Jr.	Andrews, S. C.
Bobby Edwin Hodges	High Springs, Fla.
Charles Bernard Hodges, Jr.	High Springs, Fla.
James Henry Hogan	Fort Mills, Corregidor, P. I.
John Boyden Hogarth	Brunson, S. C.
William Sherman Hoon	New Brighton, Pa.
George Couper Hopkins, Jr.	St. Augustine, Fla.
Robert Wright Houseal, Jr.	Newberry, S. C.
Leland Paschal Howard	Sanford, N. C.
William Vaughan Howard	Silver Springs, Md.
Elridge Carper Huffman	Meggie, Va.
Ottis Guinan Huggins, Jr.	Johnsonville, S. C.
Robert Benjamin Hughes	Chicago, Ill.
Norman Victor Hughey, Jr.	Greenville, S. C.
Henry Hope Hull, Jr.	Jacksonville, Fla.
Samuel Arthur Hunt, Jr.	Greenville, S. C.
William Wayne Hunt	Jacksonville, Fla.
Arnold Henry Hurd, Jr.	Bluefield, W. Va.
William Elliott Hutson, Jr.	Charleston, S. C.
Daniel Edward Hydrick, Jr.	Spartanburg, S. C.
John Henry Hydrick	Orangeburg, S. C.
William Emmett Ingram	Elizabeth City, N. C.
William Neal Irby	Atlanta, Ga.
Sam Lowe Irvin	Columbia, S. C.
Joseph Thomas Isaac	Georgetown, S. C.
Frank Elijah James, Jr.	Tampa, Fla.
John Thomas James, Jr.	Seneca, S. C.
Harbord Funston Johnson	Marion, S. C.
Harry Vance Johnson, Jr.	Asheville, N. C.
Robert Hamilton Johnston	Cleveland, Ohio
George Blackwell Jones	Blackstone, Va.
Kelly Joseph	Greelyville, S. C.
Jack Guthrie Kearton	Union City, N. J.
William Nicholas Kellahan	Kingstree, S. C.
Randolph Norris Kelly	Anderson, S. C.
Martin Connelley Kennedy	Charleston, S. C.
Charles Kerrison	Charleston, S. C.
Raymond Amandus Kessler, Jr.	Charleston, S. C.
William Eugene Kibler	Morganton, N. C.
Ben Melmoth Kilgore	Greenville, S. C.
John Philip Killey	Charleston, S. C.

Guy Middleton King	Lake City, S. C.
Robert James Kirk, 3rd	Charleston, S. C.
Paul Carter Kline	Cleveland Heights, Ohio
John Steverson Knight	Columbus, Ga.
Thomas Elvin Knotts	North, S. C.
Charles Francis Kreischer	Dalton, Ga.
Stephen Laskevich, Jr.	Claremont, N. H.
James Ernest Leppard, Jr.	Chesterfield, S. C.
Melvin Jules Lesser	Charleston, S. C.
Jack Weston Lewis	Florence, S. C.
Ralph Howard Lewis	Mt. Pocono, Pa.
Stephen Benjamin Lewis	Fairfax, S. C.
William Elliott Lewis	Florence, S. C.
George Houston Leyden, Jr.	Anniston, Ala.
Carl Robert Lindenzweig	Kershaw, S. C.
Cliff Crosland Lindsay	Bennettsville, S. C.
Charles Matthews Lindsay, Jr.	Spartanburg, S. C.
William Ritchie Lindsey	Downers Grove, Ill.
Henry Luther Lipe, Jr.	Kannapolis, N. C.
Jonas Irvin Lipman	Baltimore, Md.
Warren Gamaliel Little	London, Ky.
John Bailey Littlejohn	Sumter, S. C.
Allison Lee Lockwood, Jr.	Anderson, S. C.
Walter Clyde Lowry, Jr.	Jefferson, S. C.
John Percival Luce	Salt Lake City, Utah
Thor Anton Lund	Hingham, Mass.
Walter Kemery Lunn, Jr.	Hartsville, S. C.
Albert Percy Lyons, Jr.	Charleston, S. C.
Roderick Hugh McAllister	Great Neck, N. Y.
Joseph Monteith McCabe, Jr.	Fort Motte, S. C.
Cornelius Joseph McCann, Jr.	Tallahassee, Fla.
Robert Newton McColskey	Lake City, Fla.
Duncan Leon McCormac, Jr.	Columbia, S. C.
John McCrady, Jr.	Charleston, S. C.
Vivian McCree	Hempstead, N. Y.
Robert Henry McGarey	Drexel Hill, Pa.
Edgar Leon McGowan	Mullins, S. C.
George Archibald McIntyre, Jr.	Marion, S. C.
John Donald Mackillop	Wilkinsboro, Pa.
John Daniel McLaurin	Bethune, S. C.
Edward Lawrence McLeod, Jr.	Orlando, Fla.
Jim Henry MacNaughton	Atlanta, Ga.
Richard Alexander McRee, 3rd	Iuka, Miss.
George Nathaniel Magrath	Conway, S. C.
James Milton Maneely	Jacksonville, Fla.
William Lincoln Mangler	Daytona Beach, Fla.
Norbert Cecil Manley, Jr.	Fort Sheridan, Ill.
James Lawrence Manning	Latta, S. C.
Edward Carson Martin	Sumter, S. C.
Wilbur Erskine Mattison, Jr.	Anderson, S. C.
Leland Osgood Maudlin, Jr.	Greenville, S. C.
John Joseph Mayer	Stratford, Conn.
John Ralph Meadors	Greenville, S. C.
Eugene Lester Mendel	Social Circle, Ga.
William Louis Mengebier	Summerville, S. C.

Marion William Merritt	Greenville, S. C.
Herbert Cushman Metcalf	Columbus, N. C.
George Curtis Mild	Columbia, S. C.
John Lee Miley	Ashton, S. C.
Jack Duvall Miller	Shelbyville, Ky.
Warren Gwynn Mitchell	Norfolk, Va.
Robert Hope Mobley, Jr.	Rock Hill, S. C.
John Adam Mojcher	Bridgeport, Conn.
James Claffy Montgomery	Kingstree, S. C.
Joseph Herbert Moore	Camden, S. C.
Walter Allen Moore, 3rd	Charleston, S. C.
Robert Moorman, 3rd	Columbia, S. C.
Julian Bernard Morris	St. Matthews, S. C.
James Rowley Morrow	Spartanburg, S. C.
John Stanford Mueller	Danville, Ill.
Steele Munn	Pamplico, S. C.
Joseph Lee Murphy	Furman, S. C.
Robert Stephens Murphy	Orlando, Fla.
Matthew John Murray, Jr.	Jacksonville, Fla.
Benjamin Franklin Myers, Jr.	Hagood, S. C.
William Benjamin Nalley	Gainesville, Ga.
Clyde James Nettles	Columbia, S. C.
Drury Charles Nimmich	Garden City, N. Y.
John Dix Nock, Jr.	Cheraw, S. C.
Edward Masterson North	Newport, Ky.
John DeSaussure O'Bryan, Jr.	Kingstree, S. C.
Henry Algernon O'Neal	Fairfax, S. C.
Kleber Miller O'Neal	Huntsville, Ala.
William Speir O'Quinn	Jesup, Ga.
John Ozro Ormand, Jr.	Charlotte, N. C.
George Henry Orvin	Charleston, S. C.
George Cabell Outlaw, Jr.	Whistler, Ala.
Edward Wynne Overman, Jr.	Ashland, Ky.
William Jackson Pace	Gray Court, S. C.
Emanuel Gale Pacetti	Jacksonville, Fla.
Graham Hartwell Parks	Pilot Mountain, N. C.
Walter Alexander Pashley, Jr.	Drexell Hill, Pa.
Hugo Atlas Pearce, Jr.	Charleston, S. C.
Edwin Wills Peurifoy	Walterboro, S. C.
Joseph Coulson Phillips	Zanesville, Ohio
Preson Peek Phillips, Jr.	Durham, N. C.
Carroll Alexandra Pinner, Jr.	Peak, S. C.
Robert Lynch Pollom	Crawfordsville, Ind.
Harland Andrew Pontious	Walterboro, S. C.
John Douglas Prevatt	Wilmington, N. C.
Arthur Preston Price	Atlanta, Ga.
William Fripp Prioleau, Jr.	Columbia, S. C.
Edward Knox Proctor, 4th	Whiteville, N. C.
Alex Peter Prokopowitz	Valley Stream, N. Y.
George Salvatore Pulice	New York, N. Y.
Forest Becton Pully	Kinston, N. C.
James Sidney Query	Charlotte, N. C.
Fred Hardin Radloff	West Asheville, N. C.
Hugh McRae Ratcliff	Winston-Salem, N. C.
Robert Lee Rauch	Washington, D. C.

Charles Francis Ray	Johnson City, Tenn.
William Hamlin Reaves	Columbia, S. C.
Hugh Reid	Clayton, Ala.
William Loyd Renfrow, Jr.	Wichita Falls, Texas
Clarence Adams Renneker, Jr.	Orangeburg, S. C.
George Spears Reynolds	Edison, Ga.
Marvin Lester Reynolds, Jr.	Hartsville, S. C.
Wendell Jasper Rhode	Charleston, S. C.
James Moore Richardson	Lake City, S. C.
Ransom Spann Richardson	Asheville, N. C.
Frank Carey Riddick, Jr.	Charleston, S. C.
Erwin Tatum Ridgeway, Jr.	Columbia, S. C.
Charles William Riley	Columbia, S. C.
Thomas McCall Riley	Macon, Ga.
Nick Riner	Shelbyville, Ky.
Bruce Curtis Robbins	Bostic, N. C.
Jack Moulton Robinson	Florence, S. C.
Alexander Lamar Rolison	Savannah, Ga.
Myron Buddy Rones	Whitmire, S. C.
John Caswell Roper, 3rd	Clinton, S. C.
Robert Hudgens Roper, Jr.	Laurens, S. C.
Rollin Corson Rose, Jr.	Charlotte, N. C.
Joseph Paul Roth	Chicago, Ill.
Anton Elias Saleeby	Hartsville, S. C.
Charles Levis Sanders	Greenville, S. C.
Paul Sanders, Jr.	Ritter, S. C.
William Legare Sanders	Columbia, S. C.
Laurence Coleman Saunders	Charlotte, N. C.
Dan Henderson Sawyer, Jr.	Salley, S. C.
Robert Bethea Scarborough	Conway, S. C.
Yancy Wilcox Scarborough, Jr.	Charleston, S. C.
Henry Charles Schatz, Jr.	Parr, S. C.
Martin Frederick Schnibben	Florence, S. C.
Lewis Morris Schott	Daytona Beach, Fla.
Earle Odom Scott	Darlington, S. C.
Norman Noel Scott, Jr.	Charlotte, N. C.
William Marion Scott, Jr.	Easley, S. C.
John James Scurry, Jr.	Georgetown, S. C.
Henry Ernest Seeman	Durham, N. C.
Thomas Franklin Segler	Lakeland, Fla.
Allan Joe Seiller	Louisville, Ky.
James Overstreet Sewell	Starke, Fla.
George Omar Shaw	Ft. Francis E. Warren, Wyo.
Victor Shaw, Jr.	Charlotte, N. C.
Norman Cornelius Shepard	Smithfield, N. C.
James Stewart Shipman	Shelbyville, Ky.
John George Shostak	Claremont, N. H.
Ewart Arnold Shuler, Jr.	Elloree, S. C.
Molton Ancrum Shuler	Kingstree, S. C.
Louis Harrell Siau	Georgetown, S. C.
Burns DuBose Simpson	Greenville, N. C.
Paul Spivey Singletary	Lake City, S. C.
Edgar Alexander Sisk	Greensboro, Ga.
Grady Skinner	Bishopville, S. C.
Charles Rembert Sloan	Lykesland, S. C.

Franklin Freeman Smith	Greenville, S. C.
Frank Marion Smith, 3rd	North Charleston, S. C.
George Stakely Smith, Jr.	Bamberg, S. C.
Harold Montgomery Smith	Mullins, S. C.
Poitevant Golden Smith	LaGrange, Ga.
William Clarence Smith, Jr.	Winston-Salem, N. C.
Laurie Clinton Smoak, Jr.	Bamberg, S. C.
Vernon C. Somerkamp	St. Bernard, Ohio
Leroy Dilmore Soper, Jr.	Orlando, Fla.
Julio Antonio Sosa	Havana, Cuba
Francis Linton Sparks, Jr.	Warrenton, Ga.
William Robert Speaks	Fairfax, S. C.
James Clement Spears	Jonesville, S. C.
Judson Cauthen Spence	Leesburg, Fla.
James McNary Spigner	Columbia, S. C.
Holmes Buck Springs, Jr.	Myrtle Beach, S. C.
Allen Thayer Stall, Jr.	Summerville, S. C.
Thomas Edward Stapleton, Jr.	Ridgewood, N. J.
Joe Starnes	Guntersville, Ala.
William Hughes Hard Steinmeyer	Charleston, S. C.
Charles Ray Stone	Danville, Ill.
Benjamin Marshall Stowe	Belmont, N. C.
Joseph Kline Strickland	Walterboro, S. C.
Mano Swartz	Baltimore, Md.
Stanley Purl Swartz	Indianapolis, Ind.
John William Sweeney, Jr.	Eufaula, Ala.
Thomas Andrew Swinnie	Andrews, S. C.
John Tillman Talbert, Jr.	Allendale, S. C.
William James Tatum	Laurinburg, N. C.
Herbert Wellington Taylor, Jr.	Hot Springs, Ark.
Charles Love Terry, Jr.	Columbia, S. C.
Billy Theodore	Greenville, S. C.
Alvin James Thomas, Jr.	Orlando, Fla.
Edwin Thomas	Robeson, Pa.
James Harold Thomason, Jr.	Laurens, S. C.
Charles LaVerne Thompson	Wampee, S. C.
David Wilson Thompson	Winston-Salem, N. C.
Ralph LaRoy Thompson	Wampee, S. C.
John Wesley Thurlow, Jr.	Joliet, Ill.
Robert Sandy Tilley	Winston-Salem, N. C.
Sidney Smith Tison, Jr.	Bennettsville, S. C.
Arthur Brownlow Tissington	Mobile, Ala.
George Whitfield Tobey, Jr.	Lincolnton, N. C.
Wilton Todd, Jr.	Newberry, S. C.
Wesley Scott Todd	Wauwatosa, Wis.
Perry William Townsend, Jr.	Aiken, S. C.
Alexander McEachern Trask	Wilmington, N. C.
John Wilbur Treadwell	Atlanta, Ga.
Howard Benson Trimble	Nashville, Tenn.
Robert Flournoy Truitt	LaGrange, Ga.
Charles LeRoy Tucker, Jr.	Winston-Salem, N. C.
William David Tucker	Chattanooga, Tenn.
James Rogers Turner, Jr.	Bennettsville, S. C.
Edward Walter Tyburski	Newington, Conn.
Walter Dixon Tyler, Jr.	Florence, S. C.

Harvey Wilson Ulm	Lincolnton, Ga.
John Vafides	Hull, Mass.
Walter Nelson Vander Hyden	Cheyenne, Wyo.
Frank Brooks Vincent, Jr.	Spartanburg, S. C.
Raymond Tapping Vredenburg	Swampscott, Mass.
John Reed Wahlgren	Pittsburgh, Pa.
Groover Bernard Walters	Hot Springs, Ark.
William Paul Watkins, Jr.	Greenwood, S. C.
Joseph Davis Watson	Conway, S. C.
Thomas Lester Watson, Jr.	Wilson, N. C.
Forrest Milton Watts	Conway, S. C.
Benton Armfield Waugh	Greensboro, N. C.
George Whetsell Weathers, Jr.	Bowman, S. C.
George Kenneth Webb	Portsmouth, Ohio
Glynn Correll Webber	Jonesville, S. C.
Lewis Way Weeks, Jr.	St. Matthews, S. C.
Robert Kenneth Weeks	St. George, S. C.
Thomas Dean Welch	Walterboro, S. C.
Thomas Jefferson Wells	Selma, Ala.
Charles Jacob West, Jr.	Hudson, N. Y.
Fred Devreaux West, Jr.	Abbeville, S. C.
Charles Armstrong Wetzell	Gastonia, N. C.
Joseph Lamar Whatley	Greenville, S. C.
Oscar Rogers Whilden, Jr.,	New Orleans, La.
William Franklin Whitaker, Jr.	Union, S. C.
Cecil Leroy White	Olanta, S. C.
William Cleveland Whitley, Jr.	Durham, N. C.
Charles Rufus Whitlock	Union, S. C.
Caldwell Wardlaw Wier, Jr.	Laurens, S. C.
Stuart Belden Wilbur, Jr.	Jacksonville, Fla.
Coleman Osborne Williams, Jr.	Columbia, S. C.
Earl Roger Williams	Hempstead, N. Y.
John Clifton Williams	Raleigh, N. C.
Melvin Glynn Williams	Nashville, Tenn.
Fred Vernon Willis, Jr.	St. Augustine, Fla.
Charles Wilson, Jr.	Winston-Salem, N. C.
Felix Clinton Winn, Jr.	Orlando, Fla.
Paul Albert Wolf	Quincy, Mass.
Robert Bruce Woolson	Newton, Kan.
Jack Dunn Wycoff	Springfield, Ky.
Charles George Yarbrough	Pensacola, Fla.
Earle Johnston Yarley	Luray, S. C.
David LeRoy Young	Ridgewood, N. J.
William Harley Youngblood	Fletcher, N. C.
Harold Alexander Yount	Statesville, N. C.

Summary

Seniors	156
Juniors	206
Sophomores	329
Freshmen	501

Geographical Distribution of Cadets

Alabama	24
Arkansas	7
California	1
Connecticut	6
District of Columbia	8
Florida	87
Georgia	88
Illinois	29
Indiana	3
Iowa	1
Kansas	2
Kentucky	18
Louisiana	4
Maryland	7
Massachusetts	9
Michigan	6
Minnesota	1
Mississippi	3
Missouri	1
New Hampshire	3
New Jersey	8
New York	35
North Carolina	172
Ohio	15
Pennsylvania	19
Rhode Island	3
Tennessee	13
Texas	3
Utah	2
Virginia	16
West Virginia	4
Wisconsin	2
Wyoming	1
Canal Zone	1
Cuba	2
Philippine Islands	1
	<hr/>
	605
South Carolina	587
	<hr/>
	1192

THE CITADEL

DEGREES CONFERRED

June 3, 1939

Bachelor of Arts

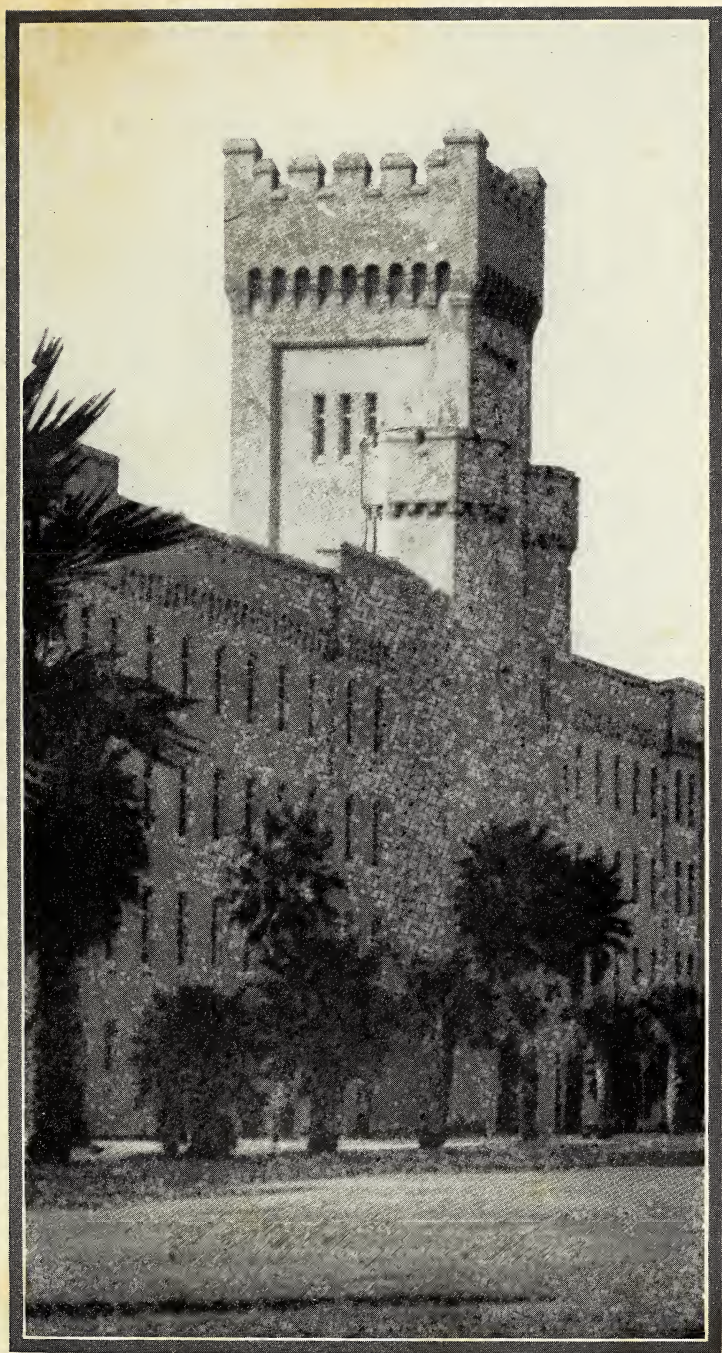
<i>Name</i>	<i>Major</i>	<i>Home Address</i>
William Robert Barrett, Jr.	Mod. Lan.	Florence, S. C.
Caldwell Alexander Barron	Pol. Sci.	Rock Hill, S. C.
Harold Bradford Chandler, Jr.	History	Augusta, Ga.
William Cecil Crawford	Pol. Sci.	Dallas, Tex.
James Mason Edmunds	English	York, S. C.
Augustine Dean Edwards, Jr.	History	Jacksonville, Ala.
Donald Sanders Fraser	English	Spartanburg, S. C.
Herbert Kent Harris	Pol. Sci.	Birmingham, Ala.
William Herman Henderson, Jr.	Pol. Sci.	Wilmington, N. C.
Asbury Francis Lever, Jr.	Pol. Sci.	Columbia, S. C.
William Joshua Logan	History	Rock Hill, S. C.
William Crews Lyles	Pol. Sci.	Spartanburg, S. C.
James Bernice Moore	Pol. Sci.	Andrews, S. C.
William Milton Murphy, 3rd	Pol. Sci.	Orlando, Fla.
Marion Arendell Parrott	Pol. Sci.	Kinston, N. C.
Clarence Lee Peeler, Jr.	Pol. Sci.	Doraville, Ga.
Lewis Wardlaw Perrin, Jr.	Pol. Sci.	Spartanburg, S. C.
Hugh Owens Peurifoy	English	Walterboro, S. C.
Cecil Woodrow Shuler	History	Elloree, S. C.
John Colin MacRae Vann, Jr.	English	Monroe, N. C.
Harry Hammond Walker, Jr.	English	Edgefield, S. C.

Bachelor of Science

Joe Barber Adams	Bus. Adm.	Camilla, Ga.
Samuel Pickens Anderson	Civil Eng.	Charleston, S. C.
Samuel Marshall Beattie, Jr.	Bus. Adm.	Greenville, S. C.
John Robert Bennett, Jr.	Chemistry	Rocky Mount, N. C.
James Edward Black	Bus. Adm.	Beaufort, S. C.
Byrum James Blackwell, Jr.	Bus. Adm.	Bishopville, S. C.
William Lester Blackwell, Jr.	Bus. Adm.	Canton, Ga.
Leonard John Bliss, Jr.	Civil Eng.	Greensboro, N. C.
John Keller Brandenburg, Jr.	Bus. Adm.	St. Matthews, S. C.
Jackson Wilbur Burnett, Jr.	Bus. Adm.	Greenville, S. C.
Jack Towler Burney	Chemistry	Statesboro, Ga.
James Reynolds Carey	Bus. Adm.	Charleston, S. C.
Fred DeMass Clarke, Jr.	Bus. Adm.	Anniston, Ala.
James David Cobb	Bus. Adm.	Spartanburg, S. C.
Eugene Park Cofield, Jr.	Chemistry	Anderson, S. C.
Auley McRae Crouch, Jr.	Pre-Med.	Wilmington, N. C.
Graham Culler	Civil Eng.	Wolfon, S. C.
David Samuel Daley, 2nd	Bus. Adm.	North Augusta, S. C.
William Stewart Davies	Bus. Adm.	Barnwell, S. C.
Weldon Williamson Doe, Jr.	Bus. Adm.	Montgomery, Ala.
John Thompson Douglas	Bus. Adm.	Columbia, S. C.

John DeWitt Duskin, Jr.	Bus. Adm.	Columbus, Ga.
Charles Graham Edwards	Bus. Adm.	Wilmington, N. C.
Alfred Gaillard Ellison, Jr.	Bus. Adm.	Lancaster, S. C.
Haywood Renick Faison, Jr.	Bus. Adm.	Washington, D. C.
Constantine Anton Ferris	Civil Eng.	Orangeburg, S. C.
Daniel Flud Fishburne	Civil Eng.	Charleston, S. C.
Charles Ogilvie Fortson	Civil Eng.	Augusta, Ga.
George Hamilton Franklin	Bus. Adm.	Millen, Ga.
Hoyt Leslie Fulmer, Jr.	Bus. Adm.	Florence, S. C.
Jack Philip Geise	Civil Eng.	Clinton, S. C.
Charles Mix Gilbert	Bus. Adm.	Florence, S. C.
Robert Miles Gill	Bus. Adm.	Charlotte, N. C.
Jack Emelius Gilleland	Civil Eng.	Abbeville, S. C.
William Bryan Gillespie, Jr.	Bus. Adm.	Effingham, S. C.
William Calder Graham, Jr.	Bus. Adm.	Richmond, Va.
Edward Hunt Gunderson	Civil Eng.	Perth Amboy, N. J.
Ernest Scott Haile, 2nd	Bus. Adm.	Havana, Cuba
Julius French Haley	Bus. Adm.	Greenville, S. C.
Natt Augustus Hall	Bus. Adm.	Asheville, N. C.
Scott Wilson Hall	Bus. Adm.	Hopkinsville, Ky.
George Pierce Hammett, Jr.	Bus. Adm.	Anderson, S. C.
William Young Hannum	Pre-Med.	Eustis, Fla.
John Douglas Harrison, Jr.	Pre-Med.	Greenwood, S. C.
Roger Winters Harshbarger	Chemistry	St. Albans, W. Va.
Paul Godfrey Hass	Bus. Adm.	Charleston, S. C.
Hugh Howard Henderson	Bus. Adm.	Columbia, S. C.
Donald Judson Hockenbury	Bus. Adm.	Hillsdale, N. J.
William Knox Holt	Bus. Adm.	Spartanburg, S. C.
Joseph Herman Hughes, Jr.	Bus. Adm.	Monticello, Fla.
Conrad McTeer Hundert-Mark	Bus. Adm.	Yemassee, S. C.
William Marks Hutson	Civil Eng.	Augusta, Ga.
Charles Austin Jackson	Bus. Adm.	Hartsville, S. C.
James Wiggins Jenkins, Jr.	Bus. Adm.	Henderson, N. C.
Paul Erwin Johnson	Civil Eng.	New York, N. Y.
Robert Joseph Jones	Civil Eng.	Charlotte, N. C.
James William Keene	Civil Eng.	Pensacola, Fla.
Thomas Augustine Kenan	Civil Eng.	Atlanta, Ga.
William George Kitchell	Pre-Med.	Garden City, N. Y.
Richard Brady Knapp	Bus. Adm.	Charlotte, N. C.
George Karl Kologiski	Pre-Med.	Charlotte, N. C.
George Rhea Land, Jr.	Bus. Adm.	Greenville, S. C.
James Colson Latham	Bus. Adm.	Moultrie, Ga.
Hamilton Lott	Civil Eng.	Columbia, S. C.
James Samuel Lyell, Jr.	Bus. Adm.	Wilmington, N. C.
John Register Lyons	Bus. Adm.	Savannah, Ga.
James Lee McBride	Civil Eng.	Florence, S. C.
William Yates McCachern	Chemistry	Concord, N. C.
David Bee McFadden, Jr.	Pre-Med.	Rock Hill, S. C.
Jere Norfleet McKeithen	Bus. Adm.	Aberdeen, N. C.
John Nicholas Mager	Chemistry	Pittsburgh, Pa.
James Franklin Mears	Bus. Adm.	Varville, S. C.
Charles Orrin Milford, Jr.	Bus. Adm.	Greenville, S. C.
Lindsey Baker Milikin	Physics	Jesup, Ga.
John Butler Milling	Civil Eng.	Greenwood, S. C.
John Robert Millon	Chemistry	Compton, Calif.

William Thomas Moss	Physics	Rock Hill, S. C.
George Franklin Moznette, Jr.	Civil Eng.	Albany, Ga.
Russell Evans Murray	Bus. Adm.	Fort Valley, Ga.
John Alexander Neely, 3rd	Pre-Med.	Anderson, S. C.
Edwin Karl Newman	Bus. Adm.	Columbia, S. C.
Jack Pershing Padgett	Chemistry	Johns Island, S. C.
Walter Alfred Palmer	Bus. Adm.	Waycross, Ga.
Edward Bell Patrick	Bus. Adm.	Savannah, Ga.
David Greenwald Peck	Bus. Adm.	Spartanburg, S. C.
Emory Bush Peebles, Jr.	Bus. Adm.	Mobile, Ala.
William Coskrey Plowden, Jr.	Bus. Adm.	New Zion, S. C.
Kenneth Eugene Powers	Bus. Adm.	Meggett, S. C.
Robert Richardson Pregnall, Jr.	Civil Eng.	Charleston, S. C.
Frank Keith Prevost, Jr.	Bus. Adm.	Anderson, S. C.
Julian Caldwell Propst	Physics	Sumter, S. C.
William Robert Rainey	Bus. Adm.	Sharon, S. C.
Louis Howard Ressijac	Bus. Adm.	Mobile, Ala.
Robert Lowry Rhame	Physics	Camden, S. C.
Daniel Effingham Ridgell	Bus. Adm.	Jacksonville, Fla.
Stanley Ross Roberts	Pre-Med.	Cerulean, Ky.
Andrew Alex Sabados	Bus. Adm.	Aurora, Ill.
John Corwin Shaw, Jr.	Civil Eng.	Cheyenne, Wyo.
Herman Lamar Singletary	Pre-Med.	Lake City, S. C.
Henry Gilbert Smith	Civil Eng.	Cleveland, Tenn.
Wilbur Frasier Smith, Jr.	Bus. Adm.	Orangeburg, S. C.
Lawrence Gedding Southard, Jr.	Bus. Adm.	Spartanburg, S. C.
Charles Henry Soutter, Jr.	Civil Eng.	Minneapolis, Minn.
Charles Lewis Spann	Pre-Med.	Bamberg, S. C.
Emanuel Ignace Sterghos	Pre-Med.	Greenwood, S. C.
Samuel Carl Stimson, Jr.	Chemistry	Winston-Salem, N. C.
Carl Louis Suhrstedt	Physics	Charleston, S. C.
James Henry Thomson	Civil Eng.	Charleston, S. C.
Thomas Jackson Thorne, Jr.	Civil Eng.	Charleston, S. C.
Francis Eugene Tiller	Bus. Adm.	Aiken, S. C.
Stonewall Jackson Ulmer, Jr.	Bus. Adm.	Walterboro, S. C.
Frank Leslie Vernon	Chemistry	Welford, S. C.
Mack Good Knight Walters	Bus. Adm.	Simpsonville, Ky.
Christian Tucker Weston, Jr.	Pre-Med.	Hopkins, S. C.
Harry Marion Williams	Bus. Adm.	Chester, S. C.
James Gordon Williams	Bus. Adm.	Newnan, Ga.
Harvey Edgar Wilson	Civil Eng.	Charlotte, N. C.
John McLean Wilson	Pre-Med.	Darlington, S. C.



PADGETT-THOMAS & MURRAY BARRACKS



THE ASSOCIATION OF CITADEL MEN

The Association of Citadel Men, re-organized in 1877, has been an active agent in promoting the best interests of the Alma Mater. The annual meeting and banquet are held at The Citadel during commencement week, an informal Home-Coming being held in the fall.

Officers

W. W. Wannamaker, Jr., '19, President-----Orangeburg, S. C.
Oliver H. Kollock, '22, Vice-President-----Darlington, S. C.
R. M. Byrd, '23, Secretary-Treasurer, The Citadel-----Charleston, S. C.

District Directors

(As of December 15, 1939)

SOUTH CAROLINA

District No. 1: Gordon H. Garrett, '28, North Charleston, S. C.
District No. 2: E. G. Shuler, '25, Orangeburg, S. C.
District No. 3: M. S. McFadden, '20, Kingstree, S. C.
District No. 4: B. L. Spivey, '26, Conway, S. C.
District No. 5: W. S. Hendley, Jr., '33, Columbia, S. C.
District No. 6: J. B. Gambrell, '18, Greenwood, S. C.
District No. 7: W. H. Farmer, '33, Anderson, S. C.
District No. 8: B. B. Gilbert, '32, Greenville, S. C.
District No. 9: E. W. Marshall, '25, Spartanburg, S. C.

WESTERN NORTH CAROLINA

District No. 10: Elbert E. Foster, '22, Charlotte, N. C.

CENTRAL NORTH CAROLINA

District No. 11: A. P. McGee, '08, Winston-Salem, N. C.

EASTERN NORTH CAROLINA

District No. 12: W. K. Stewart, Jr., '32, Wilmington, N. C.

ARMY, NAVY, AND MARINE CORPS

District No. 13: W. W. Dick, '06, Washington, D. C.
Ex-President, A. S. Reynolds, '19, Charlotte, N. C.

GEORGIA

District No. 16: D. B. Alexander, '22, Atlanta, Ga.

FLORIDA

District No. 16: T. W. Gary, '21, Tampa, Fla.

RESIDENT ALTERNATES

District No. 13: Lewis Simons, '12, Charleston, S. C.
District No. 15: Thomas K. Ruff, '21, Columbia, S. C.

GRADUATES

An asterisk (*) preceding a name indicates that the person is dead.

Graduates since 1885 who served temporarily in the armed forces of the United States, are indicated by the rank and branch in parentheses after the name and brief. Those serving in the permanent armed forces are indicated by such information immediately after the name.

GRADUATES SERVING IN THE UNITED STATES ARMY MAY BE ADDRESSED care The Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.; THOSE SERVING IN THE NAVY, care Bureau of Navigation, Navy Department, Washington, D. C.; THOSE IN THE UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS, care Headquarters, U. S. Marine Corps, Washington, D. C.; and THOSE IN THE COAST AND GEODETIC SURVEY, care The Director, U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, Washington, D. C.

The Class of 1939 is shown with the complete first names. In later printings all names will appear similarly.

CLASS OF 1846.

- *1. C. C. Tew, Founder and Prin., Hillsboro Mil. Academy; Col. N. C. Troops, C. S. A.; killed at battle of Sharpsburg, 1862.
- *2. R. G. White, Physician; Maj., 10th S. C.; Died 1875.
- *3. C. O. Lamotte, Lawyer; Capt. P.A.C.S.; Died March 25, 1883.
- *4. J. L. Branch, Civil Engineer; Col., 1st S. C. Regt., C.S.A.; Died 1894.
- *5. W. J. Magill, Prof. of Math., Georgia Military Institute; Col. 1st Ga. Regt.; C.S.A.; Lost left arm at Sharpsburg; Died 1890.
- *6. J. H. Swift, Civil Engineer; Died 1893.

CLASS OF 1847.

- *7. J. Hagood, Brig. Gen., C.S.A.; Governor of South Carolina; Chairman Board of Visitors, The Citadel, 1877-1898; Died 1898.
- *8. E. L. Heriot, Civil Engineer; Died 1903.
- *9. S. B. Jones, D.D., Minister; Pres., Columbia College; Died 1894.
- *10. J. P. Southern, Banker.

CLASS OF 1848.

- *11. H. Oliver, Civil Engineer; Died 1853.
- *12. A. Buist, Minister; Cap. S.C.V., C.S.A.; Died 1903.
- *13. J. W. Gregory, Planter; Capt., Engrs., C.S.A.
- *14. H. D. Kennedy, Prof. of History, Arsenal Academy; Died 1861.
- *15. F. F. Warley, Lawyer; Maj., 2nd Regt. S. C. Art., C.S.A.; Wounded siege of Charleston, 1863; Died 1876.
- *16. H. L. Brantley, Civil Engineer.
- *17. J. J. Matthews, Maj., Ga. Vols., C.S.A.
- *18. A. J. Jamison, Volunteer Service, C.S.A.
- *19. J. D. Powell, Capt. P.A.C.S.

CLASS OF 1849.

- *20. P. F. Stevens, Supt. The Citadel '59-61; Col., Holcombe Legion, C.S.A.; Bishop, Reformed Episcopal Church; Died 1910.
- *21. U. A. Rice, Physician; Capt. 48th Ga. Vols., C.S.A.; Georgia.
- *22. J. T. Zealey, Minister; Pres., Winona Female Inst., Miss.
- *23. H. L. Thurston, Lawyer; Died 1861.
- *24. J. B. White, Supt. The Citadel, 1861-1865; Died 1906.
- *25. G. B. Lartigue, Physician; Maj. Gen. Hagood's Staff, C.S.A.
- *26. W. G. Inglesby, Physician; Major, C.S.A.
- *27. G. H. Bunker, Civil Engineer; Died 1857.
- *28. J. A. Walker, Minister, Texas.
- *29. W. H. Stewart, Engineer Corps, C.S.A.
- *30. T. E. Strother, Lieut., City Guard, Charleston; Died 1903.
- *31. W. M. Morgan, Bookkeeper.

CLASS OF 1850.

- *32. D. H. Eggleston, Prof., Mount Zion College, Winnsboro; Died 1855.
- *33. J. A. Houser, Planter; Capt. Ga. Vol. C.S.A.; Georgia; Died 1910.
- *34. C. D. Oliver, Civil Engineer; Died 1858.
- *35. J. W. Robertson, Pres. Rowsell Mfg. Co.; Col. 57th Ala. Regt. C.S.A.; Adj. Gen. State of Georgia; Died 1911.
- *36. J. A. Crooker, Civil Engineer; Lieut., 27th S.C.V., C.S.A.

CLASS OF 1850—Continued.

- *37. O. A. Darby, D.D., Minister; Pres. Columbia Female College; Died 1904.
- *38. S. N. Kennerly, Physician; 1st Lieut. 25th S. C. Regt., C.S.A.
- *39. J. R. Abrams, Civil Engineer; Chattanooga, Tenn.
- *40. S. L. Inglesby, Insurance Office, Charleston, S. C.
- *41. G. L. Odom, Physician.
- *42. H. N. Wheaton, Lawyer; Volunteer Service, C.S.A., Texas.
- *43. A. L. Edwards, Planter.

CLASS OF 1851.

- *44. J. P. Thomas, Founder and Supt. Carolina Mil. Inst., 1873-1882; Supt., The Citadel, 1882-1885; Historian of The Citadel; Died 1912.
- *45. W. H. Wright, Physician; 2nd Lieut., Bn. Cadets; Died 1863.
- *46. J. G. Pressley, Lawyer; Lt.-Col., S. C. V., C.S.A.; Lost arm at Battle Port Walthal, 1864; Judge of Superior Court, California.
- *47. W. W. Veitch, Physician; Died 1861.
- *48. N. W. Armstrong, Prof. of Math., Citadel Academy.
- *49. L. A. Brown, Civil Engineer.
- *50. J. B. Chandler, Planter; Maj., Regt. S. C. Reserves.
- *51. J. M. Pelot, Physician, 5th Regt., S. C., C.S.A.; Severely wounded in Virginia.
- *52. J. J. Lucas, Planter; Maj., Lucas' Bn., Heavy Art., Regulars, C.S.A.; Director, A.C.L.R.R.; Member, Board of Visitors, The Citadel. Died 1914.
- *53. J. Aiken, Lawyer; Lt.-Col.; 13th Ala. Regt., C.S.A.; wounded at Seven Pines and Chancellorsville.
- *54. J. W. Hudson, Physician; Asst. Surgeon, 4th S. C. Regt. C.S.A.. Died 1906.
- *55. B. W. Powell, Merchant; Capt., Fla. Volunteers.
- *56. E. J. Walker, Lawyer; Col., Georgia Vol., C.S.A.; Severely wounded at Manassas.
- *57. T. J. Arnold, Civil Engineer, San Francisco; Died 1878.
- *58. J. B. Cottrell, D.D., Minister; Capt., Alabama Vols., C.S.A.; Died 1894.
- *59. W. S. Dudley, Physician.
- *60. E. J. Frederick, Physician; Adj., Lamar's Art, C.S.A.
- *61. E. C. Bailey, Planter.
- *62. J. L. Seabrook, Planter; Capt. 3rd. Regt., S.C. Cav., C.S.A.
- *63. J. F. Colding, Lawyer, Capt. Ga. Vols., C.S.A.; Killed at Winchester, 1863.
- *64. H. S. Bass, Capt., City Guard, Charleston.
- *65. F. G. Palmer, Civil Engineer; Lt.-Col., Holcombe Legion, C.S.A.; Mortally wounded at Second Manassas. Died 1862.
- *66. W. R. Powell, Civil Engineer; Capt., 2nd S. C. Regt., C.S.A. Wounded at Gettysburg; California.
- *67. T. H. Cooke, Lieut., 1st S. C. Regt., C.S.A.; Circuit Judge.
- *68. A. S. Collins, Planter.
- *69. W. D. McMillan, Minister; Capt., 11th Regt., S.C.V., C.S.A. Died 1913.

CLASS OF 1852.

- *70. A. H. Little, Veteran, Mexican War. Died 1853.
- *71. D. T. Williams, Lawyer; Killed in Battle of Gettysburg, 1863.
- *72. W. S. Brewster, Lawyer; Capt. Ga. Vols., C.S.A.. Killed in battle of Fredericksburg, 1862.
- *73. G. W. Earle, Civil Engineer; Capt., Art., C.S.A.; Died 1892.
- *74. C. S. Gadsden, Maj., 1st S.C. Regt., C.S.A.; Pres., N.E.R.R., Chairman Board of Visitors, The Citadel; Charleston, S. C. Died 1915.
- *75. W. Y. McCamman, Prin., Military Academy, Alabama.
- *76. W. H. Dial, Merchant; Capt., Fla. Vols., C.S.A.
- *77. T. W. Fitzgerald, Teacher; Capt., 12th Ala. Regt., C.S.A.; mortally wounded at Chancellorsville, 1863.
- *78. J. W. Murray, Minister. Died 1891.
- *79. S. C. DePass, Cotton Buyer; Adj., 1st. Ga. Regt., C.S.A.. Died 1906.
- *80. R. A. Palmer, Lieut., Miss. Vols., C.S.A.; Killed at First Manassas.
- *81. H. B. Houseal, Lieut., Co. H., 7th Fla. Vols., C.S.A.; Died in service, 1862.
- *82. G. W. Seabrook, Planter; Died 1862.
- *83. C. S. Hannegan, Teacher.
- *84. J. W. Daniels, Teacher; Capt., Palmetto Sharpshooters, C.S.A. Severely wounded at Seven Pines. Died 1901.
- *85. G. E. Gamble, Planter. Died in Service, C.S.A., 1861.
- *86. J. C. Rich, Physician; Died 1903.
- *87. P. F. Raysor, Planter; Capt., Cav., C.S.A.; Died 1903.
- *88. M. J. Prothro, Physician; Capt., Georgia Vols., C.S.A.

CLASS OF 1853.

(No graduating Class in 1853.)

CLASS OF 1854.

- *89. M. Jenkins, Prin., Yorkville Military Academy. Brig. Gen., C.S.A. Killed in Battle of Wilderness, 1864.
- *90. T. E. Hart, Ph.D., Heidelberg. Teacher; Died 1891.
- *91. A. D. Hoke, Physician; Capt., 2nd S.C. Regt., C.S.A.; Severely wounded, First Manassas; Died 1876.
- *92. J. J. Jenkins; Died 1855.
- *93. A. Coward, Col., 5th S. C. Regt., C.S.A.; Prin., King's Mt. Military School, Supt., The Citadel, 1890-1908; Rock Hill, S. C. Died 1925.
- *94. J. D. Radcliffe, Merchant; Col., 18th N. C. Regt., C.S.A.; Augusta, Ga.
- *95. C. T. Haskell, Civil Engineer; Capt., 1st S. C. Regt., C.S.A.; Killed in battle on Morris Island, 1863.
- *96. C. Adams, Lawyer; Maj., 22nd S.C. Regt., C.S.A.. Died 1865.
- *97. J. M. Steadman, Merchant; Col., 6th S. C. Regt., C.S.A.. Wounded at Fraser's Farm; Assassinated, 1868.
- *98. D. G. Fleming, Civil Engineer, Col., S.C. Art., C.S.A.; Killed at explosion of mine near Petersburg, 1864.
- *99. A. H. Mazyck, Bookkeeper; Lieut., Bn. State Cadets; Charleston, S. C. Died 1913.
- *100. J. F. Culpepper, Physician, Capt., Palmetto Bn. Light Art., C.S.A.; Timmons ville, S. C.
- *101. D. R. Jamison, Lawyer; Aide to Gen. Jenkins, C.S.A.; Died 1908.

CLASS OF 1855.

- *102. W. P. DuBose, S.T.D., Columbia Univ., 1875. Prof., Univ. of the South, Sewanee, Tenn., Adj., Holcombe Legion, C.S.A.; Wounded Second Manassas; Severely wounded at Sharpsburg; Died 1918.
- *103. J. D. Wylie, Lawyer. Lt.-Col., 5th S. C. Regt., C.S.A.
- *104. P. Bryce, Physician; Gen. Morgan's Staff, C.S.A.; Died 1892.
- *105. J. B. Patrick, Lieut., Bn. State Cadets; Founder Patrick Military Institute.
- *106. W. F. Nance, Col. & A.A. Gen., A.N.V., C.S.A.
- *107. B. B. Smith, Civil Engineer; Col., 16th and 24th S. C. Regt., C.S.A.; Died 1904.
- *108. W. D. Gaillard, Prof., Hillsboro Military Academy; Died 1860.
- *109. J. F. Pressley, Physician; Col., 10th S. C. Regt., C.S.A.; Wounded at Battle of Atlanta; Died 1877.
- *110. T. E. Lucas, Physician; Maj., 8th S. C. Regt., C.S.A.; Chesterfield, S. C.
- *111. P. S. Kirk, Physician; Surgeon, Longstreet's Corps, C.S.A.
- *112. W. J. Crawley, Teacher; Lt.-Col., Holcombe Legion, C.S.A.; Severely wounded at Second Manassas.
- *113. F. L. Parker, Chief Surgeon, Maj. Gen. Field's Div., Longstreet's Corps, C.S.A.; Dean, Medical College of S. C., Charleston, S. C. Died 1913.
- *114. R. C. Carlisle, Physician; Asst. Surgeon, P.A.C.S.
- *115. J. S. Mixson, Planter; Lieut., Hagood's Regt., C.S.A.
- *116. J. M. Dean, Planter; Lieut.-Col., 7th Regt., Ark. Vols., C.S.A.; Killed in battle of Shiloh, 1862.
- *117. E. J. White, Civil Engineer; Asst. Engineer, P.A.C.S.; Died 1903.
- *118. J. Venning, Planter, Lieut., White's Bn., Art., C.S.A.

CLASS OF 1856.

- *119. J. F. Lanneau, Capt., Cav., Hampton's Legion, C.S.A.; Prof. of Math., Wake Forest College, N. C.; Died 1921.
- *120. W. R. Erwin, Merchant; Died 1858.
- *121. I. G. W. Steadman, Physician and Manufacturer; Col., 1st Ala. Vols., C.S.A.; St. Louis, Mo. Died 1917.
- *122. E. M. Law, Major General, C.S.A.; Severely wounded, First Manassas; Wounded near Richmond, 1864. South Florida Military Institute, Bartow, Fla.; Died 1920.
- *123. E. Croft, Lawyer; Lt.-Col., 14th S. C. Vols., C.S.A.; Severely wounded at Cold Harbor, at Gettysburg, and at Petersburg; Died 1892.
- *124. H. S. Thompson, Prof., Citadel Academy; Governor of South Carolina; Asst. Secretary of Treasury; Comp., N. Y. Life Ins. Co. Died 1904.
- *125. J. D. Nance, Lawyer; Col., 3rd S. C. Vols., C.S.A.; Killed in Battle of Wilderness, 1864.
- *126. J. A. Evans, Killed in Battle of Kennesaw Mountain, 1864.
- *127. G. A. Ross, Physician; Capt., Ark. Vols., C.S.A.; Died 1861.
- *128. L. F. Dozier, Physician; Asst. Surgeon, Longstreet's Corps. Anderson,

CLASS OF 1856—Continued.

- Calif.
 *129. R. M. Sims, Planter; Adj., and Insp., Gen. Longstreet's Staff, C.S.A.; Secretary of State of South Carolina.
 *130. R. Y. Dwight, Physician; Asst. Surgeon, P.A.C.S.; Died 1919.
 *131. A. M. McAlister, Teacher; Eufaula, Ala.
 *132. J. A. Finch, Merchant; Volunteer, 6th S. C. Regt., C.S.A.; Killed in Second Battle of Manassas, 1862.
 *133. A. Y. Lee, Architect; Lieut., Art., C.S.A.

CLASS OF 1857:

- *134. W. M. Tennant, Lawyer; Capt., Corps Engrs., C.S.A.
 *135. V. E. Manget, Prof., Georgia Female College; Capt., Bn. Ga. Cadets.
 *136. R. K. Thomas, Prof., King's Mt. Military School; Died 1860.
 *137. W. J. Davis, Capt., 1st Regt., S. C. Inf., C.S.A.; College Professor, Louisville, Ky.; Died 1925.
 *138. J. E. Black, Insurance Agent; Adj., P.A.C.S.; Arkansas.
 *139. H. B. D'Oyley, Teacher; Died 1859.
 *140. H. D. Moore, D. D., Chaplain, 12th Ala. Regt., C.S.A.; Pres., Alabama College.
 *141. T. S. Hemmingway, Physician; Asst. Surgeon, P.A.C.S.
 *142. J. M. Adams, Teacher; Maj. and Brig. Q.M., S.C. Vols., C.S.A.
 *143. B. M. Walpole, Lieut., Vols., C.S.A.
 *144. H. A. Gaillard, Lawyer; Maj., 6th S. C. Regt., C.S.A.; Planter, Winnsboro, S. C.; Died 1921.
 *145. T. H. Mangum, Physician; Maj., C.S.A., Commanding Post Meridan, Miss.; Trenton, Texas.
 *146. C. W. McCreary, Teacher; Col., 1st S. C. Regt., C.S.A.; Killed at Five Forks, Va., 1864.
 *147. R. T. Harper, Civil Engineer; Lieut. Engr. Corps, Hood's Div., C.S.A.; Gastonia, N. C.
 *148. J. K. Garmany, Merchant; Lieut., Volunteer Service, C.S. Navy.
 *149. W. Z. Bedon, Physician; Surgeon, P.A.C.S.
 *150. J. F. Hart, Lawyer; Maj., Horse Art. Bn., A.N.V.; Wounded in 1864; Died 1905.
 *151. H. D. Garden, Capt., Insp. Gen., Gen. Gregg's Staff, C.S.A.; Severely wounded at Battle of Elk Horn.
 *152. R. Campbell, Lawyer; Lt.-Col., 11th S. C. Regt., C.S.A.
 *153. E. Capers, Brig.-Gen., C.S.A. Wounded at Jackson, Miss., 1863; Severely wounded at Battle of Chickamauga; Wounded at Battle of Resaca; Bishop of Diocese of South Carolina, P. E. Church; Died 1908.

NOTE: The time of the Annual Commencement having been changed from November to April, there were no graduates for 1858.

CLASS OF 1859:

- *154. T. H. Law, Minister; Chaplain, C.S.A.; Spartanburg, S. C.; Died 1923.
 *155. P. S. Layton, Teacher; Col., 4th Miss Regt., C.S.A.
 *156. W. P. Shooter, Lawyer; Lt.-Col., 1st S. C. Regt., C.S.A.; Killed in Battle in Virginia in 1864.
 *157. W. Adams, Prof., Hillsboro Military Academy; Lt.-Col., 1st S. C. Regt. C.S.A.; Wounded Morris Island, 1863; Died 1880.
 *158. T. A. Huguenin, Maj., 1st S. C. Regt., C.S.A.; Died 1897.
 *159. J. L. Litchfield, Lawyer; Capt., 7th S. C. Regt. C.S.A.; Mortally wounded in Battle of Maryland Heights, 1862.
 *160. O. J. Youmans, Lawyer; Col. 2nd S. C. Vols., C.S.A.; Mortally wounded in battle near Richmond, 1864.
 *161. W. E. Cothran, Planter; Capt., 7th S. C. Regt.; Severely wounded in Battle of Maryland Heights.
 *162. G. M. McDowell, Merchant; Lieut., S.C.V., C.S.A.; Killed at Gettysburg. 1863.
 *163. T. J. Weatherly, Physician; Asst. Surgeon, 6th Ala. Regt., C.S.A.; Dillon, S. C.
 *164. R. Press Smith, Physician; Maj., 1st S. C. Regt., C.S.A.; Santa Rosa, Calif.; Died 1902.
 *165. W. R. Marshall, Capt., Art., Army of the West, C.S.A.; Federal Civil Service.
 *166. T. O. McCaslan, Teacher; Volunteer Service, C.S.A.; Killed in Battle in Virginia, 1862.
 *167. J. E. Spears, Lawyer; Capt., 24th S. C. Regt., C.S.A.
 *168. F. L. Garvin, Capt., Palmetto Sharpshooters, A.N.V.

CLASS OF 1860:

- *169. F. H. Harleston, Civil Engineer; Capt., Art., C.S.A.; Killed at Fort Sumter, 1863.
- *170. A. J. Norris, Lawyer; Capt., Lucas' Bn. Heavy Art., Regulars, C.S.A.; Died 1900.
- *171. A. S. Gaillard, Prof., Hillsboro Military Academy; C.S.A.; Died in 1870 of wounds received in service.
- *172. W. E. Stoney, Capt., Gen. Hagood's Staff, C.S.A.; Severely wounded Port Walthal, 1864; Comptroller General, South Carolina.
- *173. E. A. Erwin, Lieut., 1st S. C. Regt., C.S.A.; Killed, siege of Charleston, 1863.
- *174. S. S. Kirby, Lieut., Palmetto Bn. Art., C.S.A.; Killed at River Bridge, S. C., 1865.
- *175. F. DeCaradeuc, Scout, Army N. Va.; Wounded; Died 1862.

CLASS OF 1861:

- *176. C. I. Walker, Merchant; Lt.-Col., 10th S. C. Regt., C.S.A.; Hon. Comdr.-in-Chief, U.C.V.; Charleston, S. C.; Died 1927.
- *177. J. D. Lee, Adj., Palmetto Sharpshooters, C.S.A.; Killed at Battle of Fraser's Farm, 1862.
- *178. J. A. Tennant, Architect; Adj., 3rd. N. C. Regt., C.S.A.; Asheville, N. C.; Died 1916.
- *179. T. G. Dargan, Lieut., Art., C.S.A.; Wounded Morris Island, 1863.
- *180. R. O. Sams, Prof. of Math., Montgomery Military Academy; Gaffney, S. C.; Died 1930.
- *181. S. B. Pickens, Col., 12th Ala. Regt., C.S.A.; Severely wounded Boonsboro; Wounded Chancellorsville; G. F. Agent, S.C.R.R.; Died 1891.
- *182. J. H. Burns, Maj., 5th N. C. Regt., C.S.A.; Killed at Gettysburg.
- *183. J. M. Whilden, Maj., 23rd S. C. Regt., C.S.A.; Killed at Second Manassas.
- *184. S. C. Boylston, Adj., 1st S. C. Art.; Manager, Columbia, S. C., Granite Plant; Died 1913.
- *185. T. M. Wylie, Lieut., 6th S. C. Regt., C.S.A.; Died of wounds, 1865.
- *186. J. C. Palmer, Adj., 24th S. C. Regt., C.S.A.; Killed at Chickamauga, 1863.
- *187. G. E. Haynsworth, Lawyer; Lieut., Art., C.S.A.; Died 1887.
- *188. W. B. Guerard, Civil Engineer; Lieut., Engrs., P.A.C.S.
- *189. N. Wilson, Drillmaster, C.S.A.; Killed at Sharpsburg.
- *190. J. S. Austin, Capt., C.S.A.; Pres., Pacific Methodist College, Santa Rosa, Calif.
- *191. R. Croft, Lieut., S. C. Art., C.S.A.
- *192. T. E. Raysor, Teacher; Capt., 11th S. C. Regt., C.S.A.
- *193. W. C. Vance, Volunteer, C.S.A.
- *194. J. L. S. Dove, 1st Lieut., Palmetto Light Art., C.S.A.
- *195. R. Nesbit, Rice Planter; Maj., Home Guards; Waverly Mills, S. C.
- *196. W. S. Simkins, Lieut., 1st S. C. Art., C.S.A.; Prof. of Law, University of Texas, Austin, Texas; Died 1929.
- *197. J. A. Keith, Physician; Lieut., Lucas' Bn. Heavy Art., Regulars, C.S.A.
- *198. J. T. Morrison, Teacher; Lieut., 11th S. C. Regt., C.S.A.
- *199. C. H. Ragsdale, Lieut., S. C. Cavalry.
- *200. J. Thurston, Lieut. Marines, S. C. Navy.
- *201. T. B. Ferguson, Adj., 1st S.C.V.; Maj., Art., C.S.A.; Died 1922.

CLASS OF 1862:

- *202. G. G. Wells, Lawyer; Prof., Hillsboro Military Academy; Greenville, S. C.
- *203. W. F. McKewn, Prof. of Math., Montgomery Military Academy, Ala.; Volunteer, 5th Regt.; Mortally wounded at Fredericksburg.
- *204. Amory Coffin, Jr., Engineer; 1st Sgt., Marion Art., C.S.A.; Died 1916.
- *205. W. B. McKee, Lieut., Palmetto Bn. Art.; Asst. to Vice-Pres., Plant Railway; Died 1911.
- *206. R. F. Lawton, Banker; Adj., 2nd Georgia Cav., C.S.A.
- *207. G. A. McDowell, Volunteer, Aiken's Regt., S. C. Cav.; Killed on John's Island, 1864.
- *208. S. D. Steadman, Lawyer; Adj., 1st Ala. Regt., C.S.A.; Steadman, Texas.
- *209. I. H. Moses, Volunteer, Aiken's Regt., S. C. Cav., C.S.A.
- *210. D. P. Campbell, Volunteer, 11th S. C. Regt., C.S.A.; Killed at Pocatigo.
- *211. S. P. Smith, Planter; Capt., Siege Train, S. C., C.S.A.
- *212. W. M. Tucker, Volunteer, Hampton's Legion, C.S.A.; Professor, Hillsboro Military Academy.
- *213. L. R. Stark, Physician; Adj., 10th S. C. Regt., C.S.A.; Arkansas; Died 1909.
- *214. J. R. Mew, Civil Engineer; C. & S. Railroad; Volunteer, S. C. Art., C.S.A.; Died 1916.

CLASS OF 1862—Continued.

- *215. M. S. Elliott, Planter; Volunteer, S. C. Art., C.S.A.; Beaufort, S. C.
- *216. J. L. Taylor, Drillmaster, 22nd S. C. Regt., C.S.A.
- *217. G. B. Dyer, Volunteer, 2nd S. C. Regt., C.S.A.; Killed at battle near Richmond, 1864.
- *218. W. H. Brice, Merchant; Volunteer Service, N. C., C.S.A.; Boston.
- *219. J. B. Allison, Lieut., 12th Ga. Art., C.S.A.; Died 1866.

CLASS OF 1863:

- *220. M. M. Farrow, Prof. of French, Hillsboro Military Academy; Lieut., Engrs., C.S.A.
- *221. R. N. Griffin, Merchant; Lieut., Pontoniers, A.N.V.
- *222. J. K. Law, Aide to Gen. Law, C.S.A.; Severely wounded, Battle of Sharpsburg; Judge, Superior Court, Merced, Calif.
- *223. F. M. Farr, Banker; Capt., 15th S. C. Regt., C.S.A.; Severely wounded at Battle of Wilderness; Union, S. C.; Died 1924.
- *224. B. G. Rushing, Teacher.
- *225. A. Doty, Teacher; Signal Corps, C.S.A.; Died 1891.
- *226. H. W. DeSaussure, Physician; Lieut., 1st S. C. Art., C.S.A.
- *227. W. F. Rice, Merchant; Volunteer Service.
- *228. R. L. Cooper, Lawyer; Lieut., 1st S. C. Art., C.S.A.
- *229. W. M. Smith, Adj., 27th S. C. Regt., C.S.A.; Mortally wounded at Cold Harbor.
- *230. B. R. Snead, Died 1863.
- *231. J. B. Dotterer, Sgt. Maj., 24th S. C. Regt., C.S.A.; Mortally wounded at Resaca, 1864.

CLASS OF 1864:

- *232. P. S. Norris, Asst. Prof., Hillsboro Military Academy.
- *233. C. H. Rice, Volunteer, Hart's Battery, A.N.V.
- *234. L. W. Kennedy, Farmer; Volunteer, 26th S. C. Regt., C.S.A.
- *235. A. N. Alexander, Farmer.
- *236. N. W. Steedman, Farmer; Volunteer, 26th S. C. Regt., C.S.A.; Texas.
- *237. J. V. Morrison, Farmer and Merchant; Lipscomb's Regt., C.S.A.; Estill, S. C.; Died 1924.
- *238. J. D. Quattlebaum, Adj., 22nd S. C. Regt.; Killed in explosion of mine at Petersburg, 1864.
- *239. J. U. Matthews, Teacher; Volunteer, 26th S. C. Regt., C.S.A.
- *240. A. G. Howard, Merchant; Georgia.
- *241. W. H. Mew, Civil Engineer, Beaufort, S. C.

CLASS OF 1865:

- *242. W. P. Baskin.
- *243. J. H. Bouknight, Farmer; Johnston, S. C.
- *244. G. R. Dean, Physician; Spartanburg, S. C.
- *245. A. B. DeSaussure, Railroad Insp., Lynchburg, Va.; Died August 19, 1905.
- *246. O. D. East.
- *247. J. M. Gray; Died 1902.
- *248. S. F. Hollingsworth.
- *249. C. W. Horsey, Physician.
- *250. J. W. King, Physician; Florence, S. C.; Died 1890.
- *251. G. W. Klinck, Merchant, Charleston, S. C.; Died 1916.
- *252. R. F. Nichols, Died in service, 1865.
- *253. H. Perroneau.
- *254. J. M. Rogers, Merchant; Winston-Salem, N. C.; Died 1924.
- *255. Orlando Sheppard, Lawyer; Ex-Chairman, Board of Visitors, The Citadel; Edgefield, S. C.; Died 1929.
- *256. W. N. Snowden, Merchant.
- *257. Edward Thomas, Railroad Service; Hope, Ark.
- *258. S. E. White, Planter.
- *259. W. R. Vernon.

NOTE: Following the War Between the States, and until 1882, the college was closed, its buildings having been seized by United States troops and having been used as barracks by them most of that time. Reopened in 1882, the college graduated its first post-war class in 1886.

CLASS OF 1886:

- *260. R. M. Walker, Engineer and Contractor, Atlanta, Ga.; Died 1920.
- 261. T. P. Harrison, (Ph.D., Johns Hopkins Univ.) Prof. of English, A. & E College, Raleigh, N. C.

CLASS OF 1886—Continued.

- *262. O. J. Bond, Asst. Prof. and Professor, The Citadel, 1886-1908; Supt., 1908; President, 1921; Dean, 1931; Died 1933.
- *263. F. J. Devereaux, Lawyer; Died 1900.
- *264. G. M. Gadsden, Civil Engineer; Savannah, Ga.; Died 1925.
- 265. J. P. Kinard (Ph.D., Johns Hopkins Univ.,) President Emeritus, Winthrop College, Rock Hill, S. C.
- *266. A. J. Howard, Farmer, Darlington, S. C.; Died 1925.
- *267. W. G. Jeffords, Insurance Business; Walterboro, S. C.
- *268. E. Anderson, Jacksonville, Fla.; Died 1933.
- 269. H. C. Schirmer, Real Estate; 4413 San Jacinto St., Houston, Texas.
- *270. W. Jennings, Teacher.
- *271. J. T. Coleman, Dist. Agent, Prudential Ins. Co., Charleston, S. C.; Died June 26, 1939.
- *272. S. C. Boyleston, Jr., Railroad Official; Died 1918.
- *273. J. R. McCown, Merchant; Florence, S. C.
- 274. F. M. Robertson, Ins. Business, 12 Broad St., Charleston, S. C.
- *275. A. W. Lawton, Lena, S. C.; Died 1922.
- *276. J. W. Gibbes, Clerk, House of Representatives, Columbia, S. C.; Died 1934.
- 277. W. D. Gaillard, Fert. Business; 14 Atlantic Street, Charleston, S. C.
- 278. P. N. Timmerman, Sumter, S. C.
- 279. C. L. Wroton, Retired, High School Prin., Rock Hill, S. C.
- *280. A. China, Physician, Sumter, S. C.; Died 1924.
- *281. W. G. Workman, Civil Engineer; Died 1889.
- *282. B. Munnerlyn, Civil Engineer; Died 1893.
- 283. F. O. Spain, Retired Power Company Official, Darlington, S. C.
- *284. B. C. Jennings, Lawyer; Died 1891.
- *285. R. T. Crawford, Civil Engineer, Charleston, S. C.; Died 1932.
- *286. L. S. Carson, Lt.-Col. QMC, U.S.A.; Died 1929.
- 287. W. L. Floyd, Prof. Emeritus, Univ. of Florida; 635 E. Main St., Gainesville, Florida.
- *288. E. M. Law, Prof., South Florida Military Academy, Bartow, Fla.; Died 1922.
- 289. R. B. Furman, Physician; R.F.D. No. 2, Sumter, S. C.
- *290. S. R. Kirton, Civil Engineer; Box 703, Waycross, Ga.; Died 1937.
- *291. W. B. Weathersbee, Civil Engineer; Died 1890.
- *292. W. A. Leland, Civil Engineer; Johnson City, Tenn.; Died Dec. 26, 1933.
- 293. E. C. McCants, Supt. of City Schools, Anderson, S. C.
- *294. E. C. Youmans, Civil Engineer.
- 295. J. K. Brockman, Lawyer, 801-4 Farley Bldg., Birmingham, Ala.
- *296. H. F. Rice, Circuit Judge, S. C., 1715 S. Boundary Ave., Aiken, S. C.; Died September 8, 1939.
- *297. C. G. White, Dentist, Summerville, S. C.; Died 1937.
- *298. J. M. Allen.
- *299. E. W. Bell, Real Estate Bus., Savannah, Ga.; Died 1933.
- *300. T. H. Goethe, U.S. Pension Official; Varnville, S. C.; Died 1920.
- *301. J. W. Ouzts, Civil Engineer.
- *302. E. L. Price, Manager Cotton Mill, Bamberg, S. C.; Died 1930.
- *303. R. T. Wylie, Physician, Lancaster, S. C.
- 304. H. S. Hartzog, Textbook Author; 5807 Bartmer Ave., St. Louis, Ma.
- *305. T. M. McCutchen, Physician; Died 1920.
- *306. T. G. McMichael, Lawyer; Died 1909.
- *307. C. S. Evans, Physician; Clio, S. C.; Died 1929.
- *308. J. H. Brooks, Civil Engineer; Died 1898.
- *309. J. S. Cureton, Teacher; Died 1888.
- *310. H. Lenoir, Merchant.
- 311. W. F. Robertson, Peoples Bldg. & Loan Assn., P. O. Box 228, Greenville, S. C. (Maj. C.A.C., U.S.N.G.)
- *312. N. S. Harris, Died April 6, 1924, Henry Grady Hospital, Atlanta, Ga.

CLASS OF 1887:

- 313. G. A. Lucas, Merchant; Aiken, S. C.
- *314. A. M. Kennedy, Merchant; Williston, S. C.
- *315. C. B. Ashley, Lawyer; Died 1909.
- *316. E. A. Laird, Physician; Died 1903.
- 317. W. S. Allan, Merchant; Charleston, S. C.
- *318. L. L. Bagnall, Bank Official; Manning, S. C.
- 319. W. L. Bond, Druggist; Fredericksburg, Va.
- *320. R. R. Jeter, Physician; Died 1920.
- *321. H. H. Brunson, Lawyer, Orangeburg, S. C.; Died 1904.
- *322. E. C. Lee, Railroad Service; Beaufort, S. C.

CLASS OF 1888:

- *323. B. L. Clark, Civil Engineer; Died 1891.
- 324. M. W. Pyatt, Lawyer; Georgetown, S. C.
- *325. A. G. Miller, Supt. of Schools, Waycross, Ga.; Died 1931.
- *326. F. H. Elmore, Insurance; Philadelphia, Pa.; Died 1930.
- *327. G. H. Cornelson, Minister; New Orleans, La.; Died 1928.
- 328. J. H. Noland, Minister, S. C. Conference, M. E. Church, South, College Place, Branch Columbia, S. C.
- *329. A. N. Brunson, Minister, S. C. Conference, M. E. Church, retired; Former member, Board of Visitors, The Citadel; 1024½ S. 18th St., Birmingham, Ala.; Died August 25, 1939.
- *330. J. M. Patterson, Lawyer; Allendale, S. C.; Died 1934.
- *331. J. R. Padgett, Wholesale Grocer, Palatka, Fla.; Died November 14, 1929.

CLASS OF 1889:

- *332. L. W. Haskell, U. S. Consul General, Zurich, Switzerland; Hendersonville, N. C.; Died Apr. 29, 1938.
- *333. W. W. Lewis, Lawyer; York, S. C.; (Lt.-Col., U.S.N.G.); Died 1926.
- 334. W. M. Smith, Civil Engineer; 5919 Midway Park, Austin, Chicago, Ill.
- *335. S. B. Platt, Tombigbee Cottin Mills, Columbus, Miss.; Died July 29, 1938.
- *336. M. L. Smith, Lawyer; Camden, S. C.; (Maj. Judge Advocate, U.S.N.A.) Died 1934.
- 337. C. E. Johnson, Teacher, Hyde Park High School, Chicago, Ill.
- 338. W. C. Davis, Lawyer; Manning, S. C. (Capt. U.S.V., 1898.)
- *339. R. S. Clarkson, Civil Engineer; Died 1896.
- *340. W. H. Dial, Merchant; Madison, Fla.; Died 1913.
- 341. R. B. Cunningham, Business Mgr., Agnes Scott College, Decatur, Ga.
- *342. W. H. Rose, Secretary, Cotton Mill, Columbia, S. C.; Died 1921.
- *343. D. McQ. Fraser, Farmer; Died 1892.
- 344. T. B. Haynesworth, Contractor; Florence, S. C.

CLASS OF 1890:

- *345. W. H. Simons, Col., U.S.A.; Died 1918.
- *346. T. M. Hunter, Presbyterian Minister, Beaumont, Texas; Died Sept. 9, 1937.
- *347. J. E. Buzhardt, Teacher; Died 1904.
- 348. L. DeV. Blake, Secretary & Treasurer, Cotton Mill; Belton, S. C.
- 349. L. L. Gaillard, Retired Electrical Engr., Summerville, S. C.
- 350. S. D. Lucas, Mgr. Southern Bell Tel. & Tel. Co., Charlotte, N. C.
- *351. J. T. Boozer, Teacher; Died 1920.
- 352. J. C. Bailey, Minister; R.F.D. No. 4, Rock Hill, S. C.
- *353. J. Ball, Vice-Pres. and Mgr., Con. Gro. Co., Jacksonville, Fla.; Died 1919.
- 354. E. C. Hughes, Asst. Sec. and Treas., Union Naval Stores Co., Mobile, Ala.
- *355. A. G. Singletary, Ins. Busi., New Roads, La.
- *356. G. W. Allison, Asst. Pass. Agt., N. W. Pac. Ry., San Francisco, Calif.
- *357. D. G. Dwight, Charleston, S. C.; Died 1931.
- 358. B. S. Cogburn, Teacher; Bamberg, S. C.
- 359. W. Godfrey, Godfrey-Maynard Co.; Cheraw, S. C.
- *360. A. L. Humphreys, Lawyer; Live Oak, Fla.
- 361. W. W. Dixon, Lawyer, Winnsboro, S. C.
- 362. W. E. Mikell, Ph.D., Professor of Criminal Law, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa.
- *363. C. D. Gooch, Teacher.
- 364. J. D. Nix, Lawyer; Judge, Juvenile Court, 410 Chartres St., New Orleans, La.
- *365. R. L. Dargan, Farmer.
- 366. J. F. Evans, Real Estate Business, Anderson, S. C.
- *367. C. E. King, Physician; Mayesville, S. C.
- *368. P. B. Bird, United States Engr., Jacksonville, Fla.; Died 1923.
- *369. W. W. Tison, Physician; Cedartown, Ga.; Died 1924.
- 370. F. C. Black, 1331 Blanding St., Columbia, S. C.
- 371. E. R. Zemp, Physician; Knoxville, Tenn.
- 372. H. A. DeLorme, Physician; 3960 N. 11th Street, St. Louis, Mo.
- *373. W. W. Stewart, Teacher.
- *374. J. G. Watts, Insurance Business; Died 1904.
- 375. L. S. Trotti, Real Estate Business; New Brookland, S. C.
- 376. F. M. Edwards, Civil Engineer, c/o Overseas Highway, Key West, Fla.
- 377. S. F. Garlington, Lawyer; Augusta, Ga.
- *378. F. B. Grier, Lawyer; General Counsel, A.C.L.R.R., Wilmington, N. C.; Died 1933.
- *379. A. G. Guerard, Ins. Business, Savannah, Ga.
- *380. H. Eaves, Orangeburg, S. C.; Died 1921.
- *381. J. T. Burdell, Civil Engineer; Tarboro, N. C.; Died Lake City, Fla.

CLASS OF 1891:

- 382. J. W. Perrin, Freight Traffic Mgr., A.C.L.R.R., Wilmington, N. C.
- *383. T. J. Mauldin, Judge 13th S. C. Circuit, Pickens, S. C.; Died 1931.
- *384. E. M. Whaley, Physician, Columbia, S. C.; Died 1926.
- 385. H. W. Frazer, El Cid Apts., West Palm Beach, Fla.
- *386. D. D. Salley, Physician, Cope, S. C.; Died 1932.
- 387. D. A. Spivey, Banker, Conway, S. C.; Member Board of Visitors, The Citadel.
- 388. E. M. Blythe, Lawyer, Greenville, S. C.; (Col. 1st Regt., N.G.S.C.; Maj. Inf. N.A.)
- 389. E. B. Lorick, Farmer; Camden, S. C.
- *390. R. C. Roberts, Dentist, Barnwell, S. C.; Died 1905.
- *391. J. D. Frost, Cotton Broker; Spartanburg, S. C.; Died 1930; (Capt. and Adj., U.S.V., 1898; N.A.)
- *392. W. N. Tillinghast, Minister, Church of Epiphany, Washington, D. C.; Died 1914.
- *393. A. F. Carter, Dentist, Estill, S. C.; Died 1926.
- 394. J. W. Magrath, Lawyer; 45 Woodland Ave., Summit, N. J.
- 395. J. M. Robertson, Fertilizer Broker; 2 Ladson St., Charleston, S. C.
- 396. W. C. Humphreys, 15 Limehouse St., Charleston, S. C.
- *397. P. K. McCully, Jr., Cotton Broker, Anderson, S. C.; Died 1933. (Col. U.S.N.G.)
- *398. A. A. Avelhe', Bartow Phosphate Co., Savannah, Ga.
- *399. J. L. Oliver, Died 1896.
- 400. A. M. Brailsford, Maj. U.S.A. Ret.; Camden, S. C.
- 401. John Lake, Missionary; Canton, China.

CLASS OF 1892:

- 402. A. S. Thomas, Bishop of the Episcopal Diocese, S. C.; Box 719, Charleston, S. C.
- *403. W. Z. McGhee, Teacher, Newspaper Correspondent; Died 1911.
- 404. G. R. Coffin, Lawyer, Augusta, Ga.
- *405. J. G. Beckwith, Minister; Died 1907.
- 406. A. G. Etheridge, Lawyer, Idabel, Okla.
- 407. J. F. McElwee, Merchant, York, S. C.
- *408. R. I. Hasell, Merchant; Died 1911.
- 409. B. W. Andrews, Gov. Law Service; 600 Whittier St., N.W., Washington, D. C.
- *410. H. L. Scaiffe, Lawyer, 5419 41st St., N. W., Washington, D. C.; Died May 4, 1939.
- *411. T. C. Dean, Broker; Spartanburg, S. C.; Died 1924.
- *412. P. Brown, Director, Chicago Portrait Co., Chicago, Ill.; Died 1931.
- *413. J. G. Padgett, Lawyer; Walterboro, S. C.; Member Board of Visitors. The Citadel; Died January 19, 1939.
- *414. A. S. Manning, President, Liberty Nat'l Bank, Columbia, S. C.; Died 1924.
- *415. J. J. Moorer, Auditor; Died 1916.
- 416. A. S. Salley, Secretary, Historical Commission, S. C.; Columbia, S. C.
- 417. D. Huguenin, Pres., Equitable Fire Insurance Co., Charleston, S. C.

CLASS OF 1893:

- *418. D. J. Lucas; Died 1901.
- 419. J. W. Cantey, Springdale Course, Camden, S. C.
- 420. F. S. Wilcox, Excelsior Knit Mill, Tryon, N. C.
- 421. A. G. Shanklin, Assoc. Prof. of Math., Clemson College, S. C.
- 422. J. P. Thomas, Treas., Cameron & Barkley Co., Charleston, S. C.; Chairman Board of Visitors, The Citadel.
- *423. R. M. Perrin, Prin. New Orleans Academy, New Orleans, La.; Died 1938.
- *424. W. A. Stribling, Cotton Merchant; Atlanta, Ga.
- 425. E. B. Fishburne, Alabama Military Institute, Anniston, Ala.
- 426. B. D. Wilson, 1323 Corbis Place, Washington, D. C.
- *427. W. B. Gourdin.
- 428. G. H. Atkinson, 3008 Chamberlayne Ave., Richmond, Va.
- *429. J. H. Earle, Lawyer; Died 1915; (Maj. U.S.V.)
- 430. G. Bowen, 518 Empire Bldg., Birmingham, Ala.
- 431. W. E. Woodward, Author; Liveright, Inc., 410 E. 57th St., New York, N. Y.
- 432. G. L. Dial, Fire Insurance Business, Central Union Bldg., Columbia, S. C.
- 433. J. R. Verdier, 530 Western Avenue, Glendale, Calif.

CLASS OF 1894:

- 434. O. F. Hunter, U. S. Patent Office, 1537 Monroe St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

CLASS OF 1894—Continued.

- 435. G. M. Stackhouse, Capt., Supply Corps, U. S. N. Retired; Lee Highway and Powhatan St., Arlington, Va.
- 436. F. W. Gregg, Minister; Rock Hill, S. C.
- 437. T. E. L. Lipsey, Civil Engineer, 2633 Napoleon Ave., New Orleans, La.
- 438. W. P. Witsell, Minister, P. E. Church; Christ Church, Little Rock, Ark.
- 439. J. G. Johnston, Physician; Professional Bldg., Charlotte, N. C.
- *440. J. T. West, Vice-Pres., Cotton Oil Mill, Belton, S. C.; Died 1930.
- 441. J. E. Peurifoy, Banker; Walterboro, S. C.
- 442. R. E. Babb, Sr., Lawyer, Laurens, S. C.
- *443. W. P. Odom, Merchant, Chesterfield, S. C.; Died 1931.
- 444. C. C. Fishburne, District Mgr., Southern Cotton Oil Co., Columbia, S. C.
- *445. W. S. Lee, Vice-Pres., Duke Power Co., Charlotte, N. C.; Died 1934.
- 446. R. H. McMaster, Col., U.S.A., Retired; 2114 King St., Alexandria, Va.
- *447. P. E. Hutto, Merchant, Swansea, S. C.; Died 1913.
- *448. S. P. Anderson, Anderson Lumber Co., Charleston, S. C.; Died 1929.
- *449. St. C. B. Gwynn, Lawyer; Died 1918.
- 450. E. H. Jeffords, General Asbestos & Rubber Co., North Charleston, S. C.
- *451. E. L. Ready, Farmer, Johnston, S. C.; Died Jan. 11. 1938.
- 452. T. C. Stevenson, Civil Engineer; Riverland Terrace, Charleston, S. C.
- 453. J. W. Rouse, Brunson, S. C.
- *454. H. Horlbeck, Physician, Columbia, S. C.; Died 1916.
- 455. H. E. DePass, Lawyer, Spartanburg, S. C.
- 456. F. E. Hinnant, 1312 Hagood St., Columbia, S. C.
- 457. L. L. Gregory, Physician, Columbia, S. C.
- 458. D. Kearney, 9 Wentworth St., Charleston, S. C.
- 459. S. J. Dupre, Cotton Mill Business, Glendale, S. C.
- 460. W. W. Clement, 20 Coming St., Charleston, S. C.
- 461. W. St. J. Jervey, Maj., U.S.A., Retired; 626 N. Berendo St., Los Angeles, California.
- *462. A. E. Legare, Civil Engineer, Columbia, S. C.; Died 1936; (Maj. U.S.N.G.)
- *463. B. R. Hiers, Lawyer, Hampton, S. C.; Died 1931.
- *464. I. J. Burris, Physician, Anderson, S. C.; Died 1927.
- *465. P. S. Norris, Aiken, S. C.; Died 1922.
- 466. A. C. Baskin, Banker, Bishopville, S. C.
- 467. G. M. Stuckey, Banker, Bishopville, S. C.
- *468. P. L. Peterkin, Farmer, Mort Motte, S. C.; Died 1919.
- 469. J. A. Moroso, Author, Creskill, Bergen County, N. J.
- 470. J. E. Keith, Ruxton, Maryland.
- *471. W. G. Fike, Physician; Died 1906.
- 472. W. S. Langford, Oil Producer, P.O. Box 717, Wichita Falls, Texas; (Capt. U.S.V., 1898.)
- 473. J. D. Cozby, Pineville, S. C., (Capt. U.S.R.)
- 474. T. C. Stone, Physician, Box 204, Greenville, S. C. (Maj. Med. Corps).
- *475. E. C. Logan.
- *476. E. L. McIntosh, Bookkeeper, Ocala, Fla.; Died 1906.
- 477. E. A. McClellan, Physician, McClellanville, S. C.
- *478. W. K. Jackson, Cotton Exporter, 2202 Richmond Ave., Augusta, Ga.
- 479. F. L. Parker, Ph.D.; Prof. of Chemistry, Medical College of S. C., Charleston, S. C.
- 480. J. P. Smith, Teacher; Meggett, S. C.
- 481. E. R. Tompkins, Co., U.S.A., Retired.
- *482. W. T. Green, Lawyer, Eastover, S. C.; Died October, 1926.
- 483. R. L. Hughes, Cashier, Meggett, S. C.

CLASS OF 1895:

- 484. S. W. Reaves, Dean of the College of Arts and Sciences, Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman, Okla.
- 485. H. C. Schwewe, Retired Electrical Engr., 204 Calhoun St., Charleston, S. C.
- *486. A. Levy, Augusta, Ga.; (Lt.-Col. F. A., U.S.N.G.); Died March 14, 1937.
- 487. P. T. Hayne, Col., U. S. A.
- 488. J. B. Allison, Maj.-Gen., U.S.A., Retired; York, S. C.
- 489. S. H. Booth, Minister, S. C. Conference, M. E. Church South; Fort Lawn, S. C.
- 490. C. E. Green, Physician, Orangeburg, S. C.
- 491. C. B. Smith, Col. Ret., Warner St., Greenville, S. C.
- *492. C. R. Harvin, Lumber Business, Manning, S. C.; Died 1909.
- 493. J. B. Livingston, Retired Claim Agent, Atlantic Coast Line R. R., 1401 E. Jefferson St., Orlando, Fla.
- *494. J. J. Barnes, Teacher; Died 1912.

CLASS OF 1895—Continued.

- 495. J. E. Minter, Insurance Business, Laurens, S. C.
- 496. R. E. Boggs, Manufacturer's Agent, 1427 18th St., Birmingham, Ala.
- *497. C. Martin, Merchant, Wilmington, N. C.; Died 1922.
- *498. P. Grausman, Physician; Died 1935.
- 499. C. T. Dowling, Dentist and Banker, Norway, S. C.
- 500. E. R. Wallace, Merchant, Isabella, Tenn.
- 501. C. Matheson, Minister, 603 N. Beard St., Shawnee, Okla.
- *502. H. A. Douglas.
- *503. S. D. Jervey, 182 Tremont St., Boston, Mass. (Boston-Edison Co.); Died November 28, 1939.
- 504. C. D. Rollins, Physician, 45 W. Miami Road, Jacksonville, Fla.

CLASS OF 1896.

- *505. S. P. J. Garriss, Farmer, Smoaks, S. C.; Died 1921.
- 506. B. G. Murphy, Minister, S. C. Conference, M. E. Church, South; Heath Springs, S. C.
- 507. T. W. Carmichael, Physician, Rowland, N. C.
- *508. A. H. Marchant, Merchant, Orangeburg, S. C.; Died 1927. (Capt., 81st Division. A. E. F.)
- *509. F. K. Holman, Physician, Sumter, S. C.; Died 1922.
- *510. S. W. Carwile, Supt. of Schools, McColl, S. C.; Died 1932.
- 511. E. J. Rogers, Supt. of Vermont Sanatorium, Pittsford, Vt.
- 512. S. M. Martin, Prof. of Math., Clemson College, S. C.
- *513. J. P. Galvin, Physician, Charleston, S. C.; Died 1914.
- *514. E. C. Wilcox, Manufacturer, Lynn, N. C.; Died 1908.
- *515. P. A. McMaster, Lawyer, Columbia, S. C.; Died 1930.
- 516. G. L. Dickson, Teacher, 116 Circular St., Greenwood, S. C.
- *517. J. H. Taylor, Physician, 15 Gibbs Court, Columbia, S. C.; Died 1938.
- *518. J. S. Matthews, Physician, Denmark, S. C.; Died November 16, 1939.
- *519. E. Croft, Maj.-Gen., U.S.A., Ret.; 714 Pendleton St., Greenville, S. C.; Died 1938.
- *520. J. P. Guess, Farmer, Appleton, S. C.
- 521. H. G. Kaminer, Merchant, Gadsden, S. C.

CLASS OF 1897:

- *522. C. S. Bartless, Died 1928.
- 523. R. D. Epps, Lawyer, Sumter, S. C.
- 524. E. C. Horton, U. S. Weather Bureau, Birmingham, Ala.
- 525. A. G. Holmes, Prof. of History, Clemson College, S. C.
- *526. F. A. Coward, Physician, State Board of Health, Columbia, S. C.; (Capt. U.S.R., Med. Corps.)
- 527. G. R. Fishburne, Broker, 100 East Bay St., Charleston, S. C.
- *528. S. M. McLeod, Railway Mail Service, Rembert, S. C.
- *529. H. M. Langley, Northwood Apts., 14-17th St., N. E., Atlanta, Ga. Died Jan. 28, 1939.
- 530. J. D. Dial, Insurance Business, 1325 Main St., Columbia, S. C.
- 531. R. Terrell.
- *532. B. J. Tillman, Col., U.S.A., Died 1920.
- 533. R. L. Stokes, Physician, Brevard, N. C.
- 534. J. B. DuBose, Banker, Westbury, Long Island, N. Y.
- *535. W. Mazyck, Physician, Charleston, S. C., Died 1907.
- 536. A. M. Deal, Lawyer, 1221 Washington St., Columbia, S. C.
- 537. A. P. McElroy, Physician, Union, S. C.

CLASS OF 1898.

- *538. J. L. Fitts, Lawyer, Nogales, Ariz.; Died 1923.
- 539. T. W. Bethea, Life Ins. Business; Box 1549, Orlando, Fla.
- *540. F. H. Derrick.
- 541. C. C. Derrick, Minister, S. C. Conference, M. E. Church, South; Kingstree, S. C.
- *542. J. J. Tuten, Farmer & Civil Engineer, Estill, S. C.; Died 1931.

CLASS OF 1899:

- 543. S. O. Cantey, Minister, S. C. Conference, M. E. Church, South; Cheraw, S. C.
- 544. F. M. Ellerbe, Druggist, Jonesville, S. C.; (Capt. C.A.C.)
- *545. J. R. Crouch, Real Estate Business, Greenville, S. C.; Died 1929.
- 546. A. Bramlett, Presbyterian Indian School, Durant, Okla.; (Maj. C.A.C.)
- 547. J. B. Salley, Lawyer, Aiken, S. C.
- *548. E. R. Price.

CLASS OF 1899—Continued.

- 549. J. F. Townsend, Physician, Charleston, S. C.
- *550. W. H. Farmer, Anderson Fertilizer Co., Anderson, S. C.; Died 1936.
- 551. S. C. Morris, Lake City, S. C.

CLASS OF 1900:

- 552. D. A. Bradham, Lawyer, Warren, Ark.
- 553. J. W. Linley, Real Estate Business, Anderson, S. C.
- 554. J. W. Moore, Supt. of Schools, Florence, S. C.; (Maj. N.A.)
- *555. W. E. Law, Jacksonville, Fla.; Died 1932.
- 556. W. W. Smoak, Editor & Publisher, Walterboro, S. C.
- 557. H. Calhoun, Farmer.
- *558. C. W. Durant, Civil Engineer, Florida; Died 1912.
- 559. A. J. Hydrick, Lawyer, Orangeburg, S. C.
- 560. J. R. Westmoreland, Mgr. Pacolet Mfg. Co., Pacolet, S. C.; Member of Board of Visitors, The Citadel.
- 561. H. T. Rogers, Lawyer, Atlantic Bank Bldg., Jacksonville, Fla.
- *562. W. S. Clayton. Died 1931.
- 563. J. H. Courtney, Federal Tax Service Corp., Trenton, S. C.
- 564. W. H. Sligh, Bureau of Standards, Washington, D. C.
- 565. J. P. Quarles, Mgr., Equitable Life Assurance Society, P. O. Box 86, Charlotte, N. C.
- 566. R. C. Bruce, Physician; Greenville, S. C.
- 567. L. M. Cochran, Examiner, U. S. Industrial Comm., 3227 Tennyson St., N.W., Washington, D. C.
- *568. J. H. Haynsworth, Dentist, 302 N. Salem Avenue, Sumter, S. C.; Died November 4, 1939.
- 569. S. C. Snelgrove, Merchant, Charleston, S. C.; (Lt. Supply Corps, U.S.N.)
- 570. W. H. Evans, Farmer, Zephyr Hill, Florida.

CLASS OF 1901:

- 571. L. B. Steele, Executive Officer, Staunton Military Academy, Staunton, Va.
- *572. W. C. Hughes, Lawyer, Walhalla, S. C.; Member of Board of Visitors, The Citadel; Died April 1, 1939.
- *573. B. Kennedy, Teacher; Died 1906.
- 574. F. W. Michaux, 1624 Morse Ave., Chicago, Ill.
- 575. T. M. Lyles, Lawyer, Spartanburg, S. C.
- *576. M. Hopkins, Banker and Farmer, Wagener, S. C.
- 577. E. B. Jackson, Former Lieutenant Governor of S. C.; with A.A.A., Washington, D. C.
- 578. W. G. Martin, Dean, Schreiner Institute, Kerrville, Texas.
- *579. H. D. Still, Merchant, Blackville, S. C.; Former Member Board of Visitors, The Citadel; Died 1932.
- 580. W. C. O'Driscoll, Prof., Med. College of S. C., Charleston, S. C. (Maj. Med. Corps.)
- 581. T. P. Lesesne, Managing Editor, News and Courier, Charleston, S. C.
- 582. E. M. Allen, Physician, Florence, S. C.
- *583. E. C. Mann, Lawyer, Orangeburg, S. C.; Died 1931.
- 584. C. S. McCall, Farmer, Bennettsville, S. C.
- 585. D. C. Pate, 663 Cumberland Rd., N. E., Atlanta, Ga.

CLASS OF 1902:

- *586. T. H. Russell, Pres., Staunton Military Academy, Staunton, Va.; Died 1933.
- *587. C. C. Craft, Physician, Hickory, N. C.; Died May 25, 1935.
- 588. R. W. Wonson, Registrar, Staunton Military Academy, Staunton, Va.
- 589. T. I. Weston, Civil Engineer, P. O. Box 598, Columbia, S. C.
- *590. S. L. Bethea, San Antonio, Texas; Died 1932.
- 591. J. W. Manuel, Lawyer, Hampton, S. C.
- 592. C. E. Daniel, Lawyer, Spartanburg, S. C.
- 593. E. E. Ballentine, Summerville, S. C.
- 594. B. M. Thomson, City Engineer, 6-N. Allen Park, Charleston, S. C.
- 595. F. S. Muller, Teacher, High School, 77 Pitt St., Charleston, S. C.
- *596. W. C. White, Hartford Fire Ins., Co.; Died 1920.
- 597. T. E. Wilson, Civil Engineer, Darlington, S. C.
- 598. B. J. Robinson.
- 599. H. E. Raines, 83 Ashley Avenue, Charleston, S. C.
- 600. J. H. Thayer, Th.D., Baptist Minister, Coral Gables, Fla.
- 601. T. C. Marshall, City Manager, Rock Hill, S. C.
- *602. L. A. McLeod, Civil Engineer, Wenatchee, Washington; Died 1931.
- 603. E. E. Jenkins, Civil Engineer.
- *604. E. R. Tucker, Registrar, Texas Christian University, Fort Worth, Texas; Died 1932.

CLASS OF 1902—Continued.

- 605. A. H. Cross, Tampa, Fla.
- 606. L. N. Fishburne.
- 607. J. L. Gardner, Insurance Business, Fort Towson, Okla.
- 608. G. H. Miller, Civil Engineer.
- 609. J. R. Ashe, Physician, City Health Department, Charlotte, N.C.
- 610. G. L. Rea, Physician, City Health Department, 615 E. 4th St., Charlotte, N. C.
- *611. J. M. Beaty, S.A.L., Monroe, N. C.; Died Nov. 22, 1931.
- 612. A. T. Davis, Teacher, Charleston High School, Charleston, S. C.
- *613. S. F. Utsey, Real Estate Business, Died 1907.
- 614. W. E. Hutson, Contractor, 11 Gibbes St., Charleston, S. C.; (1st Lt., C.E.)
- 615. D. K. Humphreys.
- 616. J. Palmer, Civil Engineer, Sumter, S. C.
- 617. E. H. Smith, Shipping Business, Funch, Edye & Co., 25 Broadway, N. Y.
- *618. T. J. Ashe, Electrical Engineer; Died 1931.
- 619. W. B. Ravenel, Cotton Broker, Lamboll St., Charleston, S. C.
- 620. W. A. Klauber, St. George, S. C.
- 621. E. N. Mittle, Real Estate Business, Columbia, S. C.

CLASS OF 1903:

- 622. D. G. Copeland, Chief Engineer, Barron Collier Interests, Everglades, Fla.
- 623. R. F. McCrackan, Prof. of Chem., Med. College of Virginia, Richmond, Va.
- 624. I. A. Giles, Farmer, 12 Tommassee Avenue, Greenville, S. C.
- 625. R. B. Cole, Lt.-Col., U.S.A.
- 626. C. E. Seybt.
- 627. W. G. Willard, Civil Engineer, 220 W. Hampton Ave., Spartanburg, S. C.
- 628. A. E. Hutchison, former member, Board of Visitors, The Citadel; Home Owners Loan Corp., Atlanta, Ga.
- 629. W. A. Johnson, School Teacher, North, S. C.
- *630. W. D. Watson; Died 1912.
- 631. W. B. Metts, Planters Fertilizer Co., Charleston, S. C.
- *632. A. P. Barnes, Druggist, Walterboro, S. C.; Died 1924.
- *633. J. H. McIlwinen, Farmer, Fayetteville, N. C.; Died 1920.
- *634. J. M. Goodwyn; Died 1912.
- 635. T. W. Hutson, Farmer, Yamassee, S. C.
- 636. L. Tiedeman, 332 Ponce de Leon Ave., Atlanta, Ga.
- 637. E. M. Tiller, Quartermaster, The Citadel.
- 638. K. R. McMaster, Merchant, Winnsboro, S. C.
- *639. H. A. Workman, Farmer, Newberry, S. C.; Died 1936.

CLASS OF 1904:

- *640. G. L. Warren, Bank Officer, Sumter, S. C.; Died 1916.
- 641. G. W. White, Civil Engineer, 310 S. Spring St., Spartanburg, S. C.
- 642. J. T. Reese, Insurance Business, 1133 Washington St., Columbia, S. C.
- 643. E. L. Culler, Farmer, Wolfton, S. C.
- 644. W. E. Sawyer, Weaverville, N. C.
- 645. C. M. Drummond, Lawyer, Montgomery Bldg., Spartanburg, S. C.
- 646. N. P. Gettys, Lugoff, S. C.
- 647. L. J. Hammett, Physician, 760 N-27th St., Camden, N. J.
- *648. T. J. Lyon, Teacher; Died 1928.
- 649. J. F. O'Mara, Capt., Supply Corps, U.S.N.
- 650. J. C. Hutchins, 7815 Fig St., New Orleans, La.
- 651. A. C. Padgett, Federal Land Bank, Columbia, S. C.
- 652. A. L. Hodges, Physicist, 3748 Old York Road, Baltimore, Md. (Captain U. S. R.)
- 653. E. L. Fishburne, Lawyer; Associate Justice, S. C. Supreme Court, Walterboro, S. C.
- 654. E. Iseman, Physician, 105 E. Jones St., Savannah, Ga.
- 655. N. E. Rogers, 1800 Plaza, Charlotte, N. C.
- 656. W. L. Hemphill, Civil Engineer, Vista, Calif.; (Capt., F.A.)
- 657. W. D. Acker, East Hampton St., Anderson, S. C.
- 658. E. M. Kennedy, Merchant, Blackstock, S. C.

CLASS OF 1905:

- *659. R. F. Willingham, Broker, 410 High St., Winston-Salem, N. C.; Died Oct. 6, 1939.
- 660. L. W. Smith, Building Supply Business, Albany, Ga. (Lt. U.S.R.)
- *661. E. C. Register, Lt.-Col., Med. Corps, U.S.A.; Died in Poland, 1920.
- 662. M. A. Hartnett, Electrical Engr., 475 Norman Ave., Arcadia, Calif.

CLASS OF 1905—Continued.

- 663. J. R. Cain, Bacteriologist, Hygienic Lab., State Board of Health, 631 Pickens St., Columbia, S. C.
- 664. J. W. Martin, Civil Engineer, P. O. Box 60, Montgomery, Ala.: (Capt. C.E.)
- 665. H. A. Smith, Pres., Florence Steam Laundry, Florence, S. C.
- 666. R. E. Craig, Southern Oil Co., Columbia, S. C.
- 667. L. C. Still, Broker, Farmer, Blackville, S. C.
- 668. R. C. Dickson, Veterinarian, 4201 Kennwood St., Kansas City, Mo.
- 669. T. H. Moffatt, Lawyer, Columbia, S. C. (Capt. U.S.R.)
- 670. R. B. Hartzog, Fayetteville, N. C.
- 671. F. C. Easterby, 2300 Roswell Avenue, Charlotte, N. C.
- 672. W. M. Bostock, Structural Engineer, 2534 Live Oak, Huntington Park, Calif.
- 673. W. M. Scott, Supt. of Schools, Easley, S. C.
- *674. J. B. Doty, Merchant, Winnsboro, S. C.; Died January 3, 1940.
- 675. F. Lee, Druggist, Greenwood, S. C.
- 676. W. R. Richey, Capt., U.S.A., Ret., Laurens, S. C.

CLASS OF 1906:

- 677. F. B. Culley, 815 E. Chandler Ave., Evansville, Ind.
- 678. J. J. McLure, St. John's Military Academy, Delafield, Wis.
- *679. J. W. Simons, Jr., Maj. U.S.A.; Died 1922.
- 680. F. F. LaRoche, Contractor, 1002 Juniper - Apt. 10, Atlanta, Ga.
- *681. F. G. Eason, Civil Engineer; (Capt. C.E.); Died 1933.
- 682. J. M. Moorer, Lawyer; Member Board of Visitors, The Citadel; Walterboro, S. C.
- 683. J. H. Johnson, Judge, 14th Circuit, Allendale, S. C.
- 684. G. M. Howe, Civil Engineer, 14 Parkwood Ave., Charleston, S. C.
- *685. R. D. Eadie, Prin., Glynn Academy, Brunswick, Ga.; Died 1936.
- 686. C. C. Wyche, Lawyer; Judge U. S. District Court, Spartanburg, S. C.
- *687. R. C. Moore, Civil Engineer, Virginia; Died 1916.
- *688. J. R. Dickson, Insurance Business, Ardmore, Okla. Died 1922.
- *689. R. W. Wingo, Teacher, Olar, S. C.; Died 1917.
- 690. F. H. McKinney, Supt. of Schools, Donalds, S. C.
- 691. R. E. Gribbin, Bishop of the Episcopal Diocese of Western Carolina, Asheville, N. C.
- *692. P. G. Harrison, Tigerville, S. C. Died 1910.
- 693. C. F. Colvin, Insurance Business; Box 277, Sand Springs, Okla.
- 694. R. E. Corcoran, Comdr. U.S.N., Ret., 255 Bennett St., Long Beach, Calif.
- 695. W. W. Dick, Lt.-Col., U.S.A.
- 696. J. L. M. Irby, Public Service Authority, Charleston, S. C. (Capt. C.E.)
- 697. J. G. Lowry, Physician, Bluefield, W. Va.
- 698. H. G. Smith, Cotton Mfr., LaGrange, Ga.
- 699. J. O. Craig, Civil Engineer, 1216-8th St., Hickory, N. C.
- *700. C. A. Roof, Postal Service; Died 1919.
- 701. F. J. Oakes, State Hospital, Columbia, S. C. (formerly U.S. Army.)
- 702. L. E. Langston, Civil Engineer.
- *703. C. Waring, Minister, P. E. Church; Died 1909.
- 704. W. P. Guerard (formerly Pollitzer), 3507 St. Gaudens Rd., Coconut Grove, Florida.
- 705. W. A. Smith, Physician, 72 Society St., Charleston, S. C. (Capt. Med. Corps.)
- 706. J. E. McDonald, Lawyer, Chester, S. C.
- *707. H. H. Stevens, Merchant, Charleston, S. C.; Died 1927.
- 708. T. C. McGee, Dentist, Laurens, S. C.
- 709. F. G. Auld, Eastover, S. C.
- 710. E. J. Blank, Lawyer, 39 Broad St., Charleston, S. C.
- 711. C. W. Muldrow, Lawyer, Florence, S. C.

CLASS OF 1907:

- *712. J. S. Bethea, Prescott, Ariz.; Died 1926.
- 713. W. W. Benson, Prin. Greenwood High School, Greenwood, S. C.
- *714. W. D. Roper, Civil Engineer; Died 1912.
- 715. T. G. Russell, Commandant, Staunton Military Academy, Staunton, Va.
- 716. B. H. Martin, Contractor, Easley, S. C.
- 717. J. P. Clarke, Civil Engineer, 54 Shady Drive West, Mt. Lebanon, Pittsburgh, Pa.
- 718. J. B. Hodges, Accountant, 1194 King St., Charleston, S. C.
- 719. R. C. Hunter, Prosperity, S. C.
- 720. W. T. Mikkell, 1505 Lady St., Columbia, S. C.
- 721. W. J. Murray, Murray Drug Co., Columbia, S. C.
- 722. O. B. Hutson, Insurance Business, Aiken, S. C.

CLASS OF 1907—Continued.

- 723. G. H. Simmons, Air Conditioning Engr., 926 N. Cass St., Milwaukee, Wis.
- 724. D. E. Bradham, Kingstree, S. C.
- 725. J. H. Hammond, Lawyer, Columbia, S. C.; Former Member Board of Visitors, The Citadel.
- 726. J. C. Plowden, Insurance Business, Manning, S. C.
- 727. P. S. Cromer, District Engineer's Office, Charleston. S. C.
- 728. T. D. Watkins, Supt. of Schools, Seneca, S. C.
- 729. P. S. Connor, Teacher, Bowman, S. C.
- 730. J. G. Ehrlich, Merchant, 1226 Sumter St., Columbia, S. C.

CLASS OF 1908:

- *731. R. H. Willis, Lt-Col. U.S.A.; Died in France, 1918.
- *732. J. F. Nohrden, Prin. Mitchell School, Charleston, S. C.; Died 1918.
- 733. D. M. Myers, Riverside Military Academy, Gainesville, Ga.
- 734. G. A. Townes, Lumber Business, Aiken, S. C.
- 735. L. C. Bryan, Newspaper Man, Sumter, S. C.; (Lieut. Inf.)
- 736. H. R. Wilkins, Insurance Business, Spartanburg, S. C.
- 737. A. P. McGee, Major, Inf., U.S.A., 216 Federal Bldg., Winston-Salem, N. C.
- 738. J. C. Pate, Postmaster, Sumter, S. C.
- *739. W. T. Briggs, Physician; Died 1920.
- 740. J. W. Campbell, Banker, Fairfax, S. C.
- *741. J. D. Charles, Automobile Business, Greenville, S. C.; Died Jan. 26, 1940.
- 742. P. T. Palmer, Lawyer, Rockville, S. C. (1st Lt. U.S.R.)
- 743. E. S. C. Baker, Lawyer, Conway, S. C.
- 744. H. R. Padgett, Lawyer, Walterboro, S. C.
- 745. W. B. Porcher, 445 Bush St., San Francisco, Calif.

CLASS OF 1909:

- *746. T. H. Rainsford, Teacher; Died 1910.
- 747. W. D. Workman, Real Estate Business and Lawyer, Poinsett Hotel, Greenville, S. C. (Maj. U.S.N.G.)
- 748. C. L. Hair, Prof. of Mathematics, The Citadel.
- 749. C. M. McMurray, Col., Inf., U.S.A.
- *750. F. L. Link, Farmer, Bulaban, Jolo, Solu, P. I.; Died 1931.
- 751. J. F. Muldrow, G.M.C., Milledgeville, Ga.; (Lt-Col. U.S.R.)
- *752. R. M. Evans, Bennettsville, S. C.; Died 1936. (Lieut. F.A.)
- 753. L. K. Brown, Florence, S. C.
- 754. M. B. Garriss, Civil Engineer, 1213 Congress Bldg., Miami, Fla.
- 755. J. C. Busbee, Lawyer, Croft Building, Aiken, S. C. (Capt. U.S.R.)
- 756. F. S. Smith, Orangeburg, S. C.
- 757. J. M. Lyles, Cotton Merchant, Winnsboro, S. C.; Member of State Senate; Member Board of Visitors, The Citadel.
- 758. C. L. Harris, Prof. of Architectural Engineering, Pennsylvania State College, Pa.
- 759. J. S. Nixon, c/o Coastal News Co., 310 W. Bay St., Savannah, Ga.
- 760. H. A. Simms, Lawyer, Manning, S. C.. (Capt. U.S.R.)
- 761. F. J. Watson, Postmaster, Kingstree, S. C.
- *762. H. S. Haynesworth; Died Feb. 19, 1927.
- *763. A. Brunson, Farmer, Florence, S. C.
- 764. A. P. Rhett, Major F. A., U.S.A.
- 765. W. W. Barr, Jr., Farmer, Springfield, S. C.
- 766. C. K. McKie.
- 767. J. G. Osborne, Civil Engineer.
- 768. J. M. Sturgeon, Jr.
- 769. W. L. Reardon, Clerk, A.A.A., Graniteville, S. C.
- 770. S. L. Rigby, Insurance Business, Spartanburg, S. C.. (Capt. N.A.)

CLASS OF 1910:

- *771. A. S. Harby, (formerly Isaacs) Lawyer, Sumter, S. C.; Died 1929.
- 772. W. T. Lawton, Mutual Benefit Life Ins. Co., Washington, D. C.
- 773. L. R. Forney, Major Inf., U.S.A.
- 774. P. A. Clarke, Comdr., Supply Corps, U.S.N. Retd.; 615 N. Main St., Anderson, S. C.
- 775. R. C. Williams, Lt.-Col., C. E., U.S.A.
- 776. A. T. Corcoran, Y.M.C.A. Work, Charleston, S. C.
- *777. W. R. Conolly, Lt.-Col., F. A. U. S. A.; Died 1924.
- 778. W. H. Langford, Certified Public Accountant, Ridgeland, S. C.
- 779. E. H. G. Huff, 30 Haynesworth St., Sumter, S. C.
- 780. W. C. Wylie, Insurance Business, Rock Hill, S. C.
- 781. B. C. Riddle (Capt. U.S.It.)

CLASS OF 1910—Continued.

- 782. J. W. Wallace, Pres. & Treas., Cotton Mill Business, Central, S. C.
- 783. W. W. McIver, Santee-Cooper Project, Moncks Corner, S. C. (1st Lt., U. S. R.)
- 784. F. P. Sessions, Insurance Business, Spartanburg, S. C. (Maj. U.S.R.)
- 785. H. A. Woodward, Lawyer, Augusta, Ga.
- 786. S. L. Duckett, Civil Engineer, Duke Power Co., Charlotte, N. C.
- 787. W. Q. Claytor, Merchant, Hopkins, S. C.
- *788. J. Rosenbaum, Merchant, Greenwood, S. C.; Died 1922.
- *789. J. R. Stewart, Civil Engineer, Jacksonville, Fla.; Died July, 1928; (1st Lt. U.S.R.)
- 790. T. C. Parker; (1st Lt. U.S.R.)
- 791. G. C. Rogers, Prin. Memminger High School, 190 Tradd St., Charleston, S. C.
- 792. A. B. Gross, State Highway Department, Box 404, Spartanburg, S. C.
- 793. G. C. Blount, Civil Engineer, No. 2 Capitol Square, Atlanta, Ga.
- *794. J. D. Parks, Real Estate Bus., Greenville, S. C.; Died 1925.
- 795. J. B. Grimball, U. S. Dept. of Agri., Specialist in Cotton, Box 4027, Atlanta, Ga. (Capt. F.A., U.S.R.)
- 796. W. S. Lykes, Jr., Executive Sec., Chamber of Commerce, Columbia, S. C.; (Lt-Col., U.S.R.)
- 797. R. F. Bethea, Asst. Mgr., Swift & Co., Oil Mill, P. O. Box 151, Macon, Ga.
- 798. C. C. Wallace, Bank Cashier, Clinton, S. C.
- 799. C. W. Reeves.
- 800. E. L. Skipper, Mgr., Springs Cotton Mills, Lancaster, S. C. (Lt., Aviation Corps.)
- 801. J. Laurens, Real Estate Business, 4 Weims Court, Charleston, S. C. (1st. Sergt., Cav.)
- 802. C. P. Cornwall, Lawyer, S. C. State Hospital, Columbia, S. C.
- 803. J. E. Cannon, Cotton Business, Hartsville, S. C.
- 804. J. K. McCown, Supt. of Schools, Cheraw, S. C. (Lt. N.A.)
- 805. S. S. Tison, Lawyer, Solicitor, 4th Judicial Circuit, Bennettsville, S. C.
- *806. D. W. Gaston, Lawyer, Aiken, S. C.; Died 1933.
- 807. E. D. Smith, PWA Traveling Engineer-Inspector; (Lt. Inf.)
- *808. D. F. Fishburne, Insurance Business, Charleston, S. C.; Died 1918.
- 809. D. F. Mooror, Automobile Business, St. George, S. C.
- 810. W. B. Stackhouse, Farmer, Dillon, S. C.
- 811. E. C. Harvey, Farmer, Holly Hill, S. C.
- 812. C. M. Pilgram, Lawyer, Woodruff, S. C.
- 813. W. M. Smith, Jr., Civil Engineer, 5917 Midway Park, Austin, Chicago, Ill.

CLASS OF 1911:

- 814. J. A. Lester, Lt.-Col., F. A., U.S.A.
- 815. E. F. Witsell, Lt.-Col., A.G.D., U.S.A.
- 816. S. A. Porter, Prin. High School, Ninety-Six, S. C. (Capt. N.A.)
- 817. G. W. Green, Banker, Box 327, Kingstree, S. C.
- 818. C. H. Fowler, Supt. of Schools, Chesterfield, S. C.
- 819. J. F. Risher, Prin., Carlisle School, Bamberg, S. C.
- 820. T. S. Sinkler, Jr., Maj., U.S.A., Retired, Assistant Commandant, The Citadel.
- 821. C. I. Harby (formerly Isaacs); Civil Engineer, 450 Cobb Hill Drive, Rochester, N. Y.
- 822. H. G. Acker, P. O. Box 202, University of Va., Charlottesville, Va.
- *823. J. K. Shannon, Insurance Business, Greensboro, N. C.; Died 1937.
- 824. W. R. Buie, Civil Engineer, Santee Cooper Project, Summerville, S. C.
- 825. W. R. Marvin, Ritter, S. C.
- 826. B. T. Cripps.
- 827. T. Street, Street Brothers, 9 Middle Atlantic Wharf, Charleston, S. C.
- 828. S. H. Clarke, Room 714, Citizens & Southern Bank Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.
- 829. C. F. Yates, Accountant, Bisbee, Arizona.
- 830. F. A. Hazard, Architect, 228 Masonic Bldg., Augusta, Ga.
- 831. G. D. Murphey, Lt.-Col., Q. M. C., U.S.A.
- 832. R. E. Davis, Railway Express Agent, 1227 Cherry St., Jacksonville, Fla.
- 833. H. F. Porcher, Equitable Life Ins. Co., 1303 First Nat'l Bank Bldg., Memphis, Tenn. (Capt. U.S.N.G.)
- 834. H. K. Pickett, Col., U.S.M.C.
- 835. G. C. McCelvey, Prin. High School, 220 E. Liberty St., York, S. C., (Capt. U. S. R.)
- 836. B. R. Legge, Lt.-Col., Inf., U.S.A.
- 837. C. T. Smith, Jr., Attorney, U. S. Veterans' Bureau, 2818 Blossom St., Columbia, S. C. (Maj. U.S.R.)

CLASS OF 1911—Continued.

- 838. B. A. Sullivan, Jr., S. C. Tax Commission, Columbia, S. C. (Lt. U.S.N.G.)
- 839. H. O. Strohecker, Jr., Prin. High School, Charleston, S. C.
- 840. S. G. Thomas, Jr., Banking, Abbeville, S. C.
- 841. J. C. Pickens, Southern Supply Co., Inc., Nitro, W. Va.
- 842. J. E. Ellerbe, Jr., Civil Engineer, 835 Madison Ave., Winston-Salem, N. C.
- 843. B. D. Refo, Jr., Southern Cotton Oil Co., Columbia, S. C.
- 844. C. Johnson, Civil Engineer, State Highway Dept., Marion, S. C.

CLASS OF 1912:

- 845. S. S. Pitcher, Post Adjutant, Staunton Military Academy, Staunton, Va.
- 846. L. Simons, Major, U. S. A., Retired, Assistant Registrar, The Citadel.
- *847. A. C. Hiers, Lawyer; Died 1912.
- *848. C. S. Brown; Died 1919. (Sgt., Med. Dept.)
- *849. A. E. Merrimon, Law Student; Died 1913.
- 850. J. D. E. Meyer, Lawyer, 126 Church Street, Charleston, S. C. (Maj. N.G.)
- *851. E. B. Patrick, Banker, Savannah, Ga.; Died 1934; (Lieut., C. A. C.)
- *852. J. H. Bouknight, Farmer, Johnston, S. C.; Died June, 1937. (Lieut. N.A.)
- 853. R. F. Walsh, Lt.-Col., Q. M. C., U. S. A.
- 854. C. M. Lindsay, Textile Mfr., Fairforest Finishing Co., Montgomery Bldg., Spartanburg, S. C. (Maj. U.S.R.)
- 855. J. H. Thomson, Prof. of Architecture, Tulane Univ., New Orleans, La. (1st. Lieut., C.A.C.)
- 856. A. F. Littlejohn, Associated Press, Charlotte, N. C. (1st. Lt., U.S.N.G.)
- 857. J. S. Sanders, Auditor, Box 53, Allendale, S. C.
- 858. I. L. Riff, Merchant, Fairmount, N. C.
- 859. J. C. Fair, Merchant, 1004 E. North St., Greenville, S. C.; (Lieut. Inf.)
- 860. G. H. McLean, U. S. Engineers' Office, P.O. Box 97, Memphis, Tenn. (Lieut., U.S.A.)
- 861. R. O. Free, Accountant, S. C. Gas & Electric Co., Columbia, S. C.
- 862. J. A. Doyle, Real Estate, 528 Front St., Georgetown, S. C.
- 863. C. O. Kirsch, Broker, Bamberg, S. C.
- 864. C. Rigby, Physician, Spartanburg, S. C. (Capt. Med. Corps)
- 865. S. E. Lyles, Salesman, Winnsboro, S. C.
- 866. O. G. Wood, Life Insurance Business, Greer, S. C.
- 867. C. Anderson, Manufacturer's Agent, 2141 W. Adams Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.
- 868. T. P. Duckett, 79 Alabama St., S.W., Atlanta, Ga. (Lieut. Aviation Corps.)
- 869. J. W. Shuler, Lawyer, Spaulding Bldg., Portland, Oregon, (Lt. U.S.N.)
- *870. B. B. Bouknight, Farmer, Johnston, S. C.
- 871. J. C. Perrin, Civil Engineer, State Highway Dept., Greenville, S. C.
- *872. M. H. Varn, Standard-Vacuum Oil Co., Hong Kong, China.
- 873. F. Y. Legare, Farmer, North Charleston, S. C.
- 874. P. B. Robinson, Major, Inf., U.S.A.
- 875. J. M. Roper, Bureau of Aeronautics, Navy Dept., 5203-14th St., N.W., Washington, D. C.
- 876. M. C. Stuckey, Accountant, Florence, S. C.
- 877. J. P. Temple, Planter, Lake View, S. C.
- *878. J. F. Oglesby, Draftsman, Philadelphia, Pa.; Died 1924.

CLASS OF 1913:

- 879. J. F. Hutchinson, Chemist, 417 Golden Hill St., Bridgeport, Conn.
- 880. H. E. Losse, Telegraph Editor, Charleston Evening Post, Charleston, S. C. (Capt. Inf.)
- 881. J. P. Woodson, Civil Engineer, 1745-15th Ave., S., Birmingham, Ala. (1st Lt. C.E.)
- 882. J. M. Arthur, Col., U.S.M.C.
- 883. S. C. Chandler, Insurance Business, Route No. 2, Box 647, Charlotte, N. C.
- 884. R. N. Whaley, Business Engineer; "Stratford", Chestertown, Md.
- 885. D. S. Dubose, County Engineer, 665 Cashua St., Darlington, S. C. (Lt. F.A.)
- 886. E. C. Hesse, Druggist, 10 Sutherland Avenue, Charleston, S. C.
- *887. J. R. Martin, Capt. U.S.M.C.; Killed in Santo Domingo, 1917.
- 888. C. P. Gilchrist, Major, U.S.M.C., Retired, Sharps, Va.
- *889. J. T. Yarborough, Mullins, S. C.; Died 1935.
- 890. J. R. Harris, 811 S. McDowell Street, Charlotte, N. C.
- 891. L. A. Mims.
- 892. H. E. Sheldon, (Lieut. F.A.)
- 893. W. D. Boykin, care Lahey, Fargo & Co., Financial Center Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

CLASS OF 1913—Continued.

- 894. I. H. Kohn, Merchant, 4628 N. Mervine St., Philadelphia, Pa.
- *895. J. W. Weeks, Capt., Cav., U.S.A.; Died July 18, 1933.
- 896. A. S. Legette, Major, U.S.A., Ret., 333 Natalen Avenue, San Antonio, Texas.
- *897. M. W. Hester; Died 1914.
- 898. A. Smith, Lt.-Col., F.A., U.S.A.
- 899. H. C. Shirley, Physician, 1510 First Nat'l Bank Bldg., Charlotte, N. C.
- 900. J. D. McDill, c/o Southern Cotton Oil Co., New Orleans, La.
- *901. E. W. Marvin; Died 1920; (1st. Lieut., U.S.A.)
- *902. S. H. Smith, Chero-Cola Bottling Works, Union, S. C.; Died November 18, 1937. (Pvt. Inf.)
- *903. B. D. Altman, Weaverville, N. C.; Died 1936; (Lieut. Inf.)
- 904. W. H. Lawton, Ranchman, Ennis, Montana.
- 905. E. W. Yates, Jr., Banker, Winnsboro, S. C.
- 906. J. C. Stanton, Chief of Police, Ellerbe, N. C.
- *907. A. M. Parrott; Died 1920; (1st. Lieut., U.S.R.)
- *908. D. F. Clarke; Died 1917.
- 909. C. N. Muldrow, Lt.-Col., U.S.M.C.
- 910. L. W. Wilson, Architect; (Capt., Tank Corps, U.S.A.)
- 911. P. L. Lybrand, Merchant, Swansea, S. C.
- 912. D. F. Moore, Jr.
- 913. J. C. Hutson, Lt.-Col., C.A., U. S. A.
- 914. T. K. Gibson, McColl, S. C. (2nd Lieut., U.S.R.)
- 915. L. W. Davis; (Sgt. Inf.)
- *916. E. P. Meadors; Died 1914.

CLASS OF 1914:

- 917. C. F. Myers, Jr., Associate Professor of Mathematics, The Citadel.
- 918. H. T. Bridgman, Minister, Yencheng, Kiangsu, China.
- 919. G. A. King, Maj., Cav., U. S. A.
- 920. J. Cart, Jr., Hardware Bus., Spartanburg, S. C.; (1st. Lieut., U.S.R.)
- 921. W. G. Thompson, Assistant to Executive Vice-President, American Telephone & Telegraph Co., Room 2612, 32-6th Avenue, New York, N. Y.
- 922. F. E. Harrison, Jr., Professor of French, Winthrop College, Rock Hill, S. C.
- 923. W. E. Cuttino, Sumter, S. C.
- 924. E. W. Dabbs, Jr., Farmer, Mayesville, S. C. (1st. Lieut., U.S.R.)
- 925. O. L. Long, Lawyer, Laurens, S. C.
- 926. I. Ussery.
- 927. A. B. Boykin, Farmer, Camden, S. C.
- 928. W. Prior, Lt.-Comdr., U. S. N., Retired.
- 929. V. H. Wheeler, Lieutenant-Commander, Supply Corps., U. S. N.
- 930. T. F. McGarey, Petrol Corporation, 841 Turner Avenue, Drexel Hill, Pa.
- 931. T. H. Frost, c/o Bard, Parker Co., Danbury, Conn.
- 932. P. J. Zeigler, Jr., Farmer, Box 215, Bamberg, S. C. (Lieut., N.A.)
- 933. N. Minus, Major, Q.M.C., U. S. A.
- 934. N. J. Smith, Salesman, Ridgeville, S. C.
- 935. J. W. Anderson, Minister.
- 936. S. A. Woods, Jr., Colonel, U.S.M.C.
- 937. L. W. Whaley, Lt.-Col., U.S.M.C.
- 938. F. C. Moore, Farmer, Simpsonville, S. C.
- 939. K. I. Buse, Lt.-Col., U.S.M.C.
- 940. S. F. Miller, Teacher, Sharon, S. C.
- 941. L. W. Boykin, Jr., Cheraw, S. C.
- 942. H. H. Gregory, Route No. 1, Pauline, S. C.; (Chaplain, O.R.C., U.S.A.)
- 943. A. W. Lynch.
- *944. J. F. Jeffords, Capt., U.S.M.C.; Died 1925.
- 945. S. L. Eason, Professional Engineer, 112 Beaufain St., Charleston, S. C.
- 946. H. B. Seyle, (Capt., C.A.C.)
- 947. G. E. Doyle, Kingstree, S. C.
- 948. E. A. Sullivan, Assistant Water Works Engineer, 79 Springhill Avenue, Brighton, Staten Island, N. Y.
- 949. S. R. Moore, 107 Roosevelt Rd., Bethesda, Md.
- *950. J. H. David, Jr., 1st. Lieut., U.S.A.; Killed in France, 1918.
- 951. W. H. Flint, Engineer, Standard Oil Co., 73-A Moultrie Street, Charleston, S. C.
- *952. A. P. Bruner, Capt., C.A., U.S.A.; Died 1937.
- 953. T. E. Hipp, Comdr., Supply Corps, U.S.N.
- 954. A. H. Macaulay, Lawyer, Chester, S. C.
- 955. W. T. Barron, Bank Cashier, Fort Mill, S. C.

CLASS OF 1915:

- 956. T. B. Jackson, Cotton Mill Business; Rock Hill, S. C.
- *957. B. F. Gaines, Prof. of Mechanical Engineering, University of Florida, Gainesville, Fla.; Died 1932; (Capt., F.A., U.S.R.)
- 958. H. Tindal, Automobile Business, Camden, S. C.; (2nd. Lieut., U.S.R.)
- 959. W. C. Moore, Lieutenant-Colonel, Infantry, U.S.A., The Citadel.
- 960. T. P. Cheatham, Major, U.S.M.C., Retired, 17 Elm Street, Greenville, S. C.
- 961. R. D. Porter, Civil Engineer, Burlington Mills Corp., Greensboro, N. C., (Capt. Inf.)
- 962. G. A. Chalker, General Contractor, 262 Cordova Drive, West Palm Beach, Fla.
- *963. J. H. Holmes, Jr., Capt., Inf., U.S.A.; Killed in France, 1918.
- 964. H. J. Bailey, Springfield, S. C.
- 965. C. S. Lawrence.
- 966. R. C. Hilton, Major, Inf., U.S.A., The Citadel.
- *967. P. K. Shuler, Automobile Salesman, Fayetteville, N. C.; Died 1935.
- 968. R. D. Schroder, Prin. St. Paul's Centralized High School, Yonges Island, RFD, S. C.
- *969. H. O. Speed, Pharmacist, Abbeville, S. C.; Died 1937; (Lieut., U.S.R.)
- 970. T. B. Baldwin, Madison, Ga.; (Lieut., N.A.)
- 971. W. A. Moore, Jr., Secy. Logan-Robinson Fert. Co., Charleston, S. C.
- 972. R. D. Hardy, Norlina, N. C.
- 973. A. E. Nimitz, Architect, 112 Hamilton Bldg., Chattanooga, Tenn.
- 974. I. B. Armfield, Newspaper Editor, Newberry, S. C.
- 975. R. W. Hudgens, Farm Security Administration, U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, c/o Administrator's Office, South Bldg., Washington, D. C. (Capt., U.S.A.)
- 976. W. C. Wallace, Comdr., Supply Corps, U.S.N.
- *977. A. W. Folger, Lima, Peru; Died 1931; (Capt., U.S.R.)
- 978. R. L. Meares, Greenville, S. C.
- 979. G. W. Wilkes, Chester, S. C.
- 980. T. O. Cannon, Civil Engineer, Box 611, Peoria, Ill.
- 981. H. Hutchison, Farmer, Rock Hill, S. C. (Capt. Inf.)
- *982. G. W. Clement, Lieut., Supply Corps, U.S.N.; Died 1925.
- 983. K. L. Ransom, (formerly Capt., U. S. M. C.)
- 984. T. L. Alexander, Teacher, Tech High, 442 Euclid Terrace, N.E., Atlanta, Ga. (Capt., U.S.A.)
- 985. T. W. Martin, Physician, Belton, S. C. (Lieut., N.A.)
- 986. B. B. Kinloch, Broker, 66 B. Church St., Charleston, S. C. (Capt., U.S.A.)
- 987. J. W. Marshall, Cotton Broker, York, S. C. (Sgt. Engrs.)
- 988. J. H. Morris, J. H. Morris Cotton Co., Memphis, Texas.
- 989. E. A. Terrell, President and Treasurer, Terrell Machine Co., Charlotte, N. C. (Lieut., N.A.)
- *990. R. F. Boyd, Lieut., U.S.M.C., Ret.; Died April 1, 1927.
- 991. R. L. Seay, Sou. Bell Tel. & Tel. Co., Birmingham, Ala. (Lieut. Signal Corps.)
- 992. C. G. Hammond, Major Inf., U. S. A.
- 993. B. A. Grimbail, Farmer, James Island, S. C. (Ensign, U.S.N.R.)
- *994. S. L. Reid, Newspaper Man, Charleston, S. C.; Died 1924.
- 995. R. H. Tarrant, (1st. Lieut., USA).
- 996. E. J. Fraylick, Hopkins, S. C.
- 997. R. J. Kirk, Major, Inf., U.S.A., The Citadel.
- *998. J. W. Cooley, Cotton Broker, Anderson, S. C.; Died 1935; (Lieut. Inf.)
- 999. D. H. Owen.

CLASS OF 1916:

- *1000. J. A. Mood, Jr., Capt., Inf., U.S.A.; Killed in France, 1918.
- 1001. R. C. Brunson, Farmer, Florence, S. C.; (Capt., U.S.A.)
- 1002. G. A. Patrick, Maj., C.A., U.S.A.
- 1003. W. R. Cothran, Jr., Insurance Business, Manila Hotel, Manila, P. I.
- 1004. J. H. LaFitte, Insurance Business, 3610 Monroe St., Columbia, S. C. (Capt., U.S.A.)
- 1005. W. C. James, Col., U.S.M.C.
- 1006. T. D. Paulling, Lawyer, Darlington, S. C.
- 1007. W. M. Spann, Lt. Col., Inf., U.S.A.
- 1008. J. Anderson, Union Bleachery, Taylors, S. C.; (Capt., U.S.A.)
- 1009. F. W. Sheppard, Dist. Sales Mgr., Harbison-Walker Refractories Co., 403 Protective Life Bldg., Birmingham, Ala.; (Capt. F.A.)
- *1010. W. C. Byrd, Capt., U.S.M.C.; Killed in Nicaragua, 1928.
- 1011. W. M. Bouknight, Farmer, Johnston, S. C.; (Lieut., U.S.R.)
- 1012. A. A. Cook, 150 Jefferson Ave., Pomona, Calif.; (Capt., U.S.A.)

CLASS OF 1916—Continued.

- *1013. G. B. Reynolds, Maj., U.S.M.C., Ret.; Died May 3, 1937.
- 1014. D. H. Laird, Farmer, Route 4, Lexington, S. C.
- 1015. P. C. Pearson, 115 Odell Place, Greensboro, N. C. (Lieut. Inf.)
- 1016. C. R. Perkins, (Capt., U.S.A.)
- 1017. F. J. Simons, Civil Engineer, 520 Maple Ridge Road, Bethesda, Md. (Capt., U.S.A.)
- 1018. H. C. Cooper, Internal Revenue Dept., Wilmington, N. C. (Maj., U.S.M.C.)
- *1019. J. K. Bolton, Lieut. U.S.M.C.; Killed in Santo Domingo, 1917.
- 1020. E. S. Blake, Belton, S. C.
- 1021. O. A. Palmer, Maj., U.S.A., Retired; 724 Rand Ave., Oakland, Calif.
- 1022. E. M. Claytor, Episcopal Minister, Quincy, Fla.
- 1023. A. R. Temple.
- *1024. G. H. Yarborough, Capt., U.S.M.C.; Killed in France, 1918.
- 1025. J. M. Gibert, Farmer, Willington, S. C. (Lieut., N.A.)
- 1026. T. P. Cothran, Jr.
- 1027. C. F. Kilgus, Bamberg, S. C.
- 1028. J. A. Gibert, Farmer, Willington, S. C.
- *1029. C. W. Chalker, Maj., U.S.A.; Died Nov. 13, 1937.
- 1030. J. T. Moore, Col., U.S.M.C.

CLASS OF 1917:

- 1031. J. G. McRae, Civil Engineer, R. F. D. No. 1, Norman Bridge Road, Montgomery, Ala.
- *1032. R. G. Howard, Lieut., U.S.M.C.; Killed in Santo Domingo, 1919.
- 1033. J. F. Moriarty, Lt.-Col., U.S.M.C.
- 1034. W. Q. Jeffords, Jr., Maj., C.A., U.S.A.
- 1035. E. W. King, Maj., C.A., U.S.A.
- 1036. W. W. Muckenfuss, V-C Chemical Co., Charleston, S. C.
- *1037. J. L. Weeks, 1st Lieut., U.S.A.; Died in Germany, 1920.
- 1038. E. B. Hope, Lawyer, Fayetteville, N. C. (Capt., U.S.M.C.)
- 1039. J. W. Lea, Civil Engineer, 1891 Wycliff Road, Atlanta, Ga.
- 1040. K. Green, Maj., Inf., U.S.A.
- 1041. T. B. Fowler, 780 S. Floral Ave., Bartow, Fla.; (Lieut., U.S.A.)
- 1042. H. C. Switzer, 1624 Krameria St., Denver, Colo. (Capt., U.S.A.)
- 1043. H. H. Jeter, Insurance, Wilmington, N. C.
- 1044. G. L. Chumbley, Lawyer, 209 N. Rowland St., Richmond, Va.
- 1045. W. K. Dickson, Civil Engineer, 119 Circle Ave., Charlotte, N. C.
- 1046. E. H. Poulnot, Asst. Mgr., Kerrison's, Charleston, S. C. (Lt., U.S.M.C.)
- 1047. H. C. Savage, 1225 McLendon Ave., Atlanta, Ga. (Capt., U.S.M.C.)
- 1048. D. A. Holladay, Capt., U.S.M.C., Ret.; Room 208 Wallace Bldg., 105 Main St., Little Rock, Ark.
- 1049. J. A. Clarkson, Jr., Rural Letter Carrier, Hopkins, S. C.
- 1050. S. Y. Dinkins, Ins. Business, Sumter, S. C.; (1st. Lieut. Inf., U.S.A.)
- 1051. J. A. Nichols, Maj. Inf., U.S.A.
- 1052. L. G. Merritt, Lt.-Col., U.S.M.C.
- 1053. W. A. Moore, Greenwood, S. C.
- 1054. F. S. Poulnot, Druggist, Charleston, S. C. (Lieut., N.A.)
- *1055. O. C. Moore, Sales Manager, Polly Prentiss, Inc., Sumter, S. C.; Died Aug. 23, 1939.
- 1056. E. M. Galphin, Ninety-Six, S. C.
- 1057. G. H. Whisenhunt, Investigator Treasury Dept., Box 624, Florence, S. C. (Capt. U.S.M.C.)
- 1058. E. P. Norwood, 1813 Adams St., Phoenix, Ariz.; (Capt., U.S.M.C.)
- 1059. W. G. Wallace, Farmer, Route 1, Florence, S. C.; (Lieut., F.A., U.S.A.)
- 1060. J. C. Cogswell, Maj., U.S.M.C., Ret.; Insurance Business, P. O. Box 750, Charleston, S. C.
- 1061. J. P. Mahaffey.
- *1062. A. T. Elmore, 1st. Lt., U.S.M.C.; Killed in France, 1918.
- 1063. S. C. Strohecker, Terminix Company, 1722 Hollywood Drive, Columbia, S. C. (1st. Lt., N.A.)

CLASS OF 1918:

- 1064. G. G. Cromer, Cotton Broker; Chadwick-Hoskins Co., Charlotte, N. C.
- 1065. N. J. Cromer, Civil Engr., C-3 Twin Castle Apts., Winston-Salem, N. C.; (Lieut., F.A., N.A.)
- 1066. F. R. Rogers, 1545 S. W. 17th Terrace, Miami, Fla.
- 1067. B. R. Stroup, Civil Engr., State Highway Dept., Honea Path, S. C.
- 1068. H. F. Adickes, 2340 Westfield Rd., Charlotte, N. C.; (Lt., U.S.M.C.)

CLASS OF 1918—Continued

- 1069. W. R. Mood, Cotton Assoc., Drawer 1439, Columbia, S. C.
- 1070. R. Y. Turner, Rutherfordton, N. C.; (Lt. F.A., N.A.)
- 1071. W. N. Levin, Lawyer, Beaufort, S. C.; (Lt. F.A., N.A.)
- 1072. H. L. Cunningham, Greer, S. C.
- 1073. J. L. Bolt, Capt., Inf., U.S.A.
- 1074. W. L. McKittrick, Capt., U.S.M.C.
- 1075. F. E. Zemp, Physician, 1318 Lady St., Columbia, S. C.
- 1076. W. P. Bowers, Bureau Internal Rev., Old P. O. Bldg., Columbia, S. C. (Lt., Inf. N.A.)
- 1077. T. C. Sparks, Dentist, Medical Building, Columbia, S. C. (Lt. N.A.)
- 1078. L. C. Waring, Summerville, S. C. (Lt. Inf., N.A.)
- 1079. F. L. Gaffney, Comdr., U.S.N.
- 1080. J. E. White, Teacher; Fulton High School, Atlanta, Ga. (Lt. F.A., N.A.)
- 1081. J. L. Dicks, Capt., Inf., U.S.A.
- 1082. H. W. Carter, Dentist, 1414 E. LaSalle St., South Bend, Ind.
- 1083. W. J. Wallis, Brevard, N. C. (Lt., Inf. N.A.)
- 1084. E. N. Thurston, Citizens' Nat'l Bank, Gastonia, N. C. (Lt. Inf. N. A.)
- 1085. H. E. Platt, Druggist, Aiken, S. C.
- 1086. J. B. Gambrell, Banker, 1174 S. Main St., Greenwood, S. C.
- 1087. B. C. Boland, Springfield, S. C. (Lt., Inf., N.A.)
- 1088. A. Middleton, Insurance, Charleston, S. C. (Lt. Inf., N.A.)
- 1089. H. W. Tarkington, Major, F.A., U.S.A.
- 1090. K. L. Simons, 39 Broad St., Charleston, S. C.; (Lt. U.S.M.C.)
- 1091. K. F. Sneider, (Lt. N.A.)

CLASS OF 1919:

- 1092. F. E. Cothran, Capt., U.S.A., Ret.
- 1093. J. W. Keels, Salesman, McColl, S. C.
- 1094. H. C. Jones, Contractor, 131 Railroad Ave., Barnwell, S. C.
- 1095. M. Surasky, Merchant, P. O. Box 398, Aiken, S. C.
- 1096. A. T. Brown, Civil Engineer, Orangeburg, S. C.
- 1097. T. J. Witsell, (Junior Engineer, U.S. Engineer's Office), 139 Tradd St., Charleston, S. C.
- 1098. J. H. Sanders, Physician, Gaffney, S. C.
- 1099. W. C. Huggins, Capt., F.A., U.S.A.
- 1100. W. C. Wolfe, Chipley Ford Motor Company, Greenwood, S. C.
- 1101. J. D. Fuller, Prof. of History, V. M. I., Lexington, Va.
- 1102. A. S. Reynolds, Salesman, Armour & Co., 522 Lamar Ave., Charlotte, N. C.
- 1103. W. C. Hane.
- 1104. J. K. Coleman, Ph. D., Prof. of Political Science, The Citadel.
- 1105. J. W. Wilson, Supt., Wayne County Schools, Goldsboro, N. C.
- 1106. J. B. Hart, Office Mgr., Joanna Cotton Mills, Goldville, S. C.
- 1107. L. E. Bush, Ph.D., Prof. of Math., Coll. of St. Thomas, St. Paul, Minn.
- 1108. M. K. Jeffords, Orangeburg, S. C.
- *1109. A. L. Street, Ship Broker, Charleston, S. C.; Died 1930.
- 1110. G. W. Nicholson, Ph.D., Prof. of Mathematics, Univ. of Miss., 612 N. Lamar St., Oxford, Miss.
- 1111. J. J. Still, Asst. Engr., Southern Railway, Knoxville, Tenn.
- 1112. M. A. Pearlstine, Asst. Treas., I. M. Pearlstine & Son, Charleston, S. C.
- 1113. J. H. Coleman, City Engr., 130 Wells St., Greenwood, S. C.
- *1114. G. T. Hagan, Teacher, Lake City, S. C.; Died 1935.
- *1115. J. H. Rivers, Sou. Bell Tel. & Tel. Co., Columbia, S. C. Died June 1, 1935.
- 1116. T. T. Dill, Civil Engineer, Greenville, S. C.
- *1117. F. R. Lawson, Postmaster, State Park, S. C.; Died 1931.
- 1118. F. A. Thompson, Salesman, Libby, McNeil & Libby, Chicago, Ill.
- 1119. M. L. Bush, Ins. Business, 608 Charleston Natl. Bank Bldg., Charleston, W. Va.
- 1120. T. C. Cannon, Minister, Methodist Epis. Church, Newberry, S. C.
- 1121. F. W. Ford, St. Matthews, S. C.
- 1122. E. J. McManus, Civil Engr., 504 S. Walker St., Columbia, S. C.
- 1123. J. C. McGowan, Lumber Business, Ninety Six, S. C.
- 1124. E. W. Rugheimer, Insurance Bus., 39 Montague St., Charleston, S. C.
- 1125. S. Warley, % Young & Warley, Orangeburg, S. C.
- 1126. C. Alexander, Minister, Tarboro, N. C.
- 1127. T. E. Dunbar, Engr., Ellenton, S. C.
- 1128. W. W. Wannamaker, Jr., Civil Engr., President, Association of Citadel Men, Orangeburg, S. C.

CLASS OF 1919—Continued.

- *1129. C. J. Dunston, Civil Engr., Greenville, S. C.; Died 1951.
- 1130. O. N. Taylor, 4518 Clarendon Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

CLASS OF 1920:

- 1131. E. B. Smith, Vice-Pres., Battle & Co., Mfg. Chemists, 4026 Olive St., St. Louis, Mo.
- 1132. R. P. Williams, Civil Engr.
- 1133. E. C. Moore, Ph.D., Dept. of History, Woman's State College, Tallahassee, Fla.
- 1134. J. B. Middleton, Standard Oil Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
- 1135. T. C. Latimer, Civil Engr.
- 1136. R. E. Seymour, Sec.-Treasurer, Greenwood Telephone Co., Greenwood, S. C.
- 1137. H. V. Bradley, Civil Engr., Orangeburg, S. C.
- 1138. V. A. Crawford, Minister, Presbyterian Missions, Okasaki, Japan.
- 1139. S. M. Sanders, Director of B. P. W., Old Citadel, Charleston, S. C.
- 1140. P. C. Doyle, Standard Oil Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
- 1141. J. C. Rainsford, Farmer, Edgefield, S. C.
- 1142. W. Evans, Physician, 131 Jordan St., Bennettsville, S. C.
- 1143. W. E. Whaley, 641 Glen Avenue, Westfield, N. J.
- *1144. W. J. Jackson, Bowman, S. C.; Died 1933.
- 1145. W. J. Maxwell, Traveling Salesman, Florence, S. C.
- 1146. G. C. Carrington, Retd. Army Officer, Commandant, Gordon Military College, Barnesville, Ga.
- 1147. J. L. Whitten, 1301 W. 13th St., Wilmington, Del.
- 1148. B. R. Linley, State Highway Dept., Columbia, S. C.
- 1149. G. H. Allan, Author, Summerville, S. C.
- 1150. P. G. Hasell, Engineer % State Board of Health, Columbia, S. C.
- 1151. J. P. Thomas, Contractor, 2817 Wilmot Avenue, Columbia, S. C.
- 1152. J. E. Griffin, Teacher, Charleston High School, Charleston, S. C.
- 1153. W. E. James, Tobacco Business, Darlington, S. C.
- 1154. J. J. Padgett, Lawyer, Co. Supt. of Education, Walterboro, S. C.
- 1155. R. S. Baynard, 1005 Equitable Bldg., St. Petersburg, Fla.
- 1156. L. Arthur, U. S. Engineers, Congaree, S. C.
- 1157. A. W. Riley, Columbia, S. C.
- 1158. M. S. McPadden, Clerk of Court, Kingstree, S. C.
- 1159. G. W. Smith, Textile Mfg., 139 Greer St., Fort Mill, S. C.
- *1160. T. B. Hayne, Physician; Died in Sou. Africa, of Yellow Fever, July, 1930.

CLASS OF 1921:

- 1161. H. M. Arthur, Banker, Union, S. C.
- 1162. W. J. Gooding, Civil Engr., State Highway Dept., Columbia, S. C.
- *1163. J. A. Tiedemann, Asso. Prof., The Citadel; Died 1935.
- 1164. O. C. Mood, Capt., Inf., U.S.A.
- 1165. H. J. Jaeger, State Highway Dept., 612 S. Dargan St., Florence, S. C.
- 1166. P. J. McLean, Minister, Baptist Church, Abbeville, S. C.
- 1167. R. B. Jarvis, Teacher, Charleston High School, Charleston, S. C.
- 1168. A. F. Heinsohn, General Asbestos Co., N. Charleston, S. C.
- *1169. J. O. Kelly, (1st Lt., C.A.C.) Summerton, S. C.; Died Jan. 19, 1919.
- 1170. J. S. Lewis, Physician, Hickory, N. C.
- 1171. A. G. Hampton, Civil Engineer, State Highway Dept., Florence, S. C.
- 1172. T. W. Williamson, Farmer, R. F. D. No. 3, Florence, S. C.
- 1173. C. P. Hayes, Mgr., Baptist Book Store, 212 E. Grace St., Richmond, Va.
- 1174. W. H. Harter, Public Utility Co., Salisbury, N. C.
- 1175. E. R. Morgan, General Construction, Gastonia, N. C.
- 1176. T. W. Ross, 1st Lt., U.S.A., Ret., Florence, S. C.
- 1177. E. C. Perry, Government Service, Wisconsin Ave., Washington, D. C.
- 1178. L. C. Whitaker, Maj., U.S.M.C.
- 1179. J. D. Whaley, Physician, Hickory, N. C.
- 1180. V. Harvey, Teacher, Bishopville, S. C.
- 1181. J. L. Platt, Lawyer, Dillon, S. C.
- 1182. J. P. Cartrette, Banking, 902 N. 10th Ave., Conway, S. C.
- 1183. W. O. Brice, Maj., U.S.M.C.
- 1184. E. A. Pollock, Maj., U.S.M.C.
- 1185. R. L. Brunson, Civil Engr., 219 S. Coit St., Florence, S. C.

CLASS OF 1921—Continued.

- 1186. B. N. Singleton, Florence, S. C.
- 1187. W. W. Watson, Business Mgr., Sewanee University & Military Academy, Sewanee, Tenn.
- 1188. I. M. Coleman, Pacolet, S. C.
- 1189. Paul W. Sanders, Physician, Charleston, S. C.
- 1190. G. C. Wise, Optometrist, Orangeburg, S. C.
- 1191. G. F. Reeves, Physician, East Bend, N. C.
- 1192. P. Workman, Rock Hill, S. C.
- 1193. C. A. Witsell, Merchant, Walterboro, S. C.
- 1194. A. Barnett, % Standard Oil Co., Tullahoma, Tenn.
- 1195. W. F. Marshall, Riverdale Mills Office, Enoree, S. C.
- 1196. F. M. Wulbern, Maj., U.S.M.C.
- 1197. B. Hill, State Highway Dept., Orangeburg, S. C.
- 1198. T. R. Fishburne, Columbia Military Academy, Columbia, Tenn.
- 1199. H. M. James, Battery Distribution, 1306 Avondale Ave., Jacksonville, Fla.
- 1200. M. Q. Shealey, Postal Service, Tampa, Fla.
- 1201. C. H. Hutchins, Musician.
- 1202. J. P. Seovill, State Highway Dept., Barnwell, S. C.
- 1203. T. W. Gary, First National Bank, Tampa, Fla.
- 1204. W. M. Albergotti, Prin. High School, Greer, S. C.
- 1205. T. K. Ruff, Ruff Hardware Co., Columbia, S. C.
- 1206. W. C. Langley, Palmetto State Life Ins. Co., Columbia, S. C.

CLASS OF 1922:

- 1207. L. B. Aull, Civil Engr., State Highway Dept., 407 Randall St., Greenville, S. C.
- 1208. A. C. Phelps, Head, Claim Dept., S. C. Unemployment Comp. Comm., 834 Barnwell St., Columbia, S. C.
- 1209. W. W. Tolleson, Construction Supt. and Engineer, Box 505, Ware Shoals, S. C.
- 1210. H. P. Weeks, Teacher, Orangeburg, S. C.
- 1211. O. H. Kollock, Sales Engineer, Darlington, S. C.
- *1212. J. W. Gee, Merchant, Florence, S. C.
- 1213. A. S. Smith, Salesman.
- 1214. T. M. Mayfield, Insurance Bus., 24 Tindall Ave., Greenville, S. C.
- 1215. J. G. Wardlaw, Civil Engineer, P. O. Box 42, Columbia, S. C.
- 1216. R. B. Rustin, Rustin Furniture Co., Charleston, S. C.
- 1217. A. B. Wagoner, Bengal Stove Works, Spring City, Pa.
- 1218. D. S. Asbill, Physician, 1512 Marion St., Columbia, S. C.
- 1219. H. N. Heckle, Civil Engineer, Bennettsville, S. C.
- 1220. J. W. Thomson, 416 Glenn Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.
- *1221. N. F. Evarts, Prin. Wells High School, Newell, West Va.; Died June 24, 1934.
- 1222. H. W. Crouch, Physician, Mountain Home, Tenn.
- 1223. T. M. Howell, S. C. Revenue Dept., Orangeburg, S. C.
- 1224. J. H. Knox, Supt. City Schools, Salisbury, N. C.
- 1225. G. N. Bailey, Civil Engineer, Olmstead, Ky.
- 1226. B. F. Williamson, Farmer, Darlington, S. C.
- 1227. J. R. Edgerton, Central, S. C.
- 1228. L. S. Poulnot, Kerrison's Dry Goods Co., Charleston, S. C.
- 1229. R. E. Barron, Merchant, Rock Hill, S. C.
- 1230. R. C. Jeter, Textile Business, Chester, S. C.
- 1231. D. B. Alexander, Atlantic Steel Co., P. O. Box 1714, Atlanta, Ga.
- 1232. J. B. Weston, Civil Engr., Sanitary & Drainage Comm., Mt. Pleasant, S. C.
- 1233. E. E. Foster, Lawyer, Law Building, Charlotte, N. C.
- 1234. J. D. Frost, Jr., Teacher, Woodberry Forest, Va.
- 1235. E. L. Tolbert, Civil Engineer, Sou. Power Co., Fort Mill, S. C.
- 1236. J. B. Cope, Railway Express Agent, Port Royal, S. C.
- 1237. S. D. Fortson, Owner, Mill Supply Business, 1553 Broad St., Augusta, Ga.
- 1238. W. H. McCorkle, Pastor, First Presbyterian Church, Kingsport, Tenn.
- 1239. F. R. McAlister, Minister, 428 Lamont St., Johnson City, Tenn.
- 1240. J. R. Hanahan, Volunteer Portland Cement Co., Knoxville, Tenn.
- 1241. H. B. Muckenfuss, Life Ins., 2813 Duncan St., Columbia, S. C.
- *1242. D. W. Moore, Engineer, Greenville, S. C.
- 1243. J. E. Adams, P. O. Box 288, Greenwood, S. C.
- 1244. P. L. Langford, York Machine Co., York, Pa.

CLASS OF 1922—Continued.

- 1245. C. B. Prentiss, Jr., Merchant, C. B. Prentiss Co., Charleston, S. C.
- *1246. E. W. Black, Bank Cashier, Walterboro, S. C.; Died 1937.
- 1247. E. Taylor, Minister, Florence, S. C.
- 1248. C. F. Ende, 3506 Cedar Springs Apt., Dallas, Tex.
- 1249. C. H. Metz, Jr., 2610 Mayfield Road, Cleveland Heights, Ohio.
- 1250. R. C. Roberts, Ins. Bus., Charleston, S. C.
- 1251. L. E. Diltz, Sinclair Oil Co., Charleston, S. C.
- 1252. C. F. Klenke, Metropolitan Life Ins. Co., 610 Boyd St., Spartanburg, S. C.
- 1253. W. A. Leland, Sales Engineer, Arundel-Brooks Concrete Corp., 19 Hillside Ave., Towson, Md.
- 1254. W. B. Jones, Physician, Beaufort, S. C.
- 1255. J. W. Simmons, Real Estate Bus., 122 Rutledge Ave., Charleston, S. C.
- 1256. J. E. Rogers, Prin. Julian Mitchell School, Charleston, S. C.
- 1257. B. B. Kirkland, Kirkland Distributing Co., Columbia, S. C.
- 1258. Q. D. Gasque, Warren County High School, Front Royal, Va.
- 1259. S. B. Antley, Marietta High School, Marietta, Ga.
- 1260. S. M. Roper, Lawyer, P. O. Box 88, Lincolnton, N. C.

CLASS OF 1923:

- 1261. J. H. Wulbern, Civil Engineer and Lawyer, P. O. Box 734, Winston-Salem, N. C.
- 1262. W. S. Bradford, % Columbia Brokerage & Storage Co., Columbia, S. C.
- 1263. J. G. Harrison, Assoc. Prof. of English, The Citadel.
- 1264. B. R. Fuller, Engineer, Daytona Beach, Fla.
- 1265. R. M. Lyon, Ph.D., Educator, Furman Univ., Greenville, S. C.
- 1266. H. B. Baird, 5 Broughton Park, Belfast, Ireland.
- 1267. J. E. Carroll, Instructor, Univ. of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N. C.
- 1268. R. M. Byrd, Ph.D., Prof. of Chemistry, The Citadel; Secretary, Association of Citadel Men.
- 1269. R. J. Sprott, R. J. Sprott Furniture Co., Greenwood, S. C.
- 1270. J. A. L. Saunders, Asst. Prof. of Math., The Citadel.
- 1271. M. B. Jones, Southern Teachers Agency, Columbia, S. C.
- 1272. E. T. Moore, Salesman, 604 Monroe Terrace, Alexandria, Va.
- 1273. C. Cullum, Project Engineer, T. V. A., Knoxville, Tenn.
- 1274. D. H. Russell, Prin., High School, Washington, Va.
- *1275. J. T. Bragdon, Teacher, G. M. A.; College Park, Ga. Died 1937.
- 1276. J. D. Salmon, Capt., F.A., U.S.A.
- 1277. M. G. Ball, Chemist, Standard Oil Co., "Chantilly," R. F. D. No. 4, Lima, Ohio.
- 1278. I. A. Mayfield, Insurance Business, Greer, S. C.
- 1279. F. P. Mood, Business Analyst, Columbia Bank, 1116 Maple St., Columbia, S. C.
- 1280. W. A. Zobel, Structural Engineer, 799 Irving Ave., Astoria, Oregon.
- 1281. J. B. Weston, Jr., Mutual Life Ins. Co., 320 Madison Ave., Florence, S. C.
- 1282. G. B. Harvin, Carolina Power & Light Co., Raleigh, N. C.
- 1283. C. E. Exum, City Engineer, Rocky Mount, N. C.
- 1284. W. H. Barnwell, Kinloch, Huger & Co., Charleston, S. C.
- 1285. B. McLaughlin, Clearwater, S. C.
- 1286. E. J. McCraw, Civil Engineer, Orangeburg, S. C.
- 1287. A. D. Tisdale, Capt., Res., Fort Moultrie, S. C.
- 1288. J. T. West, Jr., Belton, S. C.
- 1289. J. J. Curry, Lawyer, Room 2210, Solicitor's Office, U. S. Dept. of Agri., Washington, D. C.
- 1290. B. B. Sheppard, Sheriff's Office, Orangeburg, S. C.
- 1291. A. W. Knight, Jr., Engineer, Drawer 162, Orangeburg, S. C.
- 1292. G. E. White, Insurance Business, Chester, S. C.
- 1293. A. W. Bohlen, Director, Motor Vehicle Div., State Highway Dept., Columbia, S. C.
- 1294. J. C. Harmon, Lt. U.S.M.C., Ret., P. O. Box 1197, Columbia, S. C.
- 1295. R. G. Padgett, Teacher, Williams, S. C.
- 1296. H. L. Smith, Asst. Cashier, Walterboro, S. C.
- 1297. J. P. Richardson, Teacher, Summerton, S. C.
- 1298. J. J. Stubbs, Bureau of Chemistry & Soils, Washington, D. C.
- 1299. S. M. Shelton, Metallurgist, Bureau of Mines, 103 East 12th St., Rolla, Missouri.
- 1300. T. Q. McGee, Pres. of Aug. W. Smith Co., Spartanburg, S. C.
- 1301. R. L. Merchant, Prudential Life Ins. Co., Columbia, S. C.

CLASS OF 1923—Continued.

- *1302. G. S. Douglass.
- 1303. E. M. Merrill, Engr., P. O. Box 822, Leesburg, Fla.
- 1304. J. E. Kerr, Jr., Capt., U.S.M.C.
- 1305. T. J. Boyd, Jr., Chemist.
- *1306. J. M. Cantey, Jr.; Died 1935.
- 1307. W. L. Hardeman, Engineer, State Highway Dept., Florence, S. C.
- 1308. A. J. Howard, Jr., Darlington, S. C.
- 1309. C. S. Monteith, Jr., Lawyer, Central Union Bldg., Columbia, S. C.
- *1310. J. I. Benson, Civil Engineer, Walterboro, S. C.

CLASS OF 1924:

- 1311. H. Cantey, Jr., Civil Engr., 3200 Monroe St., Columbia, S. C.
- 1312. J. L. Bull, Georgetown, S. C.
- 1313. H. M. Holmes, Charlotte Laundry, Inc., Charlotte, N. C.
- 1314. H. P. Gongaware, Physician, 17 Granite St., Westerly, R. I.
- 1315. B. D. Kitchings, Jr., Chattanooga Savings Bank, 855 Vine St., Chattanooga, Tenn.
- 1316. R. A. Benson, Civil Engineer, Pennsylvania Turnpike Co., Harrisburg, Pa.
- 1317. H. G. Gray.
- 1318. J. A. Timmons, Engineer, Troy, S. C.
- 1319. J. F. Bennett, Jr., Civil Engineer, 3112 N Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.
- 1320. J. L. Foster, Civil Engineer.
- 1321. J. B. Padgett, Life Ins. Business, Reynolds Bldg., Winston-Salem, N. C.
- 1322. J. Woods.
- 1323. E. P. Crouch, Civil Engineer, 5201 Roland Avenue, Baltimore, Md.
- 1324. T. C. Perrin, Capt., U.S.M.C.
- 1325. T. C. Adams, 102 Aberdeen Ave., Greenville, S. C.
- 1326. D. S. McAlister, Director of Cadet Affairs, The Citadel.
- 1327. T. D. Jennings, Office of the Judge of U. S. Court, Post Office Bldg., Charleston, S. C.
- 1328. W. E. Ball, Highway Engr., Duval Co. Engineer's Office, Jacksonville, Fla.
- 1329. H. M. Corley, Armour & Co., 31st Street, Chicago, Ill.
- 1330. W. D. Rustin, Rustin Furniture Co., 1715 Main St., Columbia, S. C.
- 1331. R. V. Royall, Jr., Res. Engr., 113 Aberdeen Ave., Greenville, S. C.
- 1332. N. E. Yongue, 5124 44th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
- 1333. W. W. Cone, Camp Commander, C.C.C., P. O. Box 5, Lodge, S. C.
- 1334. D. Ruff, Sou. Bell Tel. & Tel. Co., Charlotte, N. C.
- 1335. W. Allan, Treasurer, Dorchester County, Summerville, S. C.
- 1336. J. P. Hill, Capt., Inf., U.S.A.
- 1337. H. D. Padgett, Dentist, Walterboro, S. C.
- 1338. H. R. Ellison, Supervisor of Construction, Standard Oil Development Co., Bayway, N. J.
- 1339. W. P. Lemmond.
- 1340. H. Clark, Chase Nat'l Bank, New York, N. Y.
- 1341. C. M. Thacker, St. Matthews, S. C.
- 1342. C. P. Fishburne, Dept. of Agri., Walterboro, S. C.
- 1343. E. W. Peterson, 1120 Bronfield Road, Hillsborough, San Mateo, Calif.
- 1344. J. S. Albergotti, Civil Engineer, Duke Power Co., Charlotte, N. C.
- 1345. M. Pegues, Standard Oil Co., Charleston, S. C.
- 1346. A. J. M. Wannamaker, Cotton Mill Executive, Orangeburg, S. C.
- 1347. D. J. Lucas, Broker, 1629 Haywood St., Columbia, S. C.
- 1348. R. E. Lee.
- 1349. R. S. Hills.
- 1350. L. W. Temple, Physician, Lake View, S. C.

CLASS OF 1925

- 1351. R. H. Guthrie, Lawyer, 20 Pine St., New York City.
- 1352. H. L. Garrett, 1431 Perry Place, N. W., Washington, D. C.
- 1353. F. L. Barrett, Civil Engineer.
- 1354. T. C. Green, Capt., U.S.M.C.
- 1355. W. M. Thompson, Electrical Engr., Raymond Concrete Pile Co., New York City.
- 1356. W. F. Hudson, State Highway Dept., Greenville, S. C.
- 1357. C. H. Lesesne.
- 1358. M. A. Pittman.
- 1359. T. L. Taylor, Civil Engineer.

CLASS OF 1925—Continued.

1360. H. R. Thomas, Lawyer, 938 Citizen's Nat'l Bank Bldg., Los Angeles Calif.
1361. C. M. Tatum, S. C., SCS-17, CCC, Clemson, S. C.
1362. F. Sanders, Bamberg, S. C.
1363. J. G. Owen, United Fruit Co., Puerto Barrios, Guatemala, C. A.
1364. W. J. Bryson, Jr., 2505 Angelina Street, Beaumont, Texas.
1365. C. H. Jones, C. P. A., 40 4th Street, Pelham, N. Y.
1366. E. G. Shuler, State Highway Dept., Orangeburg, S. C.
1367. W. W. Ball, Jr., Busi. Dept., Post & Courier Publishing Co., 14 Water St., Charleston, S. C.
1368. W. W. Smoak, Jr., Newspaper Man, Walterboro, S. C.
1369. W. G. Gordon, Civil Engr., 49 N. Avenue, N. W., Atlanta, Ga.
1370. C. A. Watts, Civil Engineer.
1371. A. A. Freeman, Civil Engineer.
1372. R. J. Allen, Greeleyville, S. C.
1373. H. P. Dunlap, Teacher, McCallie School, Chattanooga, Tenn.
1374. F. D. Berry.
1375. F. W. Wagener, Traveling Salesman, 96-A Radcliffe St., Charleston, S. C.
1376. H. T. Patten, Jr., 603 33rd Avenue, Seattle, Washington.
1377. E. N. McWhite, Instructor, Physics, Univ. of Ga., Athens, Ga.
1378. J. C. Gary, Tobacco Salesman, 133 Stocker Drive, Windermere, S. C.
1379. O. W. Lancaster, Supt. of Education, Bamberg, S. C.
1380. J. D. Fuller, T. V. A., Knoxville, Tenn.
1381. E. W. Marshall, Fairforest Finishing Co., Spartanburg, S. C.
1382. H. B. Lee, Scranton, S. C.
1383. H. E. Wilson, Nehi Bottling Co., Danville, Va.
1384. R. B. Munnerlyn, Insurance Business, 37 Broad St., Charleston, S. C.
1385. E. K. Thompson, Lawyer, Department of Justice, 204 Federal Bldg., San Juan, P. R.
1386. W. C. Howe, Civil Engineer, Duke Power Co., Cliffside, N. C.
1387. D. E. Michie, Physician, Bishopville, S. C.
1388. J. M. Lemmon, Teacher, Jonesville, S. C.
1389. R. W. Atkinson, Citrus Growing & Farming, R. F. D. No. 1, East Palatka, Fla.
1390. M. S. Irvine, General Motors Corp., Brooklyn, N. Y.
1391. J. M. Spann, Moncks Corner, S. C.
1392. R. F. Scott, Von Dohlen Steamship Co., Charleston, S. C.
1393. J. R. Jeter, Capt., U.S.A.
1394. J. D. Blanding, School Supervisor, 517 N. Magnolia St., Sumter, S. C.
1395. J. P. Beaty, Inspector, Chrysler Motors, Inc., P. O. Box 44, Drayton Plains, Mich.
1396. J. H. Davis, Jr., Clinton, S. C.
1397. F. J. Wyman, Civil Engr., Denmark, S. C.
1398. W. W. Hiott.
1399. C. F. Hottinger, Hardware Bus., King Street, Charleston, S. C.

CLASS OF 1926:

1400. D. Bailey, Civil Engineer.
1401. T. B. Caldwell.
1402. J. W. Connor, S. C. Tax Comm., Columbia, S. C.
1403. H. M. Pickell, Civil Engr., 518 Central Union Bldg., Greenwood, S. C.
1404. J. H. Chadbourn, Prof. Civil Procedure, Univ. of Penn. Law School, Philadelphia, Pa.
1405. A. H. Bender, Capt., C.A., U.S.A.
1406. H. M. Mims, Civil Engineer, St. George, S. C.
1407. K. F. Sanders, Physician, Kingstree, S. C.
1408. E. E. Cauthen, West Virginia Pulp & Paper Co., Summerville, S. C.
1409. J. W. Peterman, J. H. Peterman & Son, 10½ Rutledge Avenue, Charleston, S. C.
1410. J. S. Heiss, State Highway Dept., Seneca, S. C.
1411. C. A. Spivey, Banker, Conway, S. C.
1412. J. C. Turner, Teacher, 329 E. Franklin St., Anderson, S. C.
1413. V. E. Nesmith, Kingstree, S. C.
1414. J. S. Matthews, School Supt., Hawkinsville, Ga.
1415. C. H. Blankenship, Bethlehem Steel Corp., University Club, 62 E. Market St., Bethlehem, Pa.
1416. C. W. McTeer, 123½ Main St., Chester, S. C.
1417. W. E. Barksdale, Teacher, Marion, S. C.

CLASS OF 1926—Continued.

- 1418. L. A. Klauber, C.C.C. Camp, Co. 421, S.C.S., Rock Hill, S. C.
- 1419. R. R. Hafner, Chester, S. C.
- *1420. N. G. Holliday, Conway, S. C.; Died Feb. 21, 1937.
- 1421. B. L. Spivey, Real Estate, Conway, S. C.
- 1422. S. LaTorre, State Highway Dept., P. O. Box 95, Elloree, S. C.
- 1423. R. B. Still, S. C. Tax Commission, Spartanburg, S. C.
- 1424. B. R. Langley, Protective Life Ins. Co., 108 Grove Road, Greenville, S. C.
- 1425. A. S. Anderson, P. O. Box 336, Raleigh, N. C.
- *1426. W. L. Folkes, Civil Engineer; Died in Mexico, 1930.
- 1427. S. D. Rickenbacker.
- 1428. J. J. Mackay, Civil Engineer, Orangeburg, S. C.
- 1429. W. J. Conlon, Historical Research Worker, 3743 Park St., Jacksonville, Fla.
- 1430. H. E. Depass, Jr., Spartanburg, S. C.
- 1431. A. B. Jordan, Editor, Dillon, S. C.
- 1432. J. B. Simmons, Jr., Treasurer, M. H. Lazarus Co., Charleston, S. C.
- 1433. J. M. Robertson, Metropolitan Home Loan Service, Charlotte, N. C.
- 1434. P. S. Bull, Southern Bleachery, Taylors, S. C.
- 1435. R. B. Jordan, 1215 Elmwood Ave., Columbia, S. C.
- 1436. T. H. Davis, Sumter, S. C.
- 1437. C. B. Barksdale, Insurance Business, Greenville, S. C.
- 1438. R. P. Berry, Lawyer, Orangeburg, S. C.
- 1439. W. E. Davis, Westminster, S. C.
- 1440. J. C. Wright, Penn. Mutual Ins. Co., Charlotte, N. C.
- 1441. R. H. McDowell, Capt., U.S.M.C.
- 1442. M. C. Dowling, Wm. Mann Co., P. O. Box 2491, Charlotte, N. C.
- 1443. T. E. McMahan.
- 1444. G. B. Weston, Congaree, S. C.
- 1445. J. J. O'Shaughnessy, 4 Hampstead Square, Charleston, S. C.
- 1446. T. G. McFarland, Capt., U.S.M.C.
- 1447. S. C. Weinberg, Roofing Representative, The Texas Co., 855 Maiden Lane, Roanoke, Va.
- 1448. W. E. Davis, Teacher, Pinopolis, S. C.

CLASS OF 1927:

- 1449. R. Black, Jr.
- 1450. C. H. Rosson, State Highway Dept., Ridgeland, S. C.
- 1451. H. P. Duvall, Jr., Hardware Merchant, Cheraw, S. C.
- 1452. C. A. Deschamps, Lawyer, 100 Williams Street, New York, N. Y.
- 1453. J. D. Brown, Salesman, Wholesale Grocer, 56 Central Avenue, Anderson, S. C.
- 1454. W. Waddill, Bookkeeper, Holly Hill, S. C.
- 1455. J. L. McCrae, Teacher, Greenwood High School, Greenwood, S. C.
- 1456. J. W. Douglas, 102 Darlington Avenue, Charleston, S. C.
- 1457. D. I. Dodenhoff, Bond Dept., Whitney Nat'l Bank, New Orleans, La.
- 1458. W. L. Thompson, Bureau of Investigation, Box 67, Shreveport, La.
- 1459. J. G. Henderson, Ford Motor Co., Charlotte, N. C.
- 1460. C. R. Dunbar, Lawyer, Spartanburg, S. C.
- 1461. J. L. Sessions, Teacher, Scranton, S. C.
- 1462. T. A. Brown.
- 1463. Q. L. Caughman, Alabama Power Co., Birmingham, Ala.
- 1464. H. D. Still, Farmer, Blackville, S. C.
- 1465. S. D. Clarkson, Merchant, Greeleyville, S. C.
- 1466. P. S. Hill, 450 Glen Iris Drive, N. E., Atlanta, Ga.
- 1467. R. L. Swetenburg, Supt. of Ware Shoals Bleachery, Ware Shoals, S. C.
- 1468. F. B. Simmons.
- 1469. W. F. Lanier, Jr., 2201 Lee St., Columbia, S. C.
- 1470. W. J. Taylor, Jr.
- 1471. J. F. McIlwain, 106 W. Liberty St., Sumter, S. C.
- 1472. R. E. Babb, Jr., Dawson Engineering Co., 199 Beverly Rd., Windermere, Charleston, S. C.
- 1473. C. T. Brinker, Manager, Jet White Laundry, 941 Ashley Ave., Charleston, S. C.
- 1474. W. E. Arant, Banker, Manning, S. C.
- 1475. P. R. Drummond, Principal, Arkwright School, R. F. D. No. 4, Spartanburg, S. C.
- 1476. W. Givens.
- 1477. A. S. Johnson, Salesman, Gas Co., Blountstown, Fla.

CLASS OF 1927—Continued.

- 1478. R. C. Hale, 1102 Plymouth Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.
- 1479. M. E. Padgett, Civil Engineer, 712 Washington St., Sumter, S. C.
- 1480. F. W. Ingram, 659 S. W. 1st Street, Miami, Fla.
- 1481. L. W. Ingram, 722 Holly Street, Columbia, S. C.
- 1482. H. A. Richbourg, Jr., Commercial Credit Company, Charleston, S. C.
- 1483. H. G. Anderson, Jr., 720 E. River St., Anderson, S. C.
- 1484. G. S. Kilpatrick, Insurance Bus., Box 183, Charleston, S. C.
- 1485. E. C. Seabrook, Teacher & Coach, Charleston High School, Charleston, S. C.
- 1486. S. F. Allan, Summerville, S. C.
- 1487. P. B. Kizer, Banker, St. George, S. C.
- 1488. C. E. Law, Jr., State Highway Dept., 20 Limehouse St., Charleston, S. C.
- 1489. R. Siegling, Jr., Siegling Music House, Charleston, S. C.
- 1490. W. F. Nickles, Jr., Abbeville, S. C.
- 1491. A. M. Carrigan, Summerton, S. C.
- 1492. J. E. Swan, Jr., Asst. Mgr., Claussen's Bakery, Charleston, S. C.
- 1493. J. M. Richardson, 445th Co., C.C.C., Fort Moultrie, S. C.
- 1494. J. H. Knobloch, State Highway Dept., 64 Gibbes St., Charleston, S. C.
- 1495. D. L. Smith, Jr., Physician, 187 Oakland Ave., Spartanburg, S. C.
- 1496. A. B. Youngblood, Engineer, Santee-Cooper Project, Moncks Corner, S. C.
- 1497. A. E. Hutchison, Jr., P. O. Box 1885, Montgomery, Ala.
- 1498. E. C. Doyle, Frohling-Robinson Co., Norfolk, Va.
- 1499. F. S. Gale, Supervisor of Adult Education, Chester, S. C.
- 1500. L. E. Williams, 2801 Picket St., Columbia, S. C.
- 1501. A. B. Hamilton.
- 1502. S. T. Tomlinson, Merchant, Kingstree, S. C.
- 1503. O. A. Duncan, Associated Press, Columbia, S. C.
- 1504. K. P. Westmoreland, Gastonia Mill Supply Co., Gastonia, N. C.
- 1505. W. F. Shillito.
- 1506. G. F. Brown, 6 St. Philip St., Charleston, S. C.
- 1507. T. G. Kershaw, Jr., 2904 Avalon Avenue, Berkeley, Calif.
- 1508. J. R. Crouch, Jr., 312 Woodside Bldg., Greenville, S. C.
- 1509. A. Denham, Farmer, Meggett, S. C.

CLASS OF 1928:

- 1510. R. Y. Ellison, Teacher, Missouri Military Acad., Mexico, Mo.
- 1511. J. L. McCarthy, Air Conditioning Engr., 1319 W. Adams St., Phoenix, Ariz.
- 1512. F. G. Burnett, Principal Engineering Draftsman, U. S. Forest Service, 413 5th St., Atlanta, Ga.
- *1513. J. A. Armstrong; Died 1935.
- 1514. W. R. Callahan, Investigator, Alcohol Tax Unit, 108 U. S. Court House, Columbia, S. C.
- 1515. W. H. McIntosh.
- 1516. J. P. Thomas, Physician, P. O. Box 400, Gaffney, S. C.
- 1517. B. D. Kendall, Lumber Business, Cheraw, S. C.
- 1518. J. C. Myers, State Highway Dept., Columbia, S. C.
- 1519. R. B. Parker, Boys' High School, Anderson, S. C.
- 1520. W. L. Gardner, Fork Union Military Academy, Fork Union, Va.
- *1521. P. Holliday, Conway, S. C.; Died 1931.
- 1522. S. C. Moore.
- 1523. A. A. Arthur, Merchant, 15 N. Mountain St., Union, S. C.
- 1524. O. F. Berry, Florence, S. C.
- 1525. L. J. Reed.
- 1526. R. W. Bowie, Teacher, High School, Piedmont, S. C.
- 1527. M. C. Lennon, Box 1262, Columbia, S. C.
- 1528. T. B. Bennett, Jr., Box 557, Corpus Christi, Texas.
- 1529. R. S. Kizer.
- 1530. T. A. Timmons, Bluchery Mills, Hartsville, S. C.
- 1531. G. L. Cain, 410 Red Cross St., Wilmington, N. C.
- 1532. L. Ingram, Lieut., U.S.A., Res., C.C.C., Fort McClellan, Ala.
- 1533. W. M. Bell, Civil Engineer, 59 Legare St., Charleston, S. C.
- 1534. W. H. Cotheran, 312 Grace St., Greenwood, S. C.
- 1535. W. A. Cauthen, C.C.C., Drawer 447, Washington, N. C.
- 1536. J. W. Ward, Physician, E. Ashland & State Sts., Doylestown, Penn.
- 1537. L. A. Lesemann, Wholesale Hardware, Gallatin, Tenn.
- 1538. W. B. Van Ness, Jr., Outdoor Advertising, Charleston, S. C.
- 1539. T. L. Long, Weather Bureau Airport Sta., Louisville, Ky.

CLASS OF 1928—Continued.

- 1540. I. H. Fass, Room 3933, 50 W. 50th St., New York, N. Y.
- 1541. T. W. Hutchison, P. O. Box 426, Rock Hill, S. C.
- 1542. O. S. Reeder, Capt., Medical Corps, U.S.A.
- 1543. D. G. Casey, Assistant Postmaster, Iva, S. C.
- 1544. Q. L. Arnold, Goodyear Rubber Co., Roanoke, Va.
- *1545. G. O. Floyd, High School, Vidalia, Ga.; Died July 27, 1937.
- 1546. J. T. Fain, Newspaper Work, Associated Press, Columbia, S. C.
- 1547. A. N. Green, Green Motor Company, Anderson, S. C.
- 1548. F. E. Crawford, Engineer, 840 Bronx River Rd., Bronxville, N. Y.
- 1549. A. B. Fennell, Sports Editor, The State, Columbia, S. C.
- *1550. C. M. Hu, China; Killed 1934.
- 1551. W. Howard, Darlington, S. C.
- 1552. R. M. Lofton, Jr., Artist, McClellanville, S. C.
- 1553. A. Stokes.
- 1554. J. P. Miley, Lawyer, Walhalla, S. C.
- 1555. S. G. Finley, Route 1, Burlington, N. C.
- 1556. J. L. Dean, Textile Industry, James St., Greenville, S. C.
- 1557. J. E. Williams, Roanoke Gas Light Co., Roanoke, Va.
- 1558. G. H. Garrett, Supt. of Schools, North Charleston, S. C.
- 1559. L. A. Mayfield, 31 Miller St., Greer, S. C.
- 1560. C. T. Duke, Civil Engineer, Darlington Co., Malaria Control, Darlington, S. C.
- 1561. E. C. Figg, 131 Ashley Avenue, Charleston, S. C.
- 1562. E. A. Lesemann, 71-B Gibbes St., Charleston, S. C.
- 1563. J. C. Hatchett, Woodruff, S. C.
- 1564. E. O. Posey, 23 Upland St., Lyman, S. C.
- 1565. B. P. Wilson, Head Dye Master, Amazon Chemicals, Thomasville, N. C.
- 1566. E. L. Black, C.C.C., Newton, N. C.
- 1567. D. L. Sinkler, Jr., Eastern Air Lines, Newark, N. J.
- 1568. J. W. Brown, Teacher, Route 2, Landrum, S. C.
- 1569. J. M. Brandenburg, Capt. Headquarters District "D," C.C.C., Fort McClellan, Ala.
- 1570. W. P. Boylston, Jr., Blackville, S. C.
- 1571. F. K. Kerr, Sales Manager, 4206 Three Mile Drive, Detroit, Mich.
- 1572. P. M. Joseph, 803 Morehead Avenue, Greensboro, N. C.
- 1573. D. B. Brown, The General Foods Corporation, Richmond, Va.
- 1574. C. C. Thacker, P. O. Box 572, Spartanburg, S. C.
- 1575. C. V. Pate, Teacher, Colquitt, Ga.
- 1576. D. M. Blanding, Jr., Teacher, Sumter, S. C.
- 1577. T. C. Stevenson, Jr., International Business Machines Corp., Winston-Salem, N. C.
- 1578. M. E. Thompson, Ridgeland, S. C.
- 1579. F. A. Elliott.
- 1580. W. P. Scovill, Office Equipment Co., Orangeburg, S. C.
- 1581. J. P. King, Jr., Salesman, 229 Connecticut Ave., Spartanburg, S. C.
- 1582. W. L. P. Jordan, 61 Charlotte Street, Charleston, S. C.
- 1583. I. Hayne, Congaree, S. C.
- 1584. J. H. Stuhr, Mortician, 5 Gadsden St., Charleston, S. C.

CLASS OF 1929:

- 1585. J. H. Sanders, Procter & Gamble, Chem. Div., Ivorydale, Ohio.
- 1586. T. W. Douglas, Chester, S. C.
- 1587. W. L. Rast, Mellon Institute, 12-561 Negley Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- 1588. H. F. Garris, Teacher, St. George, S. C.
- 1589. W. J. Tu.
- 1590. J. C. Tison, Jr., Civil Engineer, U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, Washington, D. C.
- 1591. S. A. Wideman, Jr., Asst. Prof. of Chemistry, The Citadel.
- 1592. E. B. Ellerbe, Jr., 267 N. Pennsylvania Avenue, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
- 1593. J. T. Hart, Jr., Teacher, Johns Island, S. C.
- 1594. G. A. Hawes, Physician, Charlotte, N. C.
- 1595. S. C. Liu, Col. Chinese Army.
- 1596. W. G. Willard, Jr., Pres., Willard Oil Co., 182 N. Converse St., Spartanburg, S. C.
- 1597. J. C. Ellerbe, Jr., U. S. Coast & Geo. Survey, 16 Galer St., Seattle, Washington.
- 1598. O. B. Hartzog, Jr., Vice President, Spence & Howe Construction Co., Port Arthur, Texas.
- 1599. R. H. Daniel, % Daniel Constr. Co., P. O. Box 1511, Birmingham, Ala.
- 1600. T. W. Sills, District "A," CCC, Fort Bragg, N. C.

CLASS OF 1929—Continued.

1601. N. L. Lynch, Jr., Teacher, Branchville, S. C.
1602. T. E. Digby, Greer, S. C.
1603. G. D. Johnson, Physician, 134 Pine St., Spartanburg, S. C.
1604. H. G. Bull, Banker, 500 So. Hill Ave., Pasadena, Calif.
1605. T. D. Howie, Teacher, Staunton Military Academy, Staunton, Va.
1606. G. D. Warren, Procter & Gamble Co., 2920 Dyer Ave., Univ. Park, Dallas, Texas.
1607. J. F. Gelzer, % Liberty Mutual Ins. Co., 10 E. 40th St., New York.
1608. E. B. Brown, Lt. U. S. Coast & Geodetic Sur., Box 6, Norfolk, Va.
1609. C. M. Epps, Attorney at Law, Sumter, S. C.
1610. H. J. Lee.
1611. J. K. Lee, Jr., Supt. of School, Ehrhardt, S. C.
1612. E. Y. Jones.
1613. W. A. Perrin.
1614. T. A. Kirkland, International Bus. Mach. Corp., Kansas City, Kas.
1615. W. E. Blackwell, Engineer, Kingstree, S. C.
1616. G. R. Dawson, Jr., Physician, 140 Saluda St., Chester, S. C.
1617. W. K. Denaro, Irving Trust Co., 3706 89th St., Jackson Heights, L. I., N. Y.
1618. J. A. Warren.
1619. E. Y. Martin.
1620. A. P. Barnes, 344 N. W. 12th St., Baton Rouge, La.
1621. L. S. An.
1622. S. E. Adams, Durst Avenue, Greenwood, S. C.
1623. J. C. Littlefield, Littlefield Naval Stores, Folkston, Ga.
1624. S. M. Griffin, Newspaper Editor, Bainbridge, Ga.
1625. A. C. Steele, Pure Oil Co., Charlotte, N. C.
1626. R. P. Turbeville, Teacher, 134 N. Main St., Abbeville, S. C.
1627. W. T. Nichols, Jr., 1509 Poplar Blvd., Jackson, Miss.
1628. C. G. Mathews, Chevrolet Dealer, Saluda, S. C.
1629. C. D. Oswald, Farmer, Allendale, S. C.
1630. W. E. Godwin, Commercial Investment Trust Co., Columbia, S. C.
1631. R. M. Crawford, W.P.A., Walterboro, S. C.
1632. C. B. Austin, Liberty, S. C.
1633. H. E. Plaxico, Agent in Charge, F. B. I. Office, Dept. of Justice, Knoxville, Tenn.
1634. R. D. Ward, Teacher, DeVeaux School, Niagara Falls, N. Y.
1635. C. B. Rogers.
1636. M. L. Moore, Jr., Retail Credit Co., Lock Box 1682, Shreveport, La.
1637. B. L. Youmans.
1638. J. M. Hagood, Teacher, Wake Forest College, N. C.
1639. B. S. Whaley, Asst. U. S. District Attorney, Charleston, S. C.
1640. W. H. Stevenson, Ins. Bus., Box 469, Florence, S. C.
1641. D. L. Smith, Atlantic Coast Line R. R., Wilmington, N. C.
1642. T. B. Lumpkin, Teacher, Missouri Military Acad., Mexico, Mo.
1643. T. F. Anderson, Box 232, Greenwood, S. C.
1644. C. E. Johnson, 287 Fairview Avenue, Spartanburg, S. C.
1645. B. G. Haskell, Farmer, Lugoff, S. C.
1646. P. G. Kershaw, 125 Kinderhamock Road, N. Hackensack, N. J.
1647. E. M. Blythe, Jr., Lawyer, Aberdeen Avenue, Greenville, S. C.
1648. S. H. Still, Jr., Congressional Library, Washington, D. C.
1649. T. J. West, Drayton St., Newberry, S. C.
1650. L. E. Hart, Holly Hill, S. C.
1651. T. G. O'Neal, Room 426 Custom House, Baltimore, Md.
1652. W. C. Sanders, General Motors Acceptance Corp., Jacksonville, Fla.
1653. P. M. Phelps, Sumter, S. C.
1654. W. C. Mikell, Box 399, Bennettsville, S. C.
1655. W. M. Jones, Ford Motor Co., Panama City, R. P.
1656. W. H. Nardin, Jr., 728 Lee Ave., Fredericksburg, Va.
1657. R. A. Walker, State Forest Service, Columbia, S. C.
1658. C. L. Peterson, Greenwood Cotton Mill, Greenwood, S. C.
1659. C. L. Hill, Aetna Life Ins., Co., Graham Bldg., Jacksonville, Fla.
1660. W. Harrell, Darlington, S. C.
1661. R. T. King, Jr., 1st Lt., Air Corps, U.S.A.
1662. J. E. Simpkins, Eastern Air Lines, Spartanburg, S. C.
1663. H. E. Duvall, Hardware Co., Cheraw, S. C.
1664. W. F. Curren, Jr., Standard Oil Co., 1606 Heyward St., Columbia, S. C.
1665. C. J. Wallace, 1708 Main Street, Newberry, S. C.
1666. I. F. Turner, Chester, S. C.

CLASS OF 1929—Continued.

- 1667. J. F. Chastain, Pickens, S. C.
- 1668. S. C. Williams, 806 N. Court St., Quitman, Ga.
- 1669. G. R. Weeks, Capt., U.S.M.C.
- 1670. C. V. Livingston.
- 1671. E. P. LeCroy.
- 1672. R. E. O'Brien.
- 1673. M. M. Sullivan, 134 W. Benson St., Anderson, S. C.
- 1674. H. M. Duncan, Leesville, S. C.
- 1675. R. A. Sherfese, Jr., Copley Manor Apts., Germantown, Pa.
- 1676. W. T. Chaffin, % Sanford Cotton Mill, Sanford, N. C.
- 1677. J. A. Carter, % Molony & Carter, Charleston, S. C.
- 1678. F. L. Porter, Pontiac Div., General Motors, Wilson, N. C.
- 1679. W. E. Lee.
- 1680. C. K. Epps, Co. 5420 C.C.C., New Bern, N. C.
- 1681. C. A. LaFitte, Banker, Estill, S. C.
- 1682. W. T. Reeves, Asst. Coach & Business Mgr., Morganton High School, Morganton, N. C.
- 1683. J. W. Folkes, Salesman, Gloucester, Va.
- 1684. M. C. Taggart, Jr., Standard Oil Co., Greenville, S. C.
- 1685. J. T. Cothran, Rock Hill, S. C.
- 1686. D. L. Blackwell, Liberty Mutual Ins. Co., Charlotte, N. C.
- 1687. T. C. Vandiver, Banker, Anderson, S. C.
- 1688. W. P. Rierson.
- 1689. A. B. Holland, Jr., 117 McQueen St., Sumter, S. C.
- 1690. F. H. Suber, Calhoun & Washington Sts., Sumter, S. C.
- 1691. C. H. Jervey, American Chiclé Co., 7 King Street, Charleston, S. C.
- 1692. J. C. Cauthen, Jr., Banker, Rock Hill, S. C.
- 1693. E. C. Johnson, 29 Church St., Charleston, S. C.
- 1694. G. B. Stackhouse, Jr., Mullins S. C.

CLASS OF 1930:

- 1695. W. J. Thackston, Jr.
- 1696. A. T. Cooksey, Ins. Agent, Tenn. Mutual Life Ins. Co., Lenoir, N. C.
- 1697. T. A. Munzenmaier, Teacher, 662 King St., Charleston, S. C.
- 1698. W. C. Barksdale, Kershaw Oil Co., Kershaw, S. C.
- 1699. G. R. Gause, Bureau of Standards, Washington, D. C.
- 1700. J. H. Daughtridge, Ammonia Dept.-Sales, DuPont Co., Wilmington, Del.
- 1701. A. L. Duckett, Teacher, Smith Bldg., Univ. of N. C., Chapel Hill, N. C.
- 1702. J. R. Harrison, Y.M.C.A., Savannah, Ga.
- 1703. F. L. Wong.
- 1704. G. L. Hendrix, Dentist, 1512 Marion St., Columbia, S. C.
- 1705. J. W. Brunson, Physician, Camden, S. C.
- 1706. W. H. McCartha, Engineer, Office, Supervising Architect, U. S. Treasury Dept., Washington, D. C.
- 1707. J. H. Zorn, American Bridge Co., 516 Grimes St., Sewickley, Pa.
- 1708. L. Anderson, Newberry, S. C.
- 1709. F. H. Gudger, Civil Engr., T.V.A., Box 88, Paris, Tenn.
- 1710. L. H. Heissenbittel, Jr., Paymaster, General Asbestos & Rubber Co., 12 Cleveland St., Charleston, S. C.
- 1711. W. P. Tiedemann, Jr., Coast & Geodetic Survey, 17 Davis St., Greenville, S. C.
- 1712. C. C. Siegling, Siegling Music House, Charleston, S. C.
- 1713. B. M. Jenkins, Jr., Kline, S. C.
- 1714. J. C. Newsom, Lawyer, Army & Navy Club, Washington, D. C.
- 1715. S. P. Myers, Jr.
- 1716. C. C. Tseng.
- 1717. D. G. Dwight, Service Department, Standard Oil Co., Charleston, S. C.
- 1718. S. A. McHugh, Laboratory, Fleischman Yeast Co., New York City.
- 1719. J. C. Bull, U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey, Washington, D. C.
- 1720. R. Hiott, Farmer, Piedmont, S. C.
- 1721. D. M. White, Jr., S. C. Power Co., Charleston, S. C.
- 1722. T. C. Bristow, Teacher & Coach, High School, Elloree, S. C.
- 1723. G. V. Draughon, Teacher, Cades, S. C.
- 1724. E. L. Smith, R. F. D. No. 3, Box 64, Charleston, S. C.
- 1725. J. C. Carrington, Teacher, 606 Norwood St., Spartanburg, S. C.
- 1726. W. S. Morgan, Wholesale Grocer, Spartanburg, S. C.
- 1727. W. D. Carter, Physician, Wilmington, N. C.
- 1728. J. T. B. Beard, Weather Bureau, Airport Station, Jacksonville, Fla.
- 1729. W. H. Cobb, Belton, S. C.
- 1730. B. C. Wingard, Civil Engineer, 100 Washington, St., Quincy, Mass.

CLASS OF 1930—Continued.

- 1731. E. C. Newton, Jr.
- 1732. J. H. Williams, Laurens, S. C.
- 1733. G. P. Callison, 420 Central Union Bldg., Greenwood, S. C.
- 1734. R. T. Beason, Woodruff, S. C.
- 1735. R. M. Walker, Physician, 10 E. Calhoun St., Sumter, S. C.
- 1736. J. L. Parish.
- 1737. M. B. Gross, U. S. Government Engineer's Office, Little Rock, Ark.
- 1738. J. K. Stalvey, Jr., Physician, 11 Fisher Park, Batavia, N. Y.
- 1739. K. Parler, International Bus. Mach. Corp., Nashville, Tenn.
- 1740. H. H. Crosland, Bennettsville, S. C.
- 1741. W. Y. Lightsey, 217 Gallatin St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
- *1742. J. T. Carter, Jr., Lieut., A.C., U.S.A.; Died 1936.
- 1743. J. M. Leverett.
- 1744. J. P. Kitchen, Jr., Asst. Mgr., Carl's Sheet Metal Co., P. O. Box 923, Charleston, S. C.
- 1745. W. A. Capers, Supt. C.C.C. Camp, Lillington, N. C.
- 1746. L. Benjamin, Treasury Dept., 4000 Cathedral St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
- 1747. F. P. Holder, Jr., Physician, Eastman, Ga.
- 1748. R. K. Richbourg, Richbourg Motor Co., Asheville, N. C.
- 1749. A. D. McCoy, Jr., Mayesville, S. C.
- 1750. R. H. Crow, Physician, Cowpens, S. C.
- 1751. T. E. Wannamaker, Ph.D., Orangeburg, S. C.
- 1752. E. P. Skelton, Goodrich Rubber Co., Columbia, S. C.
- 1753. R. H. Baer, Jr., Worthmore Clothes Shop, Spartanburg, S. C.
- 1754. H. F. Willis.
- 1755. J. R. Johnson, Ins. Bus., 35 Broad St., Charleston, S. C.
- 1756. T. S. Tisdale, Minister, Marion, S. C.
- 1757. M. S. Warren, Williams, S. C.
- 1758. J. C. Brennan, 1884 Ontario Place, N. W., Washington, D. C.
- 1759. L. J. Hames, 222 Hicks St., Apt. 5-R, % K. Byars, Brooklyn, N. Y.
- 1760. W. M. Roberts, Southern Bleachery, Taylors, S. C.
- 1761. J. A. S. Waring, Civil Engineer, 39 Bee Street, Charleston, S. C.
- 1762. O. A. Hamlin, Jr., Mount Pleasant, S. C.
- 1763. D. W. Lucius, Tate's Esso Service, Columbia, S. C.
- 1764. J. S. O'Neill.
- 1765. C. F. Anthony, Textile Finisher, 816 Charlotte Ave., Rock Hill, S. C.
- 1766. J. D. Livingston, Fairfax, S. C.
- 1767. H. R. Jordan, Minister, P. O. Box 197, Liberty, S. C.
- 1768. W. G. Holmes, 522 Norwood St., Spartanburg, S. C.
- 1769. L. E. Ebener, Manager, Southern Oil Station, Bristol, Va.
- 1770. J. P. Lowry, Walhalla, S. C.
- 1771. R. N. Simmons.
- 1772. W. R. Clyburn, Jr., 1414 Broad St., Camden, S. C.
- 1773. A. S. Baker, Ins. Busi., 32 Broad St., Charleston, S. C.
- 1774. R. P. Hardeman, Textiles, LaFayette, Ga.
- 1775. J. P. Harden, Simmons Co., Savannah, Ga.
- 1776. S. W. Norwood, Interne, Chicago Memorial Hospital, Chicago, Ill.
- 1777. M. T. Powell.
- 1778. R. F. Hill, 802 American Security Bldg., Washington, D. C.
- 1779. M. W. Clark, Civil Engineer, Atlantic Coast Line R. R., Savannah, Ga.
- 1780. C. M. Padgett, Lodge, S. C.
- 1781. L. A. Finklestein, Orangeburg, S. C.
- 1782. I. G. Levin.
- 1783. M. W. Robbins, Arlington Village Apt., 1021 S. Barton St., Arlington, Va.
- 1784. J. R. Stamper.
- 1785. J. C. Langford, Civil Engr., Orangeburg, S. C.
- 1786. D. K. Brasington, Jr., Teacher, Cameron, S. C.
- 1787. H. R. O'Neal, Engineer, 53 Queen St., Charleston, S. C.
- 1788. D. McLeod, 3930 N. 26th Street, Milwaukee, Wis.
- 1789. J. C. Warley, 105 Tradd St., Charleston, S. C.
- 1790. E. Z. White, Jr., Real Estate, 451 Fairview Ave., Spartanburg, S. C.
- 1791. J. M. Sutherland, Jr., Anderson, S. C.
- 1792. T. D. Storey, Georgia State Highway Dept., Atlanta, Ga.
- 1793. C. C. Foxworth, Airplane Pilot, 530 Vine St., Elizabeth, N. J.
- 1794. C. D. Atkinson.
- 1795. A. S. Boylston, Bookkeeper, 333 Waccamaw Ave., Columbia, S. C.
- 1796. L. E. Moore, Ware Shoals Inn, Ware Shoals, S. C.

CLASS OF 1930—Continued.

- 1797. C. W. Muldrow, General Insurance, Florence, S. C.
- 1798. F. G. Tompkins, Jr., 710 Central Union Bldg., Columbia, S. C.
- 1799. R. L. Sanders, Normandie Hotel, Minneapolis, Minn.
- 1800. E. S. Moorer, The Daily Worker, New York City.
- 1801. R. L. Smoak, Engineer, St. Matthews, S. C.
- 1802. E. W. Breese, 6235 Mission Drive, Kansas City, Mo.
- 1803. W. M. McGowan.
- 1804. W. J. Murphy, Civil Engineer, State Highway Dept., Florence, S. C.

CLASS OF 1931:

- 1805. T. D. Sherer, Teacher, Christchurch School, Christchurch, Va.
- 1806. J. H. Haynsworth, Jr., The Central Scientific Co., Chicago, Ill.
- 1807. T. C. Evans, 20 Folly Road, Charleston, S. C.
- 1808. N. F. Smith, Jr., Electrical Engineer, Crosley Radio Corp., 8117 Eastern Ave., Wyndmoor, Pa.
- 1809. W. T. Logan, Jr., Lawyer, 57 Broad Street, Charleston, S. C.
- 1810. J. T. Gettys, Jr., Lugoff, S. C.
- 1811. R. K. Walker, Asso. Construction Engineer, 909 Sumter St., Columbia, S. C.
- 1812. W. G. Watson, Bainbridge, Ga.
- 1813. P. G. Winstead, Winstead Bros., Mullins, S. C.
- 1814. A. G. McCaughrin, Calhoun Street, Newberry, S. C.
- 1815. M. E. Reames, State Highway Dept., Columbia, S. C.
- 1816. J. W. Blevins, Teacher, High School, Trion, Ga.
- 1817. F. J. Rhody, Jr., 2nd Air Navigation District, Box 4327, Atlanta, Ga.
- 1818. J. F. Dreher, Lexington, S. C.
- 1819. J. P. Carlisle, Textiles, Box 362, Taylors, S. C.
- 1820. A. V. Collum, Postmaster & Farming, Blackville, S. C.
- 1821. J. A. Gray, The Carman Distributing Co., 1745 Arapahoe St., Denver, Colo.
- 1822. T. E. Wilson, Jr., Civil Engineer, 233 E. Russell St., Orangeburg, S. C.
- 1823. J. S. Bostick, Jr., Hanover Bank & Trust Co., 70 Broadway, New York.
- 1824. C. E. Willey, Academy St., Greenville, S. C.
- 1825. W. L. Boland, Little Mountain, S. C.
- 1826. B. F. Forrest, Teacher.
- 1827. J. M. Spann, 201 S. Coit Street, Florence, S. C.
- 1828. H. O. Farr, Jr., Ph.D., Chemist, Mellon Institute of Industrial Research, Pittsburgh, Pa.
- 1829. L. S. Chapman, Southern Bleachery, Taylors, S. C.
- 1830. C. W. Lynch, 118 Williamsburg Ave., Lake City, S. C.
- 1831. W. M. Altman, Jr., C. I. T. Corp., Peoples Nat'l Bank Bldg., Greenville, S. C.
- 1832. B. K. Rives, Stuart, Va.
- 1833. J. B. Pate, Sumter, S. C.
- 1834. L. H. Fallis, Box 515, LaGrange, Ga.
- 1835. J. B. Reeves, Central Union Bldg., Columbia, S. C.
- 1836. H. D. Wilson.
- 1837. J. A. Stokes, Jr.
- 1838. E. M. Foxworth, 31 Wentworth St., Charleston, S. C.
- 1839. W. J. McComb, Abbeville, S. C.
- 1840. J. D. Wannamaker, Commandant, Carlisle School, Bamberg, S. C.
- 1841. A. L. Jones, Dillon, S. C.
- 1842. F. E. Cantrell, S. H. Kress & Co., Asheville, N. C.
- 1843. C. P. Sandifer, 122 E. Main St., Rock Hill, S. C.
- 1844. J. L. McMurray, Merchant, Box 402, Greer, S. C.
- 1845. F. C. White, Mgr. & Engineer, The Charleston Supply Co., P. O. Box 549, Charleston, S. C.
- 1846. W. M. Peyton, Jr., U. S. Forestry Service, 46 Cumberland Circle, Asheville, N. C.
- 1847. J. R. Siau, Physician, Georgetown, S. C.
- 1848. E. P. Latimer, Auto Finance Co., Greenwood, S. C.
- 1849. L. M. Spruell, Jr., Estimator & Construction Supt., 301 Pharr Rd., Decatur, Ga.
- 1850. H. F. Curren, Civil Engineer, Public Works Dept., Bureau of Aeronautics, U. S. Navy, Washington, D. C.
- 1851. K. B. Brigman, Lancaster Cotton Mills, Lancaster, S. C.
- 1852. R. G. Devlin, Glasgow-Stewart Co., Winston-Salem, N. C.
- 1853. T. R. Pinson, Sprott Furniture Co., Greenwood, S. C.
- 1854. G. J. Jones, Stevenson High School, Stevenson, Ala.
- 1855. A. D. Graham, P. O. Box 1202, Charlotte, N. C.

CLASS OF 1931—Continued.

- 1856. J. W. Dandridge, Brevard Court, Charlotte, N. C.
- 1857. T. F. Rooks, Jr.
- 1858. E. C. Clark, Jr., Teacher and Asst. Coach, High School, Charleston, S. C.
- 1859. T. L. Carroll.
- 1860. D. A. Rhody, Starr, S. C.
- 1861. L. D. Brown, Equitable Life Ins. Co., Rock Hill, S. C.
- 1862. F. D. Lockman, Jr., 165 E. Main St., Union, S. C.
- 1863. A. K. Godwin, C. I. T. Corp., Hartsville, S. C.
- 1864. J. D. M. Shaw.
- 1865. A. J. Gore, Conway, S. C.
- 1866. C. F. Lubs, Jr., 108 West 34th Street, Savannah, Ga.
- 1867. R. M. Potter.
- 1868. J. C. McFadden, 907 Highland Park Ave., Chattanooga, Tenn.
- 1869. R. E. Childress, Sou. Public Utility Co., Greenville, S. C.
- 1870. J. C. Ramsey, Jr., Teacher, Fletcher High School, Jacksonville Beach, Fla.
- 1871. W. H. Townsend.
- 1872. R. F. Murphy, R. F. D. No. 6, Lexington, S. C.
- 1873. T. H. Horner, Government Service, % Argonne, Washington, D. C.
- 1874. J. W. Davis, Teacher & Supt., Keowee School, Seneca, S. C.
- 1875. J. L. Flake.
- 1876. W. T. Evans, Capt. Inf., C.C.C., Mt. Airy, N. C.
- 1877. J. B. Parrott, Headquarters Co. 491 C.C.C., Camp Warrenton SCS-7, Warrenton, Oregon.
- 1878. L. H. Hobbs, 1414 E. 59th St., Chicago, Ill.
- 1879. W. S. Hicks, 235 W. Evans St., Florence, S. C.
- 1880. J. L. Mims, Physician, Marion, S. C.
- 1881. J. H. Piper, % J. A. Piper Roofing Co., Greenville, S. C.
- 1882. H. A. Carlisle, U. S. Dept. of Agri., A.A.A., Abbeville, S. C.
- 1883. B. T. Brown, Roxboro, N. C.
- 1884. A. Monsalvatge, 2507 Henry St., Augusta, Ga.
- 1885. A. B. Bookhardt, Jr., Eastman Corp., Kingsport, Tenn.
- 1886. H. O. Jones, Jr., Star Filling Station, Salley, S. C.
- 1887. J. R. Richardson, Merchant, Pinewood, S. C.
- 1888. E. L. Bush, Civil Engineer, Ellenton, S. C.
- 1889. A. G. Clarkson, Jr., Camden, S. C.
- 1890. C. M. Sherfese.
- 1891. J. M. Lockman, Teacher, Randolph-Macon Academy, Front Royal, Va.
- 1892. A. H. Ellis, Agent, Standard Oil Co., Rossville, Ga.
- 1893. T. A. Hale, C.C.C., Co. No. 1454, Camp Sherman, Oregon.
- 1894. W. H. Sills, Cotton Broker, Dunn, N. C.
- 1895. W. D. Seaman, Route 4, Waycross, Ga.
- 1896. E. Hickson, 1102 S. Garnett St., Henderson, N. C.
- 1897. R. J. Bryan, Artist, John's Island, S. C.
- 1898. M. S. Chase, Jr., Chase Fuel & Appliance Co., Florence, S. C.
- 1899. H. A. Epps, % Glenn Raven Silk Mill, Altamahaw, N. C.
- 1900. D. M. Parker, Jr., Scott Paper Co., Chester, Pa.
- 1901. W. P. Fitzhugh, Box 1654, High Point, N. C.
- 1902. J. B. Richardson, Marion, S. C.
- 1903. W. A. Merritt, Jr., 626 N. Main St., Greenville, S. C.
- 1904. P. L. Martin, Manager, S. H. Kress & Co., Box 318, Biloxi, Miss.
- 1905. D. S. Vandiver, Jr., Anderson, S. C.
- 1906. G. B. Cone, Farmer, Cottageville, S. C.
- 1907. G. E. Crosland, Wholesale Grocer, Bennettsville, S. C.
- 1908. J. H. Garwes, Universal Credit Co., Charlotte, N. C.
- 1909. J. A. Hayne, Jr., Physician, Congaree, S. C.
- 1910. D. C. Ewing, Belle Meade Park, Nashville, Tenn.
- 1911. W. W. Johnson, Jr., 436 E. Orr St., Anderson, S. C.
- 1912. J. C. Sellers, Latta, S. C.
- 1913. R. T. Rivers, P. O. Box 1184, Savannah, Ga.
- 1914. R. S. Cain, Superintendent, High School, Hampton, S. C.
- 1915. A. S. Hagood, Textile Business, Easley, S. C.
- 1916. T. J. Appleby, Jr., St. George, S. C.
- 1917. E. E. Dargan, Darlington, S. C.
- 1918. W. J. Ryan, Jr.
- 1919. T. J. Reddick, Jr., 826 W. Maple St., Johnson City, Tenn.
- 1920. W. H. Hite, Box 4, Pelion, S. C.
- 1921. E. R. Kaminer, Lexington, S. C.
- 1922. G. O. Scovill, Dry Cleaner, Main St., Barnwell, S. C.

CLASS OF 1931—Continued.

- 1923. P. C. Harmon, Sanitary Inspector, Lexington, S. C.
- 1924. B. H. Johnson, Aiken, S. C.
- 1925. J. W. Williams, Standard Oil Co., Columbia, S. C.
- 1926. A. B. Heyward, 119 Broad St., Charleston, S. C.
- 1927. B. O. Gross, Duke Power Co., Great Falls, S. C.
- *1928. E. L. Jackson, Lieut., A. C., U.S.A.; Died 1933.
- 1929. R. J. Dukes, % W. T. Grant Co., Weston, W. Va.
- *1930. W. A. Oglesby, Lieut., A.C., U.S.A.; Died 1932.
- 1931. S. W. G. Shipp, Jr., Standard Oil Co., Florence, S. C.

CLASS OF 1932:

- 1932. G. J. Hutto, Haverty Furniture Co., Charleston, S. C.
- 1933. J. W. Duckett, Jr., Asst. Prof. of Chemistry, The Citadel.
- 1934. M. S. Fowler, Merchant, Lake City, S. C.
- 1935. D. B. Gregg, Physician, Richmond, Va.
- 1936. I. M. Moore, R. F. D. No. 1, Olanta, S. C.
- 1937. C. R. Willard, Spartanburg, S. C.
- 1938. C. K. Marsh.
- 1939. E. S. Ethridge, Civil Engineer, P. O. Box 51, Camden, Ala.
- 1940. W. L. Daniel, Jr., Civil Engr., Box 46, Greenwood, S. C.
- 1941. R. E. Lide, Broad River Power Co., Columbia, S. C.
- 1942. P. H. Gee, % T. B. Young & Co., Florence, S. C.
- 1943. H. H. Burns, Salesman, Hartford, Michigan.
- 1944. W. O. Johnson.
- 1945. D. A. Geer, Jr., % Geer Drug Co., Charleston, S. C.
- 1946. H. W. Langley, Civil Engineer, Civil Service, 1104 N. Jackson St., Little Rock, Ark.
- 1947. S. W. Creighton, Jr., Law School, Univ. of Pa., Philadelphia, Pa.
- 1948. W. G. Belser, Jr., 530 Kilbourne Road, Columbia, S. C.
- 1949. C. E. Watts, Jr., High School Principal, Bennettsville, S. C.
- 1950. M. S. Parham, 101 E. Third St., Gastonia, N. C.
- 1951. T. M. Metz, Lieut., C.A., U.S.A.
- 1952. E. B. Clippard, Teacher of English, Univ. of S. C., Columbia, S. C.
- 1953. L. K. Ford, Prin. Grammar School, Clover, S. C.
- 1954. R. Thomas, Officer, C.C.C., Catawba, S. C.
- 1955. R. A. Williams, Teacher, Texas Military College, Terrell, Texas.
- 1956. J. W. Wilds, Associated Press, Jacksonville, Fla.
- 1957. R. B. Black, Prosperity, S. C.
- 1958. C. O. Hobbs, Jr., S. H. Kress & Co., Fort Scott, Kans.
- 1959. G. T. Carey, Jr., Examining Accountant, 1627 Beverly Drive, Charlotte, N. C.
- 1960. W. S. McCollum, Teacher, High School, Waycross, Ga.
- 1961. D. C. Barber, Jr., Principal, High School, Clio, S. C.
- 1962. K. P. Bowman, Engineer, Box 422, Madison, N. C.
- 1963. M. L. Crawley, Jr., Textile Bus., 326 E. Park St., Spartanburg, S. C.
- 1964. J. B. League, Jr., % League Music House, Greenville, S. C.
- 1965. L. G. Eskridge, Jr., Lieut., A.C., U.S.A.
- 1966. W. G. Springs.
- 1967. L. B. Steele, Jr., Chemist, Waynesboro, Va.
- 1968. I. G. Shier, Lt. C.C.C., Fort McClellan, Ala.
- 1969. M. G. Salley, Civil Engineer, 701 Sunset Drive, Columbia, S. C.
- 1970. R. C. McLean, % M. H. McLean & Son, Lumberton, N. C.
- 1971. J. B. Crayton, Jr., S. C. State Bank, 530 Marshall Ave., Anderson, S. C.
- 1972. L. D. Lesemann, Salesman, Baker Linen Co., 315-17 Church St., New York City.
- 1973. J. R. Barnwell, Jr., York, S. C.
- 1974. T. L. Webb, Jr., Ins. Bus., 39 Broad St., Charleston, S. C.
- 1975. N. D. Henderson, Universal Credit Co., Charleston, S. C.
- 1976. J. A. Zeigler, Jr., Editor, The Evening Star, Florence, S. C.
- 1977. H. E. Hamilton, Jr., Teacher, High School, Walhalla, S. C.
- 1978. W. F. Stevenson, Attorney at Law, Cheraw, S. C.
- 1979. W. M. Smoak, Jr., Field Supervisor, Railroad Retirement Board, Columbia, S. C.
- 1980. H. E. Stradley, Jr., Bureau of Reclamation, Cody, Wyoming.
- 1981. B. C. Preacher, Room 325 Senate Office Bldg., Washington, D. C.
- 1982. H. C. Dodenhoff, West Point, Miss.
- 1983. W. W. Edwards, Box 2, Saluda, S. C.
- 1984. J. M. Carson, Student, Medical College of S. C., Charleston, S. C.
- 1985. H. P. Theus, Civil Engr., U. S. Waterways Experiment Station, Box 662, Bonneville, Oregon.

CLASS OF 1932—Continued.

- 1986. J. M. Ackerman, Registrar, Medical College of S. C., Charleston, S. C.
- 1987. S. D. Lewis, Reserve Officer, C.C.C., Wisconsin.
- 1988. P. D. Heffner, Jr., 40 Main St., Union, S. C.
- 1989. J. E. Barton, Lieut., A.C., U.S.A.
- 1990. F. A. Still, Civil Engineer, Bridge Dept., State Highway, Columbia, S. C.
- 1991. J. G. Seabrook, Electrical Engineer, S. C. Power Co., John's Island, S. C.
- 1992. E. S. Gordon, Gastonia, N. C.
- 1993. R. S. Fick, Remington Rand Co., Broad St., Newark, N. J.
- 1994. J. B. DuBois, 14 W. 37th Street, Savannah, Ga.
- 1995. G. H. Smith, 217 E. Jefferson St., York, S. C.
- 1996. E. R. Fellers.
- 1997. L. H. Stern, Carper Drug Store, Charleston, W. Va.
- 1998. J. H. Goddard, St. Matthews, S. C.
- 1999. E. E. Bush, Civil Engineer, 402 Peoples Bldg., Charleston, S. C.
- 2000. H. R. Dwight, Jr., U. S. Forest Service, 54 Broad St., Charleston, S. C.
- 2001. W. K. Stewart, Jr., Andrews-Stewart Mortuary, Greenville, N. C.
- 2002. R. B. Davis, Teacher, Fort McClellan, Ala.
- 2003. R. I. Lane, Jr., 901 N. Main St., Anderson, S. C.
- 2004. F. W. Bullock, Taylor-Bullock Co., Oxford, N. C.
- 2005. H. E. Butler, Teacher, Conway, S. C.
- 2006. H. D. Varn, Farmer, Islandton, S. C.
- 2007. J. B. White, State Highway Dept. Lab., Columbia, S. C.
- 2008. J. R. Dubose, Jr., Lieut. A.C., U.S.A.
- 2009. H. C. Northum, Haverty Furniture Co., Charleston, S. C.
- 2010. H. P. Bennett, Jr., Principal, The Brooklyn Avenue School, Lancaster, S. C.
- *2011. W. Ancrum, Jr., Camden, S. C.; Died July 29, 1939.
- 2012. J. C. Allen, R. F. D. No. 7, Anderson, S. C.
- 2013. C. E. Clay, Jr., Clerical Worker, % Senator J. F. Byrnes, Washington, D. C.
- 2014. J. S. Norwood, S. C. Highway Dept., (1715 Divine St.), Columbia, S. C.
- 2015. J. S. McNeil, Postmaster, Ninety-Six, S. C.
- 2016. E. Cooper, Jr., Salesman, Sharp & Dohme, Mfg. Chemists, P. O. Box 626, Athens, Ga.
- 2017. J. W. Jenny, Fairfax, S. C.
- 2018. M. A. Bateman, Lieut., A.C., U.S.A.
- 2019. E. C. Epps, Jr., Kingstree, S. C.
- 2020. E. W. McIntosh, Universal Credit Co., Charlotte, N. C.
- 2021. A. C. Miller, Jr., Laurens, S. C.
- 2022. J. S. Dukes, Jr., Minister, Edgefield, S. C.
- 2023. C. K. Boland, % C. I. T., Charlotte, N. C.
- 2024. C. O. Dixon, Jr., S. C. Highway Department, Ravenel, S. C.
- 2025. T. E. Pate, Jr.
- 2026. D. S. Mohring, Jr., S. C. State Employment Service, 45½ Montague St., Charleston, S. C.
- 2027. J. F. Ballentine, Standard Oil Co., Batesburg, S. C.
- 2028. M. H. Hucks, Jr., State Highway Dept., Kingstree, S. C.
- 2029. J. B. Rogers, Bennettsville, S. C.
- 2030. S. P. Hawes, Jr., Merchant, Conway, S. C.
- *2031. C. D. Rogers, Flying Cadet; Died 1933.
- 2032. G. K. Beatson, Manning, S. C.
- 2033. J. H. Sharpe, Swansea, S. C.
- 2034. F. E. Hinnant, Jr., 1312 Hagood St., Columbia, S. C.
- 2035. R. N. Cooper, 422 Church Street, Selma, Ala.
- 2036. M. L. Weeks, Office Manager, Universal Credit Co., Greenville, S. C.
- 2037. L. L. Rogers, Jr., Mullins, S. C.
- 2038. L. E. Kirby.
- 2039. P. B. Whisnant, Jr., Salesman-Advertising, 5-B Rutledge Blvd., Charleston, S. C.
- 2040. H. M. Whittington, Teacher & Coach, High School, West Palm Beach, Fla.
- 2041. B. B. Gilbert, Salesman, Liggett & Myers Tobacco Co., 328 W. Earle St., Greenville, S. C.

CLASS OF 1933:

- 2042. W. L. Furman, 700 Lamar Avenue, Charlotte, N. C.
- 2043. W. M. Smith, Jr., Sec.-Treas., L. B. McLeod Construction Co., P. O. Box 1919, Orlando, Fla.
- 2044. Sam J. Mathis, Civil Engineer, State Highway Dept., Blackville, S. C.

CLASS OF 1933—Continued.

- 2045. A. D. Dukes, Civil Engineer, 1300 Geiger Ave., Columbia, S. C.
- 2046. R. B. Belser, Professor of Physics, Boys High School, Atlanta, Ga.
- 2047. E. H. Dawson, P. O. Box 452, Chester, S. C.
- 2048. M. L. Smith, Williston, S. C.
- 2049. G. R. Fain, % Times-News, Hendersonville, N. C.
- 2050. E. E. Corcoran, Physician, U. S. Public Health Service, Washington, D. C.
- 2051. C. C. Bolger, Teacher, High School of Charleston, (44 Vanderhorst St.), Charleston, S. C.
- 2052. F. D. Austin, Jr., Physician, 601 Sunnyside Ave., Charlotte, N. C.
- 2053. W. W. Geddings, Civil Engineer, U. S. Waterways Experimental Sta., Vicksburg, Miss.
- 2054. J. S. Brinkley, Jr., First National Bank, Winston-Salem, N. C.
- *2055. W. N. Saleeby, Prin. Dillon High School, Dillon, S. C.; Died 1937.
- 2056. C. O. McCraw, Farmer, Orangeburg, S. C.
- 2057. C. S. Walker, Firestone Tire & Rubber Co., Boston, Mass.
- 2058. W. H. Farmer, % Anderson Fertilizer Co., Inc., Anderson, S. C.
- 2059. R. T. Tindal, 180 Queen St., Charleston, S. C.
- 2060. R. L. Denaux, Jr., 109 Fishburne St., Charleston, S. C.
- 2061. J. S. Blair, Physician, Chicago Lying-In Hospital, Chicago, Ill.
- 2062. C. Houck, St. George, S. C.
- 2063. J. R. Dillon, Civil Engineer, T.V.A., Chattanooga, Tenn.
- 2064. L. W. Singleton, Route No. 4, Box 170-C, Louisville, Ky.
- 2065. A. D. B. Langston, Department of English, University of N. C., Chapel Hill, N. C.
- 2066. W. H. Perryclear, Civil Engineer, 292 Congress St., Charleston, S. C.
- 2067. F. P. Hager, Jr., Lieut., U.S.M.C.
- 2068. R. M. Kennedy, III, General Insurance, Camden, S. C.
- 2069. H. C. Willis, Hanes Knitting Co., Winston-Salem, N. C.
- 2070. R. G. Moffat, Oakland Avenue, Chester, S. C.
- 2071. J. C. Burge, Jr., Physician, Western N. C. Sanatorium, Black Mountain, N. C.
- 2072. W. J. Brown, Tulane Univ., 1542 Calhoun St., New Orleans, La.
- 2073. J. M. Ridgell, Jr., Greyhound Bus Terminal, Savannah, Ga.
- 2074. C. M. Jones, 1233 York Street, Aiken, S. C.
- 2075. J. B. Salley, Jr., Lawyer, Aiken, S. C.
- 2076. J. W. Holliday, Pee Dee Farms Corp., Gallivant's Ferry, S. C.
- 2077. W. H. Stewart, Teacher, Fork, S. C.
- 2078. J. C. Capers, The Palmer Bros. Co., New London, Conn.
- 2079. M. L. Cothran, Health Officer, Hartsville, S. C.
- 2080. H. D. Reed, Jr.
- 2081. E. W. Butler.
- 2082. G. T. Ford, Civil Engineer, Georgetown, S. C.
- 2083. E. D. Jenkins, Osborn, S. C.
- 2084. E. L. Chipley, W. T. Grant Co., Batavia, N. Y.
- 2085. J. W. Luquire, Civil Engineer, P. O. Box 663, Belle Glade, Fla.
- 2086. J. H. Tinsley, Civil Engr., T.V.A., Athens, Ala.
- 2087. H. E. Lindsey, Cayce, S. C.
- 2088. R. M. Lumiansky, University of N. C., Chapel Hill, N. C.
- 2089. J. E. Bookhardt, Eastman Corporation, Kingsport, Tenn.
- 2090. C. F. Arnold, 321 Orr St., Anderson, S. C.
- 2091. C. R. Dial, Architect, 1618 Pendleton St., Columbia, S. C.
- 2092. G. W. Barker, Allendale, S. C.
- 2093. M. C. Booth, Auditor, Board of Administration, State of Alabama, Montgomery, Ala.
- 2094. A. H. Cottingham, Jr., Victor-Monaghan Co., Greenville, S. C.
- 2095. A. T. Samuel, Jr., % P. H. Hanes Co., Winston-Salem, N. C.
- 2096. A. T. Chinn.
- 2097. R. A. Gardner, Civil Aeronautics Authority, Seattle, Wash.
- *2098. J. P. Crosby, State Highway Dept., Orangeburg, S. C.; Died Aug. 18 1938.
- 2099. C. N. Rice, 218 Bedford Park, Apartment 3, Stamford, Conn.
- 2100. E. E. Frierson, Kingstree Ins. Co., Kingstree, S. C.
- 2101. A. H. Baiden, Jr., Hardaway Contracting Co., Rock Hill, S. C.
- 2102. W. K. McDowell, Seibels, Bruce & Co., Columbia, S. C.
- 2103. J. K. Maxwell, Sec. & Treas., Maxwell-Tobias Co., Main St., Columbia, S. C.
- 2104. R. Jeter, Monarch Mill Co., Union, S. C.
- 2105. J. T. Craven, Postal Employee, 806 King Ave., Florence, S. C.

CLASS OF 1933—Continued.

- 2106. J. H. Tiller, Jr., Dist. Mgr., Barber Green Co., 404 Glenn Circle, Decatur, Ga.
- 2107. A. H. Hughey, 5½ Lucerne Circle W., Orlando, Fla.
- 2108. R. H. Ammerman, P. O. Box 448, Orlando, Fla.
- 2109. A. D. Blair, East Worcester, N. Y.
- 2110. H. A. Smith, Jr., Florence Steam Laundry, Florence, S. C.
- 2111. A. D. Moore, Jr., Attorney at Law, 88 Broad St., Charleston, S. C.
- 2112. J. O. Brinson, Civil Engineer, Bonneau, S. C.
- 2113. R. E. Elliott, Jr., Student, Emory University, Ga.
- 2114. F. B. Collins, % Federal Land Bank, Columbia, S. C.
- 2115. O. J. Palmer, Ridgeway, S. C.
- 2116. W. R. Ballenger, Salesman, Seneca, S. C.
- 2117. J. D. Leitner, Salesman, Chester, S. C.
- 2118. R. M. Hopkins, Southern Ice Co., (235 Rutledge Ave.,) Charleston, S. C.
- 2119. C. P. Griffin, Woodville, Fla.
- 2120. P. L. Browne, % International Harvester Co., Aiken, S. C.
- 2121. P. C. Bird, 2601 Wheat Street, Columbia, S. C.
- 2122. H. M. Reed, U. S. Bureau of Public Roads, Gatlinburg, Tenn.
- 2123. W. S. Hendley, Jr., Mutual Life Ins. Co. of N. Y., P. O. Box 70, Columbia, S. C.
- 2124. W. O. Kaminer, Jr., Lugoff, S. C.
- 2125. J. L. McComb, Jr., Abbeville, S. C.
- 2126. J. H. Dorroh, % J. H. Dorroh Service Co., Jackson, Miss.
- 2127. L. H. Jennings, Jr., General Acctg. Office, 1900 S. Street, N. W., Apartment 43, Washington, D. C.
- 2128. W. A. Barron, 133 Oakland Avenue, Rock Hill, S. C.
- 2129. J. J. Meyers, President, Oulliber Coffee Co., 5704 Prytania St., New Orleans, La.
- 2130. C. H. May, C.C.C., Co. 1447, Jefferson City, Tenn.
- 2131. F. L. Webb, Postal Clerk, Beaufort, S. C.
- 2132. G. A. O'Neal, Salesman, P. O. Box 266, West Palm Beach, Fla.
- 2133. W. E. Mitchell, 1401 Main St., Columbia, S. C.
- 2134. G. A. McLeod, 1529 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.
- 2135. W. A. Gane, Gulf Refining Co., 815 Grove Avenue, Bryn Mawr, Pa.
- 2136. H. L. Kire, Salesman, Lamont, Corliss & Co., New York, N. Y.
- 2137. L. K. Ward, % Chapin Co., Myrtle Beach, S. C.
- 2138. A. J. Jerve, Physician, Charity Hospital, New Orleans, La.
- 2139. R. H. McDougall, Federal Land Bank, Columbia, S. C.
- 2140. R. F. Smith, Teacher, P. O. Box "F", Lowell, N. C.
- 2141. W. T. Riley, Allendale, S. C.
- 2142. G. C. Brown, 842 Rutledge Avenue, Charleston, S. C.
- 2143. M. L. Powell, Ezzo Station, Augusta Road, Greenville, S. C.

CLASS OF 1934:

- 2144. W. E. Anderson, Asst. Prof. of Physics, The Citadel.
- 2145. M. F. Gilliam, Graduate Student, Cornell Univ., 109 Williams St., Ithaca, N. Y.
- 2146. C. M. Hunt, 420 West Washington St., Greensboro, N. C.
- 2147. J. H. Kaminer, Civil Engineer, Kellogg Construction Co., 415 N. Fifth St., Ponca City, Okla.
- 2148. K. F. Carpenter, 1600 Carolina Ave., Hartsville, S. C.
- 2149. A. C. Wayne, Teacher, Fort Mill, S. C.
- 2150. J. W. Steedly, Asst. Prof. of Chem., The Citadel.
- 2151. P. M. Nicholes, Ph.D., Dupont Film Mfg. Co., Parlin, N. J.
- 2152. V. F. Fairfax.
- 2153. A. H. White, Kress & Co., St. Petersburg, Fla.
- 2154. E. T. Hughes, Gulf Refining Co., 214 Godbold St., Marion, S. C.
- 2155. S. M. Anderson, Jr., Insurance, 515 Warley St., Florence, S. C.
- 2156. A. B. Wardlaw, Jr., Procurement Div. U. S. Treasury, 2017 O St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
- *2157. K. L. Perrin, 608 S. Dargan St., Florence, S. C.; Died Sept. 22, 1939.
- 2158. C. A. Timmerman, % McCampbell & Co., 40 Worth St., New York, N. Y.
- 2159. R. A. Zobel, Designer, Harza Engineering Co., Charleston, S. C.
- 2160. D. E. Mahaffey, Teacher, High School, Bishopville, S. C.
- 2161. B. M. Thomson, Jr., Lawyer, 32 Broad St., (6-N Allan Park,) Charleston, S. C.
- 2162. J. D. Welborn, Jr., Sears, Roebuck Co., Hattiesburg, Miss.
- 2163. J. R. Graves, Texas Agricultural & Mechanical College, College Station, Texas.

CLASS OF 1934—Continued.

- 2164. D. C. Littlejohn, Chemist, Dupont Co., Charleston, W. Va.
- *2165. S. H. Hale, Lieut., A.C., U.S.A.; Died Feb. 2, 1938.
- 2166. J. C. May, Camp S.C.S.-16, Fountain Inn, S. C.
- 2167. J. F. Causey, Jr., S. H. Kress & Co., 217 Duval St., Key West, Fla.
- 2168. F. J. Suhrstedt, Prin., High School, Lake City, S. C.
- 2169. C. L. Zimmermann, Jr., 207 W. Windsor St., Westminster, S. C.
- 2170. W. F. Rogers, Jr., Student, Emory University, Ga.
- 2171. E. A. Morgan, Attorney, Box 506, Marion, N. C.
- 2172. J. G. Balle, Student, 605 W. 112th St., New York City.
- 2173. W. A. Rawl, Jr., Greenbriar Mil. School, Lewisburg, W. Va.
- 2174. G. W. Williams, Jr., % State Highway Dept., Columbia, S. C.
- 2175. W. H. Sherard, Jr., 762 Calhoun St., Anderson, S. C.
- 2176. R. H. Cowan, Jr., General Motors Acceptance Corp., Reidsville, N. C.
- 2177. E. W. Durant, Jr., Lieut., U.S.M.C.
- 2178. E. B. Lewis, Chemist, 2320 Terraceway, Columbia, S. C.
- 2179. J. E. Poole, 321 N. Logan St., Gaffney, S. C.
- 2180. E. H. Shumate, Teacher, Sewanee Military Acad., Sewanee, Tenn.
- 2181. J. W. R. Pope, State Highway Dept., Spartanburg, S. C.
- 2182. V. G. Nelson, Jr., 510 Park Avenue, Baltimore, Md.
- 2183. M. A. Levinson, Asst. Mgr., Fairmount Underselling Store, Fairmount, N. C.
- 2184. J. M. Ogilvie, Jr., Pilot Life Ins. Co., 1401 Main St., Columbia, S. C.
- 2185. J. H. McFaddin, New Zion, S. C.
- 2186. C. E. Yeargin, Interne, Roper Hospital, Charleston, S. C.
- 2187. R. G. Ramsey, Commanding Officer, C.C.C., Cades Cove, Tenn.
- 2188. L. D. Fulp, % R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Co., 1313 W. 4th Street, Winston-Salem, N. C.
- 2189. J. R. Riley.
- 2190. W. E. Jenkinson, Jr., P. O. Box 286, Newberry, S. C.
- 2191. W. P. Shuford.
- 2192. C. H. Armstrong, Jr., Cotton Broker, P. O. Box 913, Spartanburg, S. C.
- 2193. R. S. Green, Salesman, 214 Calhoun St., Charleston, S. C.
- 2194. F. H. Farmer, Timekeeper, Anderson Cotton Mills, 437 Whitner St., Anderson, S. C.
- 2195. T. M. Keith, 104 Perry Ave., Greenville, S. C.
- 2196. S. R. Thompson, Engineer, U.S.D.A., Ballenger Apts., Seneca, S. C.
- 2197. J. D. Smith, Jr., Blue Ridge Service Station, Pendleton, S. C.
- 2198. I. B. Webber, Agricultural Aide, U. S. Dept. of Agri., 10 Maplebrook St., Laurens, S. C.
- 2199. L. G. Drafts, Lieut., A.C., U.S.A.
- 2200. C. G. Barr, Jr., Civil Engineer, Georgetown, S. C.
- 2201. L. T. Melfi, 195 Tradd St., Charleston, S. C.
- 2202. C. H. Quarterman, Jr., Teacher, Lake View, S. C.
- 2203. G. L. Crawford, Jr.
- 2204. H. I. Rivers, Mt. Croghan, S. C.
- 2205. J. H. Bulkley, Paymaster, American Spinning Co., Greenville, S. C.
- *2206. C. P. Seabrook, Jr., State Proj. Engr., Malaria Control, Milledgeville, Ga. Died January 19, 1939.
- 2207. J. T. Reese, Jr., Insurance Business, 2607 Divine St., Columbia, S. C.
- 2208. J. L. Clark, Educational Adviser, C.C.C., Baxley, Ga.
- 2209. G. G. Hedges, Utilities Engineering Institute, Seattle, Wash.
- 2210. W. W. Bryan, Firestone Auto Supply & Service Store, E. Main & Alabama Sts., Spartanburg, S. C.
- 2211. J. C. McFadden, Standard Oil Co. of N. J., 4407 Asbury Ave., Baltimore, Md.
- 2212. T. H. McNeil, Paymaster, Mathews Cotton Mill, Greenwood, S. C.
- 2213. A. C. Griffin, Jr., % S. H. Kress & Co., Savannah, Ga.
- 2214. H. T. Huffman, Asst. Cashier, Sou. Cotton Oil Co., St. Matthews, S. C.
- 2215. E. L. Jordan.
- 2216. R. T. Burney, 310 College Apartment, Charlotte, N. C.
- 2217. W. N. Cothran.
- 2218. B. Reed, Jr., Bookkeeper, Sumter Elec. Rewinding Co., Sumter, S. C.
- 2219. J. A. Hutcheson, R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Co., P. O. Box 1543, Winston-Salem, N. C.
- 2220. C. D. Cockfield, Pamplico, S. C.
- 2221. W. S. Monteith, Central Union Bldg., Columbia, S. C.
- 2222. H. P. Porth, 1721 Main St., Columbia, S. C.
- 2223. J. J. Liddy, 45 Amherst St., Charleston, S. C.
- 2224. H. T. Fant, Manager, The State Theater, Winston-Salem, N. C.

CLASS OF 1935:

- 2225. J. H. Daniel, Dept. of Physics, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, Mass.
- 2226. S. G. Gregg, 311 E. Main St., Rock Hill, S. C.
- 2227. G. A. Key, Teacher, 334 Confederate Ave., Rock Hill, S. C.
- 2228. W. M. Geer, Graduate Student, Univ. of N. C., Chapel Hill, N. C.
- 2229. W. C. Lott, Director, Social Security Records, Graniteville Mills Co., Graniteville, S. C.
- 2230. W. D. Workman, Jr., Mgr., Radio Station WTMA, Charleston, S. C.
- 2231. M. L. Marchant, Jr., Cotton Broker, 602 Augusta St., Greenville, S. C.
- 2232. W. R. Haynsworth, Minister, Box 212, Summerton, S. C.
- 2233. J. L. Cantrell, Lt., F.A., U.S.A.
- 2234. E. B. Hodges, Civil Engr., Geological Survey, P. O. Bldg., Asheville, N. C.
- 2235. B. K. Thornley, Jr., % Fernandina Pulp & Paper Co., Fernandina, Fla.
- 2236. S. P. Kersey, Co. 5419, C.C.C., Saluda, S. C.
- 2237. H. L. Allen, Jr., Bookkeeper-Teller, Bank of Greenwood, 333 W. Cambridge St., Greenwood, S. C.
- 2238. W. H. Logan, Jr., Bookkeeper, Logan-Robinson Fert. Co., Charleston, S. C.
- 2239. T. H. Pope, Jr., Lawyer, Member of General Assembly, Member, Board of Visitors, The Citadel, Newberry, S. C.
- 2240. W. H. Earle, Jr., Lawyer, 309 Faris Road, Greenville, S. C.
- 2241. J. J. Cleckley, Interne, Charity Hospital, New Orleans, La.
- 2242. C. R. Shoemaker, Swift & Co., Montgomery, Ala.
- 2243. D. E. McCuen, Jr., Cotton Broker, Member of Board of Visitors, The Citadel, 2110 Augusta Road, Greenville, S. C.
- 2244. J. B. Williams, Jr., Chemist, Kingsport, Tenn.
- 2245. L. K. Fowler, Commandant of Cadets, Gordon Military College, Barnesville, Ga.
- 2246. P. B. Horton, Chemist, Brunswick Pulp & Paper Co., Brunswick, Ga.
- 2247. W. F. Thompson, Jr.
- 2248. W. H. Welch, Jr., 302 Federal Bldg., Butte, Montana.
- 2249. G. F. McCormick, Pyramid Chevrolet Co., Charlotte, N. C.
- 2250. W. C. Harrison, Jr., Troy, S. C.
- 2251. O. P. Norcross, Civil Engr., 2544 Peachtree Road, Atlanta, Ga.
- 2252. H. McMillan, Lieut., U.S.M.C.
- 2253. E. G. Allee, Cost Dept., Judson Mills, Box 2000, Judson, Greenville, S. C.
- 2254. H. Bowers, Lawyer, Dykes & Dykes, Attorneys, Americus, Ga.
- 2255. J. M. Gray, Teacher, Harmony, N. C.
- 2256. H. E. Shelby, P. O. Box 91, Charlotte, N. C.
- 2257. H. E. Clay, 430-432 Trade Street, Winston-Salem, N. C.
- 2258. H. P. Glover, Jr., Pinckney Street, Greenville, S. C.
- 2259. T. S. Ivey, Lieut., U.S.M.C.
- 2260. E. H. Everett, Vienna, Ga.
- 2261. R. J. Gilleland, Jr., Abbeville, S. C.
- *2262. C. Huie, Major, Field Artillery, Chinese Army; Killed in Action, 1939.
- 2263. G. W. Hammond, Physician, Greenville General Hospital, Greenville, S. C.
- 2264. R. W. McAlister, Teacher, Porter Military Acad., Charleston, S. C.
- 2265. R. E. Baker, 48 D Smith Street, Charleston, S. C.
- 2266. B. B. Abrams, Commandant of Cadets, Texas Military College, Terrell, Texas.
- 2267. T. B. Longest.
- 2268. J. W. White, Mt. Pleasant, S. C.
- 2269. I. S. Eubanks, U. S. Department of Agriculture, Columbia, S. C.
- 2270. S. J. Dupre, Jr., Glendale, S. C.
- 2271. R. C. Smith, Physician, Baltimore City Hospital, Baltimore, Md.
- 2272. A. F. Brock, Jr., Salesman, American Bakeries Co., 505 Thomas St., Spartanburg, S. C.
- 2273. J. M. Jenkins, Farmer, Edisto Island, S. C.
- 2274. F. W. Tracy, Harlem, Ga.
- 2275. H. Palmer, Ridgeway, S. C.
- 2276. C. P. Cleveland, Jr., Banker, 178 S. Fairview Ave., Spartanburg, S. C.
- 2277. J. W. Murray, Adjudication Reviewer, Social Security Board, Washington, D. C. (223 N. Thomas St., Arlington, Va.)
- 2278. T. M. Faulkner, General Acctg. Office, 363 N. Glebe Road, Arlington, Va.
- 2279. J. W. Yandle, Sears, Roebuck & Co., 443 Sou. Court St., Montgomery, Ala.
- 2280. C. C. Burgess, Jr., Kingstree, S. C.

CLASS OF 1935—Continued.

- 2281. J. A. Gross, Nitro, W. Va.
- 2282. R. L. Etter, Teacher, 1211 N. 19th St., Waco, Texas.
- 2283. R. S. Dingle, Jr., Georgetown, S. C.
- 2284. G. L. Youngblood, Supt., W.P.A. Works, Beaufort, S. C.
- 2285. C. S. Eidson, Engineer, 139 Broad St., Charleston, S. C.
- 2286. H. M. Montgomery, Student, Emory University, Ga.
- 2287. J. K. Massey, Conway, S. C.
- 2288. R. M. Hitt, Jr., Sports Editor, News & Courier, Charleston, S. C.
- 2289. S. L. Corpening, Philadelphia Elec. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
- 2290. C. J. Matthews, Colony House, 4244 Connecticut Avenue, Washington, D. C.
- 2291. G. A. Rhame, Camden, S. C.
- 2292. W. M. Harris, Jr., Hawthorn, Fla.
- 2293. T. B. Tyler, 1158 Wilkinson St., Shreveport, La.
- 2294. J. E. McDonald, 3rd, Chester, S. C.
- 2295. K. P. M. Hemeyer, Clarksburg, W. Va.
- 2296. W. S. Fitzsimons.
- 2297. J. B. Hodges, Jr., 1194 King St., Charleston, S. C.
- 2298. C. M. Dodenhoff, Resident and Area Supervisor, N.Y.A., Old Citadel, Charleston, S. C.
- 2299. W. J. Lynch, P. O. Box 399, Brunswick, Ga.
- 2300. W. S. Johnston, Unit Mgr., International Harvester Co., Savannah, Ga.
- 2301. R. B. Robinson, Jr., Lancaster, S. C.
- 2302. G. J. Tison, Company 5435, C.C.C., Cherry Creek, Nevada.
- 2303. H. L. Clyburn.
- 2304. W. F. Limehouse, Civil Engr., U. S. Engineers, Kentucky Inn, Myrtle Beach, S. C.
- 2305. M. G. Sheppard, Salesman, 323 Houston St., Monroe, N. C.
- 2306. W. S. Wolfe, Jr., Civil Engr.
- 2307. L. G. Fishburne, Lawyer, Walterboro, S. C.
- 2308. H. P. Harmon, Teacher, Lexington, S. C.
- 2309. A. N. Boneta, 212 South Third Street, Richmond, Ky.
- 2310. J. W. Smoak.
- 2311. J. B. Campbell, Jr., Ins. Business, 511 W. Broadway, Columbia, Mo.
- 2312. J. F. Black, Jonesville, S. C.
- 2313. H. T. Crigler, Jr., Textile Business, Crescent Ave., Greenville, S. C.
- 2314. W. T. Orr, Walhalla, S. C.
- 2315. R. N. Arnold, County Bank, Greenwood, S. C.
- 2316. J. H. Cleveland, Jr., Easley Mills No. 1, Easley, S. C.
- 2317. F. W. Symmes, Teacher, Riverside Military Academy, Gainesville, Ga.
- 2318. C. T. Elliott, Merchant, Swainsboro, Ga.
- 2319. D. M. Kelly, Discount & Credit Dept., Citizens & Southern Bank, Augusta, Ga.
- 2320. M. E. Broom, 753 Leonard St., Spartanburg, S. C.

CLASS OF 1936:

- 2321. L. R. Prince, Assistant Prof. Physics, Marshall College, Huntington, West Va.
- 2322. L. W. Smith, Jr., Lieut., U.S.M.C.
- 2323. J. E. Thorpe, Jr., Graduate Student, Harvard University, 12 Conant Hall, Cambridge, Mass.
- 2324. D. G. McCree, Morgan Park Hotel, Duluth, Minn.
- 2325. E. W. Lowman, Student, S. C. Med. College, 60 Smith St., Charleston, S. C.
- 2326. N. K. Williamson, Teacher, Box 27, Newberry, S. C.
- 2327. W. V. Cole, Jr., Liberty Mutual Ins. Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
- 2328. J. H. Holmes, % Sears, Roebuck & Co., Mobile, Ala.
- 2329. R. D. Wagoner, 305 Mitchell Avenue, Salisbury, N. C.
- 2330. R. N. Walden, Charlotte National Bank, Charlotte, N. C.
- 2331. T. W. Herndon, Civil Engineer, State Highway Dept., 1535 N. High St., Apt. 10, Columbus, Ohio.
- 2332. D. N. Printup, Jr.
- 2333. W. A. Carr, Asst. Adv. Mgr., American Airways, Eastern Div., 530 1st Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.
- 2334. H. C. Cousar, Jr., U. S. Engr. Office, 1108 Government St., Mobile, Ala.
- 2335. J. C. Hare, Jr., Law School, Univ. of S. C., Columbia, S. C.
- 2336. T. A. Babb, Student, Univ. of S. C., Columbia, S. C.
- 2337. W. L. Nelson, Civil Service Employee, 1018 South St., Vicksburg, Miss.
- 2338. M. D. Dubrow, 1212 Farmer Street, Vicksburg, Miss.
- 2339. W. R. Latham, Jr., Sanitary Engineer, Co. Health Dept., Dublin, Ga.
- 2340. A. L. Leonard, Jr., Real Estate Broker, 4118 Garthwaite Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

CLASS OF 1936—Continued.

- 2341. W. W. Dibble, Harvard Univ., Cambridge, Mass.
- 2342. E. S. Croft, Jr., Library of Congress, Washington, D. C.
- 2343. A. H. Weinberger, Lieut., U.S.M.C.
- 2344. J. H. Kirkland, % Claussen's Bakery, Sumter, S. C.
- 2345. R. P. Ford, Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., Charlotte, N. C.
- 2346. J. H. Dougherty, Jr., Box 839, Rock Hill, S. C.
- 2347. G. C. Jones, Teacher, Riverside Mil. Acad., Gainesville, Ga.
- 2348. P. B. Morrah, Jr., Box 4413, Duke Station, Durham, N. C.
- 2349. W. E. Thompson, Sears, Roebuck & Co., Charlottesville, Va.
- 2350. R. N. Hobbs, Student, Ohio State Univ., Columbus, Ohio.
- 2351. W. H. Britt, Jr., Lieut., U.S.M.C.
- 2352. E. C. Bigger, Newport News Shipbuilding & Dry Dock Co., Newport News, Va.
- 2353. J. W. Guest.
- 2354. H. L. Insel, S. C. National Bank, Florence, S. C.
- 2355. J. M. J. Holliday, Pee Dee Farms Corp., Gallivant's Ferry, S. C.
- 2356. L. H. Vereen, Flying Cadet, Det., Co. "B," Randolph Field, Texas.
- 2357. J. B. Kendrick.
- 2358. R. D. Warren, Contractor, Williams, S. C.
- 2359. T. D. Furman, State Highway Department, Columbia, S. C.
- 2360. McD. Lowe, 380 Hazel Ave., Highland Park, Ill.
- 2361. F. B. Barrett, Junior Interviewer, S. C. State Employment Service, 214 Hampton St., Rock Hill, S. C.
- 2362. J. J. Boyd, Chemist, Sou. Kraft Corp., Georgetown, S. C. (P. O. Box 4, Pawleys Island, S. C.)
- 2363. O. P. Earle, Jr., Clerk, Heyward Mahon Co., 15 Lanneau Drive, Greenville, S. C.
- 2364. G. Gwynette, Manager, West End Dairy, Charleston, S. C.
- 2365. L. A. Welch, 2nd Lt., Inf.-Res., Fort McClellan, Ala.
- 2366. H. Mayo, Jr., % Chem. Bank & Trust Co., New York City.
- 2367. L. H. Blythe, Sou. Bell Tel. & Tel. Co., 606 North St., Greenville, S. C.
- 2368. R. B. Pitts, Jr., Camden, S. C.
- 2369. R. F. Wooten, Jr., Civil Engr., A. C. L. R. R., P. O. Box 835, Wilmington, N. C.
- 2370. W. P. Scholl, Jr., C.C.C. Co. 5428, Simnsho, Oregon.
- 2371. G. S. McDowell, Jr., Coca-Cola Bottling Co., Charleston, S. C.
- 2372. C. L. Hair, Jr., Teacher, High School, North Charleston, S. C. (The Citadel, Charleston, S. C.)
- 2373. J. E. Schachte, Jr., Ins. Business, 73 Broad St., Charleston, S. C.
- 2374. B. W. League, 1318 Kennon St., Charlotte, N. C.
- 2375. G. A. Levi, Student, Penn. State College of Optometry, Philadelphia, Pa.
- 2376. A. W. Ferguson, Sanitary Engineer, Bibb & Jones Counties, Macon, Ga.
- 2377. R. B. M. Stevenson, Civil Engineer, State Highway Department, Ellenton, S. C.
- 2378. J. V. Starnes, % Starnes Sign Co., Charlotte, N. C.
- 2379. B. A. Kempson, Jr., Lieut., U.S.M.C.
- 2380. T. S. Hatfield, Jr., Armour & Co., Miami, Fla.
- 2381. J. M. McLees, Student, Atlanta Southern Dental College, Atlanta, Ga.
- 2382. R. D. McCrackin, Newberry, S. C.
- 2383. S. B. Glascock, Insurance Business, Raleigh, N. C.
- 2384. W. R. Taber, A. C. L. R. R., Wilmington, N. C.
- 2385. F. M. Castellow, 1492 Ponce DeLeon Ave., Atlanta, Ga.
- 2386. J. P. Jerve, Jr., 149 E. Russell St., Orangeburg, S. C.
- *2387. C. B. Seay, Motor Contract Co., Savannah, Ga.; Died Jan. 4, 1940.
- 2388. T. D. Warren, Americus, Georgia.
- 2389. C. M. Brown, Jr., Brown Ice & Coal Co., Anderson, S. C.
- 2390. J. D. Dial, Jr., Student, Univ. of N. C. Law School, Chapel Hill, N. C.
- 2391. S. A. Creed, State Highway Dept., Columbia, S. C.
- 2392. J. H. Burns, Camden, S. C.

CLASS OF 1937:

- 2393. Lorenzo Sturkey, Graduate Student, Box 886, Univ. of Kentucky, Lexington, Ky.
- 2394. D. A. McCown, Dept. of Physics, Univ. of Kentucky, Lexington, Ky.
- 2395. M. P. Spigener, Travelers Ins. Co., Charlotte, N. C.
- 2396. A. L. James, Jr., Law Student, Univ. of S. C., Columbia, S. C.
- 2397. H. S. J. Walker, Jr., 53 Sou. Julia St., Mobile, Ala.
- 2398. M. C. Helfers, Lt. 8th Inf., Fort Moultrie, S. C.
- 2399. W. E. Bryan, Allendale, S. C.

CLASS OF 1937—Continued.

2400. O. D. Rhame, 1374 S. Third Street, Louisville, Ky.
2401. N. G. Sims, Law Student, Univ. of N. C., Chapel Hill, N. C.
2402. J. H. D. Wigger, 122 B. Street, N. E., Washington, D. C.
2403. T. C. Dukes, Law School, Univ. of S. C., Columbia, S. C.
2404. J. A. Kendall, 610 W. Evans St., Florence, S. C.
2405. P. A. Loiselle, General Office, A. C. L. R. R., 101 N. 15th St., Wilmington, N. C.
2406. S. H. Sandifer, Student, Medical College of S. C., 21 Doughty St., Charleston, S. C.
2407. T. W. Huey, Jr., Rock Hill, S. C.
2408. G. H. Hair, Department of Chemistry, Univ. of Ga., Athens, Ga.
2409. C. H. Connelly, Teacher, Riverside Military Academy, Gainesville, Ga.
2410. W. D. Jones, 628 Pickens St., Columbia, S. C.
2411. G. V. Rosenberg, Student, Med. College of S. C., Charleston, S. C.
2412. W. O. Benton, Jr., Civil Engineer, Dawson Engineering Co., Charleston, S. C.
2413. John E. Hart, Lieut., C.A., U.S.A.
2414. J. T. Mathews, Jr., Ensign, Supply Corps, U.S.N.
2415. R. J. Black, Medical School, Tulane Univ., New Orleans, La.
2416. W. J. Williams, Lieut., C.A.-Res., 320 Randolph Hall, Fort Monroe, Va.
2417. P. F. Byther, Instructor-Tactical Officer, Florida Military Academy, St. Petersburg, Fla.
2418. E. W. Dabbs, III, Mayesville, S. C.
2419. T. O. Curlee, Jr., 1328 Senate St., Columbia, S. C.
2420. H. J. Winn, Jr., 18 Lavinia Avenue, Greenville, S. C.
2421. M. C. Jay, Jr., % Robinson Wholesale Co., Chester, S. C.
2422. J. W. Marshall, Duke Power Co., Hickory, N. C.
2423. J. W. Anderson, Jr., Cotton Merchant, 232 Oakland Ave., Rock Hill, S. C.
2424. R. G. Byers, Rock Hill, S. C.
2425. J. A. Battle, Nichols, S. C.
2426. E. B. Hall, Universal Credit Co., 404 Liberty St., Durham, N. C.
2427. A. K. Cooper, Jr., Freight Traffic Div., A. C. L. R. R., Wilmington, N. C.
2428. J. C. Murphy, 7-B Rutledge Blvd., Charleston, S. C.
2429. G. H. Harvey, Cashier's Office, Equitable Life Assurance Society, Atlanta, Ga.
2430. R. I. Manning, III, 2nd Lt., Inf.-Res., Fort Moultrie, S. C.
2431. T. M. Trotti, Lieut., U.S.M.C.
2432. G. D. Lott, Jr., Palmetto Quarries Co., Columbia, S. C.
2433. V. P. Warren, Cadet, U. S. Military Academy, West Point, N. Y.
2434. J. K. Hall, Blackville, S. C.
2435. A. N. Joyner, Windsor, S. C.
2436. Earl W. Sills, C.C.C., Danbury, N. C.
2437. J. D. Riel, II, S. C. Highway Dept., 2320 Terraceway, Columbia, S. C.
2438. Paul Psillos, 386 N. Broad St., Darlington, S. C.
2439. T. C. Cannon, Bookkeeper, C. L. Cannon & Sons, Inc., Spartanburg, S. C.
2440. O. W. Padgett, Jr., American Express Co., Andrews, S. C.
2441. G. M. Pridmore, Asst. Sec'y, Y. M. C. A., The Citadel.
2442. T. Therrell, Civil Engineer, Bamberg, S. C.
2443. C. S. Atkinson, Jr., Timmonsville, S. C.
2444. J. S. Jones, Jr., Ridge Springs, S. C.
2445. H. E. Savage, Jr., Walterboro, S. C.
2446. R. V. Bray, Jr., Y. M. C. A., Columbia, S. C.
2447. J. W. Walker, 2225 Terraceway, Columbia, S. C.
2448. H. N. Folk, Bamberg, S. C.
2449. J. H. Dupre, Inspector, State Highway Dept., Darlington, S. C.
2450. G. G. Branson, Marietta, Ga.
2451. W. D. Connor, Jr., Law Student, Tenement 7, Univ. of S. C., Columbia, S. C.
2452. H. D. McGhee, 348 Calhoun Avenue, Greenwood, S. C.
2453. M. T. Boatwright, Johnston, S. C.
2454. C. G. Brown, Law Student, University of S. C., Columbia, S. C.
2455. J. S. Kirkland, Port Royal, S. C.
2456. A. H. Lucas, Jr., Surveyor, Box 174, Conway, S. C.
2457. G. C. Corley, 731 Green St., Augusta, Ga.
2458. E. W. McTureous, 1831 Sumter St., Columbia, S. C.
2459. T. R. Rooney, Examiner, S. C. Inspection & Rating Bureau, Y. M. C. A., Columbia, S. C.
2460. H. Osborne, 315 Wateree St., Columbia, S. C.

CLASS OF 1937—Continued.

- 2461. C. E. Hatch, Jr., J. E. Sirrine & Co., 808 McDaniel Ave., Greenville, S. C.
- 2462. J. H. Culbertson, The Oaks, Georgetown, S. C.
- 2463. L. M. McBee, 307 Pettigru St., Greenville, S. C.
- 2464. L. M. Raby, 309 St. John St., Tarboro, N. C.
- 2465. J. G. Padgett, Jr., Ruffin, S. C.
- 2466. A. H. Corley, Jr., Clearwater Mfg. Co., Clearwater, S. C. (731 Greene St., Augusta, Ga.)
- 2467. J. L. Land, Sec.-Treas., S. C. Vegetable Cooperative Assn., Meggett, S. C.
- 2468. R. Allen, Sou. Kraft Corp., Georgetown, S. C.
- 2469. W. J. Stricklin, Jr., Lt., C.A.-Res., Randolph Hall, Fort Monroe, Va.
- 2470. H. K. Thayer, Jr., Grendel Mills, Greenwood, S. C.
- 2471. Jesse C. Miller.
- 2472. P. A. Riley, Allendale, S. C.
- 2473. C. E. Ward, State Highway Dept., P. O. Box 233, Estill, S. C.
- 2474. C. A. Smith, Duke Power Co., Greenville, S. C.
- 2475. J. D. Keith, Food Broker, 104 Perry Ave., Greenville, S. C.
- 2476. J. C. Fendley, Salem, S. C.
- 2477. F. Aurbach, Idabel, Okla.
- 2478. L. C. Nicholson, 409 McDaniel Ave., Greenville, S. C.
- 2479. H. R. McGee, New England Mutual Life Ins. Co., 15 Harcourt, Greenville, S. C.
- 2480. W. A. Jenkins, 28 Senate St., Columbia, S. C.
- 2481. C. E. Black, Jr., 122 Park Ave., Bamberg, S. C.

CLASS OF 1938:

- 2482. S. R. Kilgore, 28 N. Main Street, Woodruff, S. C.
- 2483. L. D. Wylly, Jr., 680 Juniper Street, Atlanta, Ga.
- 2484. W. P. Wagoner, Building Contractor, 305 Mitchell Ave., Salisbury, N. C.
- 2485. S. E. Saltzburg, 5060 City Line Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
- 2486. F. T. Lander, Jr., U. S. Geological Survey, Pecos, Texas.
- 2487. J. M. Efron, Efron Transportation Co., Aiken, S. C.
- 2488. D. C. Roundtree, Barnwell, S. C.
- 2489. J. G. Morton, New York Journal-American (advertising), 38 Jefferson St., Garden City, Long Island, N. Y.
- 2490. J. R. Johnson, Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., Memphis, Tenn.
- 2491. J. E. Davis, Box 594, Georgia School of Technology, Atlanta, Ga.
- 2492. F. M. Burdette, Jr., Student, Medical College of S. C., Charleston, S. C.
- 2493. A. Jones, Jr., Tennessee Metal Culvert Co., Knoxville, Tenn.
- 2494. W. O. Kearse, Box 286, University of Ga., Athens, Ga.
- 2495. H. W. Rittenberg, 316 W. Cambridge St., Greenwood, S. C.
- 2496. W. J. Brennan, 717 Techwood Drive, Atlanta, Ga.
- 2497. O. K. Marshall, Jr., Lt. C.A., U.S.A.
- 2498. B. M. Mixon, Jr., Student, Medical College of S. C., Charleston, S. C.
- 2499. R. F. Hodge, 2nd Lt., C. A.-Res., Randolph Hall, Fort Monroe, Va.
- 2500. A. J. Roose, 2nd Lieut., U.S.M.C.
- 2501. C. J. Girard, Teacher of Music, Barnwell, S. C.
- 2502. J. F. Risher, Jr., Teacher, Carlisle School, Bamberg, S. C.
- 2503. J. T. Stone, Medical Student, Box 4766, Duke University, Durham, N. C.
- 2504. J. H. Miller, Bridge Construction, Highway Department, Ridgeland, S. C.
- 2505. M. H. Smoak, Law School, University of S. C., Columbia, S. C.
- 2506. N. H. Nuttall, Ciba Chemical Co., New York, N. Y.
- 2507. J. L. Simmons, 467 Kimberly Ave., Kimberly Inn No. 6, Asheville, N. C.
- 2508. W. T. Raby, Tarboro, N. C.
- 2509. E. A. Watts, Shipping Clerk, Slater, S. C.
- 2510. G. C. Morton, WPA Engineer, 555 E. Main St., Brevard, N. C.
- 2511. E. L. Perry, Jr., Student Law School, Box 988, University of S. C., Columbia, S. C.
- 2512. F. C. Ayer, Jr., Brown & Williamson Tobacco Co., 48 Smith St., Charleston, S. C.
- 2513. R. L. Stanton, Flying Cadet Detachment, Langley Field, Va.
- 2514. C. M. Lamont, Civil Engineer, Bureau of Public Roads, Haynesboro, Tenn.
- 2515. W. G. White, 114 S. Congress St., York, S. C.
- 2516. T. R. Daniel, Wholesale Dry Goods, 2204 Richmond Ave., Augusta, Ga.
- 2517. W. A. Cobb, 407 Sunset Drive, Louisburg, N. C.
- 2518. R. B. Todd, Box 762, Black Mountain, N. C.
- 2519. A. J. Punaro, 329 Ellis St., Augusta, Ga.
- 2520. W. S. Bradley, Jr., 110 W. Earle St., Greenville, S. C.
- 2521. C. L. Hightower, S. C. Highway Department, Columbia, S. C.

CLASS OF 1938—Continued.

2522. H. C. Robinson, Teacher, Walterboro, S. C.
2523. T. L. Lutz, Instructor, Carlisle School, Bamberg, S. C.
2524. C. S. Haltiwanger, c/o Haltiwanger's, 1441 Main Street, Columbia, S. C.
2525. E. C. Hipp, Main St., Whitmire, S. C.
2526. W. R. Jenkins, 211 Cheatham St., Franklinton, N. C.
2527. W. J. Lynes, Adjuster, Commercial Credit Co., Charleston, S. C.
2528. W. L. Wadsworth, Gulf Life Insurance Co., Palatka, Fla.
2529. W. C. Maret, Jr., Student, Medical College of S. C., 232 Calhoun St., Charleston, S. C.
2530. R. R. Coulter, 1516 Richland St., Columbia, S. C.
2531. W. A. Hussey, 2nd Lt., CA, USA.
2532. L. Fanning, Jr., Blackville, S. C.
2533. M. L. Nelson, Jr., Student, Medical College of S. C., 68 Smith St., Charleston, S. C.
2534. J. A. Gasque, Student, Law School, Univ. of S. C., Columbia, S. C.
2535. G. O. Creed, Student, Medical College of S. C., 117 Ashley Ave., Charleston, S. C.
2536. T. W. Lane, Inspector, State Health Department, 1110 Hagood Avenue, Columbia, S. C.
2537. A. C. Williams, 407 Grove St., Delmar, Del.
2538. F. H. Spears, Jonesville, S. C.
2539. S. M. Byars, Jr., 3810 Richland Ave., Nashville, Tenn.
2540. C. R. Johnson, 1573 Edgewood Ave., Anderson, S. C.
2541. N. J. Laney, Jr., 32 E. Main St., Bishopville, S. C.
2542. C. E. Shockley, Jr., 1004 Elizabeth Ave., Charlotte, N. C.
2543. L. C. Still, Jr., Union State Bank, San Antonio, Texas.
2544. J. H. Klink, Jr., Civil Engineer, P. O. Box 401, Kosciusko, Miss.
2545. J. E. Spedden, Jr., Twin Castle Apts., Winston-Salem, N. C.
2546. W. G. Joe, 1262 Twigg's St., Augusta, Ga.
2547. C. W. Smith, Box 272, Florence, S. C.
2548. F. J. Brand, Jr., Cherokee Rd., Florence, S. C.
2549. T. H. Symmes, Jr., Lt., CA-Res.
2550. R. L. Fowler, Graduate Student, Univ. of N. C., Chapel Hill, N. C.
2551. W. R. Tuten, Jr., Student, Medical College of S. C., Charleston, S. C.
2552. L. D. Rhodes, Estill, S. C.
2553. C. D. Lee, Jr., P. O., Box 275, Greenville, S. C.
2554. H. Deas, Jr., Salesman, Thomas & Howard, Columbia, S. C.
2555. D. K. Dukes, Jr., Salesman, Petrol Oil, Orangeburg, S. C.
2556. O. B. Peeples, Bookkeeper, Estill Planing Mill & Ice Co., Estill, S. C.
2557. J. T. Owens, Jr., Standard Oil Co., Columbia, S. C.
2558. H. L. Peeples, Scotia, S. C.
2559. J. F. Condon, Merchandising (retail) 431 King Street, Charleston, S. C.
2560. L. B. Meng, Lt., AC-Res.
2561. C. T. Howard, 93 Easley Bridge Road, Greenville, S. C.
2562. W. D. Aston, 330 Farmington Ave., Unionville, Conn.
2563. F. H. Durant, Lt. AC-Res.
2564. D. C. Frank, c/o W. T. Grant Co., Baltimore, Md.
2565. J. P. Sewell, Box 65, St. Pauls, N. C.
2566. W. G. Padrick, Jr., Fort Pierce, Fla.
2567. R. G. Brugh, Jr., Cadet, U. S. Military Academy, West Point, N. Y.
2568. R. M. Cleveland, Marietta, S. C.
2569. R. G. White, Adjuster, C. I. T., 235 Oakland Ave., Rock Hill, S. C.
2570. O. L. Rogers, Teacher, Orangeburg, S. C.
2571. T. W. Hornsby, Lt., AC-Res.
2572. F. T. McNeill, Jr., Coca-Cola Bottling Co., Charleston, S. C.
2573. L. C. Padgett, 57 Railroad Ave., Walterboro, S. C.
2574. J. M. Whitmire, Jr., W. T. Grant Co., Tampa, Fla.
2575. W. L. Besinger, Custodian of Plantation, R.F.D., Georgetown, S. C.
2576. H. M. Duke, Jr., Student of Dentistry, Medical College of Virginia, Richmond, Va.
2577. W. S. Weston, Weston & Booker Quarry Co., 2223 Divine St., Columbia, S. C.
2578. W. F. Ladson, Second Street, S. E., Moultrie, Ga.
2579. G. W. Harmon, Citizens' & Southern Bank, Savannah, Ga.
2580. L. H. Eddy, Flying Cadet Detachment, Co. C.—Randolph Field, Texas.
2581. J. W. Spencer, II, Mayesville, S. C.
2582. G. L. Lake, Kathwood, S. C.
2583. W. A. Williams, Jr., Auto Finance Co., Charlotte, N. C.
2584. J. H. McCord, Shipping Dept., Mathews Cotton Mill, Greenwood, S. C.
2585. W. R. Kendrick, Salesman, c/o Coca-Cola Co., Dallas, Texas.
2586. J. J. Broadhurst, Jr., 609 E. Hancock St., Smithfield, N. C.

CLASS OF 1938—Continued.

- 2587. J. E. Horton, Belton, S. C.
- 2588. W. L. Manley, 910 Hampton Ave., Greenville, S. C.
- 2589. C. T. Bussey, Lt., A.C.-Res.
- 2590. N. E. Smith, 1101 W-4th St., Winston-Salem, N. C.
- 2591. D. S. Herbertson, U. S. Engineers Department, Clewiston, Fla.
- 2592. W. S. Noland, 53 Maple Street, Charleston, S. C.
- 2593. R. L. Morse, Sumter, S. C.
- 2594. R. L. Bettien, 110 Kolb Ave., Baltimore, Md.
- 2595. P. W. Lempesis, Motor Vehicle Div., State Highway Dept., Columbia, S. C.
- 2596. W. R. Buie, Jr., Santee-Cooper Project, Moncks Corner, S. C.
- 2597. J. E. Holloway, Lake City, S. C.
- 2598. L. S. Bradshaw, Jr., c/o L. S. Bradshaw & Sons, Salisbury, N. C.
- 2599. J. M. Blake, 313 Grace St., Greenwood, S. C.
- 2600. C. G. Cooper, Firestone Auto Supply & Service Store, Charleston, S. C.
- 2601. C. C. Chervenie, 23 Chapel St., Islip, N. Y.
- 2602. R. F. Dukes, Jr., P. O. Box 333, Orangeburg, S. C.
- 2603. J. M. Hughes, Jr., Dabney Road, Henderson, N. C.

CLASS OF 1939:

- 2604. William B. Gillespie, Jr., A. C. L. Railroad Office, Wilmington, N. C.
- 2605. Thomas A. Kenan, 2nd Lt., USA, Fort McPherson, Ga.
- 2606. James W. Jenkins, Jr., Box 202, Henderson, N. C.
- 2607. James D. Cobb, Box 850, Spartanburg, S. C.
- 2608. Cecil W. Shuler, Lt., U.S.M.C.
- 2609. Jack E. Gilleland, Graduate Student, U. of Tenn., Knoxville, Tenn.
- 2610. Hamilton Lott, 605 Capitol Place, Columbia, S. C.
- 2611. Carl L. Suhrstedt, Graduate Student, Westinghouse Television Res. Lab., 1101 Frederick Road, Catonsville, Md.
- 2612. John D. Harrison, Jr., 245 Jennings Ave., Greenwood, S. C.
- 2613. Hoyt Leslie Fulmer, Jr., 206 S. Irby St., Florence, S. C.
- 2614. William Lester Blackwell, Jr., Canton, Ga.
- 2615. Hugh Owens Peurifoy, Graduate School, Duke Univ., Durham, N. C.
- 2616. Jack Towley Burney, Statesboro, Ga.
- 2617. Jack Pershing Padgett, Teacher, Orangeburg High School, Orangeburg, S. C.
- 2618. William Thomas Moss, RFD, No. 4, Rock Hill, S. C.
- 2619. Charles Orrin Milford, Jr., 2 Bennett St., Greenville, S. C.
- 2620. Eugene Park Cofield, Jr., Graduate Student, Univ. of Ga., Athens, Ga.
- 2621. Joe Barber Adams, 232 Georgia Ave., Macon, Ga.
- 2622. John DeWitt Duskin, Jr., 232 Georgia Ave., Macon, Ga.
- 2623. John Robert Bennett, Jr., 126 S. Harris St., Rocky Mount, N. C.
- 2624. James William Keene, Lt., U.S.M.C.
- 2625. James Mason Edmunds, Lt., C.A.-Res.
- 2626. Lindsay Baker Milikin, Jesup, Ga.
- 2627. Harry Hammond Walker, Jr., Lt., Inf., Res., Fort Screven, Ga.
- 2628. John Robert Millon, Lt., C.W-Res., Edgewood Arsenal, Edgewood, Md.
- 2629. Lewis Wardlaw Perrin, Jr., P. O. Box 526, Spartanburg, S. C.
- 2630. William Young C. Hannum, Eustis, Fla.
- 2631. Wilbur Frasier Smith, Jr., YMCA Recreational Director, The Citadel.
- 2632. John Colin McRae Vann, Jr., Box 27, Monroe, N. C.
- 2633. William Marks Hutson, Graduate Student, M. I. T., Boston, Mass.
- 2634. Julian Caldwell Propst, Box 1107, Sumter, S. C.
- 2635. James Edward Black, Beaufort, S. C.
- 2636. Christian Tucker Weston, Jr., RFD, No. 1, Hopkins, S. C.
- 2637. Harvey Edgar Wilson, 426 E. Lexington Ave., Charlotte, N. C.
- 2638. Harry Marion Williams, New York Life Ins. Co., 144 Center St., Chester, S. C.
- 2639. Henry Gilbert Smith, Systems Divisions, Remington-Rand Inc., 120 W. 8th Street, Chattanooga, Tenn.
- 2640. William Robert Barrett, Jr., Graduate Student, Box 4260, Duke Station, Durham, N. C.
- 2641. Alfred Gaillard Ellison, Jr., Chesterfield Ave., Lancaster, S. C.
- 2642. Harold Bradford Chandler, W. T. Grant Co., Roanoke, Va.
- 2643. William Cecil Crawford, Law Student, Univ. of Va., Charlottesville, Va.
- 2644. Edward Bell Patrick, Citizens & Southern Bank, 510 E. 46th St., Savannah, Ga.
- 2645. Marion Arendell Parrott, 612 N. Queen St., Kinston, N. C.
- 2646. Robert Joseph Jones, 600 E. Boulevard, Charlotte, N. C.
- 2647. William Joshua Logan, Lt., C.A.-Res.
- 2648. Herman Lamar Singletary, (Medical Student, Charleston, S. C.), 216 E. Main St., Lake City, S. C.

CLASS OF 1939—Continued.

2649. Weldon Williamson Doe, Jr., 1431 S. Perry St., Montgomery, Ala.
2650. George P. Hammett, West Market St., Anderson, S. C.
2651. John Keller Brandenburg, Jr., Claussen's Bakery, Charleston, S. C.
2652. Russell Evans Murray, 2nd Lt., Inf.-Res., Fort McPherson, Ga.
2653. Frank Leslie Vernon, Graduate Ass't., Dept. of Chem., Clemson College, S. C.
2654. Charles Mix Gilbert, 2nd Lt., CA-Res., Fort Monroe, Va.
2655. Caldwell Alexander Barron, 133 Oakland Ave., Rock Hill, S. C.
2656. John Alexander Neely, III, P. O. Box 563, Anderson, S. C.
2657. Ernest Scott Haile, II, Johnson & Higgins, Ins. Brokers, 154 Grove Street, Elizabeth, N. J.
2658. Samuel Marshall Beattie, Jr., 111 Petigru St., Greenville, S. C.
2659. Samuel Pickens Anderson, Ass't. to City Engineer, 281 Calhoun Street, Charleston, S. C.
2660. William Crews Lyles, 302 Spring St., Spartanburg, S. C.
2661. John Corwin Shaw, Jr., Lt. Inf.-Res., Fort Screven, Ga.
2662. Augustine Dean Edwards, Jr., P. O. Box 254, Jacksonville, Ala.
2663. Paul Godfrey Hass, Bay Fruit Co., 92 Radcliffe St., Charleston, S. C.
2664. Paul Erwin Johnson, 603 W. 140th St., New York City, N. Y.
2665. John Thompson Douglas, Dun & Bradstreet, 2901 Duncan St., Columbia, S. C.
2666. William Robert Rainey, 2nd Lt., CA-Res., Fort DuPont, Del.
2667. Emory Bush Peebles, Jr., Waterman Steamship Corp., Panama City, Fla.
2668. William Calder Graham, Jr., Sears, Roebuck & Co., Newport News, Va.
2669. Conrad McTeer Hundert-Mark, Yemassee, S. C.
2670. Andrew Alex Sabados, 6551 Waveland Ave., Chicago, Ill.
2671. Thomas Jackson Thorne, Jr., Woodstock Mfg. Co., 30 Parkwood Ave., Charleston, S. C.
2672. Edward Hunt Gunderson, American Smelting & Ref. Co., 72 State Street, Perth Amboy, N. J.
2673. David Bee McFadden, Jr., Graduate Student, Box 4087, Univ. of Ky., Lexington, Ky.
2674. Leonard John Bliss, Jr., Assistant City Engineer, King Cotton Hotel, Greensboro, N. C.
2675. James Colson Latham, Flying Cadet, Randolph Field, Texas.
2676. Mack Goodnight Walters, Simpsonville, Ky.
2677. Francis Eugene Tiller, Aiken, S. C.
2678. John Robert Millar, Jr., Jahn & Ollier Engraving Co., 228 Atlanta St., Marietta, Ga.
2679. Charles Austin Jackson, W. College Ave., Hartsville, S. C.
2680. Robert Richardson Pregnall, Jr., Dept. of Public Safety, 68 Smith Street, Charleston, S. C.
2681. Graham Culler, Civil Engineer, c/o M. C. Garner, Albion, Ill.
2682. Kenneth Eugene Powers, Accounting Dept., S. C. Power Co., Charleston, S. C.
2683. David Samuel Daley, Lt. Inf.-Res., Fort Screven, Ga.
2684. Charles Lewis Spann, Bamberg, S. C.
2685. Donald Judson Hockenbury, c/o W. Quillen, 1021 Trenton Place, Wilmington, Del.
2686. Fred DeMass Clarke, Jr., Lt., Inf.-Res., Fort Benning, Ga. (Gadsden Iron Works, Inc., 153 S. Ninth St., Gadsden, Ala.)
2687. Charles Ogilvie Fortson, 651 S. 27th St., Milwaukee, Wis.
2688. John Register Lyons, Flying Cadet Detachment, Randolph Field, Texas.
2689. George Hamilton Franklin, RFD No. 2, Millen, Ga.
2690. George Franklin Mozette, Jr., P. O. Box 107, Albany, Ga.
2691. Richard Brady Knapp, Lt., Inf.-Res., Fort Screven, Ga.
2692. Robert Lowry Rhame, 418 Laurens St., Camden, S. C.
2693. William Yates McCachern, Lt., C.A.-Res., Randolph Hall, Fort Monroe, Va.
2694. Clarence Lee Peeler, Jr., Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co., Atlanta, Ga.
2695. Rodger Winters Harskbarger, 303 8th Ave., St. Albans, W. Va.
2696. Scott Wilson Hall, Aetna Life Ins., Co., 60 Broad St., Charleston, S. C.
2697. William Herman Henderson, Jr., ACL RR., 1814 Grace St., Wilmington, N. C.
2698. Joseph Herman Hughes, Jr., Monticello, Fla.
2699. Asbury Francis Lever, Jr., "Seven Oaks," Columbia, S. C.
2700. Haywood Renick Faison, Jr., 2122 California Ave., Washington, D. C.
2701. Jackson Wilbur Burnett, Jr., Graduate Student, Textiles, Clemson Agricultural College.
2702. Jack Philip Geise, 121 S. Gregg St., Columbia, S. C.
2703. James Henry Thomson, Draftsman, A.C.L. Ry., Florence, S. C.

CLASS OF 1939—Continued.

2704. John McLean Wilson, Box 385, Darlington, S. C.
2705. Daniel Flud Fishburne, 29 Bee St., Charleston, S. C.
2706. William George Kitchell, 267 Stewart Ave., Garden City, N. Y.
2707. Edwin Karl Newman, P. O. Box 623, Columbia, S. C.
2708. David Greenewald Peck, Clinkscales Apts., 190 N. Fairview Ave., Spartanburg, S. C.
2709. Anley McRae Crouch, Jr., Medical Student, Box 569, Wake Forest, N. C.
2710. Herbert Kent Harris, Lt., Inf.-Res., Fort Moultrie, S. C.
2711. Hugh Howard Henderson, Salesman, 2101 Greenway, Charlotte, N. C.
2712. George Karl Kologiski, George Washington Hotel, Jacksonville, Fla.
2713. Walter Alfred Palmer, 402 Carswell St., Waycross, Ga.
2714. Stonewall Jackson Ulmer, 80 Lemacks St., Walterboro, S. C.
2715. John Nicholas Mager, Bronze Die Casting Co., 121 Main Entrance Dr., Mt. Lebanon, Pittsburgh, Pa.
2716. Donald Sanders Fraser, 145 Ivy Street, Spartanburg, S. C.
2717. William Milton Murphy, III, Sears, Roebuck & Co., Savannah, Ga.
2718. Samuel Carl Stimson, 1235 Sunset Drive, Winston-Salem, N. C.
2719. Constantine Anton Ferris, Russell St., Orangeburg, S. C.
2720. William Coskrey Plowden, Jr., Ford Dealer, Pamplico, S. C.
2721. George Rhea Land, Jr., Box 163, Greenville, S. C.
2722. Natt Augustus Hall, 149 Hillside St., Asheville, N. C.
2723. Emanuel Ignace Sterghos, Prin. & Coach, Rentz, Ga.
2724. Jere Norfleet McKeithen, Aberdeen, N. C.
2725. James Reynolds Carey, ACL Freight Traffic Dept., Wilmington, N. C.
2726. James Lee McBride, 407 E. Palmetto St., Florence, S. C.
2727. Julius French Haley, J. C. Haley Furniture Co., 400 Crescent Ave., Greenville, S. C.
2728. James Franklin Mears, Varnville, S. C.
2729. William Knox Holt, P. O. Box 120, Spartanburg, S. C.
2730. William Stuart Davies, Main St., Barnwell, S. C.
2731. James Gordon Williams, 42 Jefferson St., Newnan, Ga.
2732. John Butler Milling, 502 E. Cambridge St., Greenwood, S. C.
2733. Lawrence Gedding Southard, Student, Law School, Univ. of S. C., Columbia, S. C.
2734. Louis Howard Ressijac, Lt., Inf.-Res., Fort McClellan, Ala.
2735. Stanley Ross Roberts, S. H. Kress & Co., Charleston, S. C.
2736. Robert Miles Gill, 2017 E. 5th St., Charlotte, N. C.
2737. Charles Graham Edwards, 12 S. 17th St., Wilmington, N. C.
2738. Daniel E. Ridgell, 1610 McDuff Ave., Jacksonville, Fla.
2739. Charles Henry Soutter, Jr., Student, Elec. Engineering, 2308 Humboldt Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
2740. Byrum James Blackwell, Jr., Thomas & Howard, Charleston, S. C.
2741. James Samuel Lyell, Jr., 205 S. 8th St., Wilmington, N. C.
2742. Frank Keith Prevost, Jr., 716 Boulevard, Anderson, S. C.
2743. James Bernice Moore, Andrews, S. C.



INDEX

	PAGE
Administration Building	23
Administrative Staff	7
Admissions, Examinations for	29
Admission, Requirements for	28
Advanced Standing	29
Alumni Hall	23
Alumni, List of	162
American Universities, Association of	40
Annapolis	42
Armory	25
Astronomy, Courses in	92
Athletics	130
Athletic Field	26, 131
Automobiles	46
Awards	37
Bible Classes	48
Biology, Courses in	83
Board, Academic	15
Board of Visitors	6
Boating	131
Bond Hall	22
Buildings	22
Bulletin, Faculty	49
<i>Bull Dog, The</i>	132
Business Administration, Department of	72
Business Administration, Elective Schedule	63
Cadet Affairs, Department of	128
Cadet Activities Fee	31, 128
Cadets, List of by Classes	135
Cadets, Geographical Distribution	157
Cadet Services	134
Calendar	4
Calendar, College	5
Calliopean Literary Society	133
Chapel, Cadet	23
Chemistry, Department of	81
Chemistry, Elective Schedule	65
Civil Engineer, Degree of	53
Civil Engineering, Department of	85
Civil Engineering, Elective Schedule	67
Class Funds	31
Clothing and Bedding Required	34
Clubs and Fraternities	134
College Year	42
Committees, Faculty	15
Conditions, Removal of	51
Courses of Study	50, 55
Customs and Courtesies	46
Dances	133
Degrees	52
Degrees Conferred, 1939	157
Departments of Instruction	50

Education and Psychology, Department of	94
Education, Courses in	94
Educational Standing	40
Elective Schedules	56-71
Employment	33
Engineers' Council for Professional Development	40
English, Department of	99
English, Elective Schedule	56
Enrollment, Summary of	156
Entrance, Requirements for	28
Examinations for Entrance	29
Examinations for Promotion	51
Expenses	30
Expenses for Four Years	33
Faculty, Members of	8
Faculty Studies, Bulletin of	49
Fees	30
Forensics	132
French, Courses in	119
Freshman Expenses	32
Freshman Schedules, see Elective Schedules	56-71
Freshman Week	43
Furloughs	43
General Information	40
Geology, Courses in	83
German, Courses in	121
Grades	51
Graduates, List of	162
Graduation, Requirements for	52
Greek, Courses in	97
Grounds and Buildings	22
Hazing	44
Historical Sketch	16
History, Department of	105
History, Elective Schedule	57
Holidays	43
Honors	35
Hospital	24, 37
Installments	32
International Relations Club	133
Laboratories, Chemistry	81
Laboratories, Civil Engineering	86
Laboratories, Physics	123
Laboratory Fees	31
Latin, Courses in	98
Laundry	30
Library	48
Literary Societies	132
Maintenance Fees	30
Management, System of	40
Mathematics, Department of	111
Mathematics, Elective Schedule	69
Medical Care	34
Military Science and Tactics, Department of	114
Military Training, Purpose of	3

Modern Languages, Department of	118
Modern Languages, Elective Schedule	59
Music	47, 133
Objectives of The Citadel	3, 50
Organization	6
Parents' Day	47
Passing, Requirements for	51
Payments	32
Philosophy, Courses in	97
Physical Examinations	43
Physics, Department of	123
Physics, Elective Schedule	70
Placement Committee	49
Political Science, Department of History and	105
Political Science, Elective Schedule	61
Pre-Medical Elective Schedule	71
Psychology, Courses in	96
Publications	132
Registration and Tuition	30
Requirements for Admission	28
Requirements for Graduation	52
Requirements for Passing	51
Religious Services	48
Religious Training	47
Reserve Officers' Training Corps	41
Round Table Society	133
Schedule of Courses	56-71
Scholarships	35
<i>Shako</i> , Literary Magazine	132
Social Functions	133
Societies	134
Southern Association of Colleges	40
Southern Conference, Athletic	131
Spanish, Courses in	122
<i>Sphinx</i> , Year Book	132
Sports	130
Swimming Pool	24, 26
System of Management	40
Tuition Fees	30
Uniforms	30
Vaccination	28
West Point	42
Y. M. C. A.	47
Zoology, Courses in	84

